

# Oregon

## **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**



**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016**



# **Oregon**

## **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

### **For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016**



**Kate Brown**  
**Governor**

**Katy Coba**  
**State Chief Operating Officer**  
**Director, Department of Administrative Services**

**George Naughton**  
**State Chief Financial Officer**

**Report Prepared by:**

**Statewide Accounting and Reporting Services**  
**Chief Financial Office, Department of Administrative Services**

**Robert Hamilton, CPA, Manager**  
**Michael Cutler, CPA**  
**Joseph Flager, CPA**  
**Barbara Homewood**  
**Alex Medina**  
**Jane Moreland**  
**Sangit Shrestha, CPA**  
**Shrikant Vajratkar, CPA**  
**Barbara Watson**  
**Karen Williams**

This page intentionally left blank.

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
For The Year Ended June 30, 2016**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
<b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>	
Letter of Transmittal .....	2
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting .....	7
Organizational Chart – State of Oregon .....	8
Principal State Officials .....	9
<b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>	
Independent Auditor's Report.....	12
Management's Discussion and Analysis .....	16
<b>Basic Financial Statements</b>	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position .....	30
Statement of Activities .....	32
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds .....	34
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position.....	37
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds .....	38
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities.....	41
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds.....	42
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds .....	46
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds.....	48
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds .....	52
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds .....	53
Discretely Presented Component Unit Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position – Discretely Presented Component Units.....	54
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Discretely Presented Component Units .....	58
Notes to the Financial Statements:	
1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies .....	61
2. Deposits and Investments .....	71
3. Derivatives .....	95
4. Receivables and Payables .....	104
5. Joint Venture .....	107
6. Capital Assets .....	108
7. Leases.....	113
8. Short and Long-term Debt.....	114
9. Other Long-term Liabilities .....	122
10. Pollution Remediation Obligation .....	123
11. Pledged Revenues .....	124
12. Interfund Transactions.....	126
13. Segment Information .....	130

14. Employee Retirement Plans .....	132
15. Other Postemployment Benefit Plans .....	138
16. Deferred Compensation Plans .....	142
17. Risk Financing .....	142
18. Discounts and Allowances in Proprietary Funds .....	145
19. Fund Equity .....	146
20. Nonexchange Financial Guarantees .....	149
21. Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations .....	150
22. Commitments .....	152
23. Contingencies .....	152
24. Subsequent Events .....	154

**Required Supplementary Information**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Budgetary (Non-GAAP) Basis – All Budgeted Appropriated Funds .....	160
Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Schedule:	
1. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability .....	164
2. Budgetary Basis to GAAP Basis Reconciliation .....	166
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability/(Asset) – Defined Benefit Plan .....	167
Schedule of Defined Benefit Pension Plan Contributions – Defined Benefit Plan .....	168
Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Postemployment Benefit Plans .....	169

**Combining Fund Financial Statements**

Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds .....	174
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds .....	178
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds .....	184
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds ...	188
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds .....	190
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds .....	196
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds .....	198
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds .....	200
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds .....	206
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds .....	208
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Investment Trust Funds .....	212
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Investment Trust Funds .....	213
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund .....	214
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units .....	218
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units .....	222

**STATISTICAL SECTION**

Index .....	227
Schedule 1 – Net Position by Component .....	228
Schedule 2 – Changes in Net Position .....	230
Schedule 3 – Fund Balance – Governmental Funds .....	234
Schedule 4 – Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds .....	236
Schedule 5 – Personal Income by Industry .....	238
Schedule 6 – Personal Income Tax Rates .....	240

Schedule 7 – Personal Income Tax Filers and Tax Liability by Income Level .....	241
Schedule 8 – Outstanding Debt by Type .....	242
Schedule 9 – Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding.....	244
Schedule 10 – Legal Debt Margin Calculation.....	246
Schedule 11 – Legal Debt Margin Information.....	248
Schedule 12 – Pledged Revenues .....	250
Schedule 13 – Demographic and Economic Indicators .....	251
Schedule 14 – Employment by Industry .....	252
Schedule 15 – Government Employees .....	253
Schedule 16 – Operating Indicators and Capital Asset Information by Function .....	254

This page intentionally left blank.





# Introductory Section

---



# Oregon

Kate Brown, Governor

## Department of Administrative Services

Chief Financial Office  
155 Cottage Street NE U10  
Salem, OR 97301

December 23, 2016

To the Honorable Governor Kate Brown, and Citizens of the State of Oregon:

We are pleased to provide you with the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the State of Oregon for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This report is published to fulfill the requirement for annual financial statements in Oregon Revised Statute 291.040.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the State of Oregon (State). Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the State has established a comprehensive internal control framework. The framework is designed to protect the State's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the State's financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the State's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. We believe the information presented is accurate in all material respects.

The Secretary of State Audits Division, the constitutional auditor of public accounts in Oregon, audited the State's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free of material misstatement. Based on the audit, the auditors concluded the financial statements for fiscal year 2016 are fairly presented in accordance with GAAP. The audit report is the first component in the financial section of this report.

The audit of the financial statements was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the needs of federal agencies that provide aid to the State. The standards governing single audit engagements require the auditor to report on the State's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, particularly as they relate to federal awards. This information, also prepared by the Audits Division, will be available in a separately issued report on or about March 31, 2017.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A should be read in conjunction with the letter of transmittal.

### ***Profile of the Government***

The State provides services to Oregon's citizens through a wide range of programs, including education, human services, public safety, economic and community development, natural resources, transportation, consumer and business services, administrative support, legislative support, and judicial services. Oregon's primary government as reported in the accompanying financial statements consists of approximately 90 state agencies. In addition to the primary government, 12 entities are reported as discretely presented component units to emphasize that they are legally separate from the State. Refer to Note 1 to the basic financial statements for a more detailed discussion of the reporting entity.

Oregon's Legislature adopts a budget on a biennial basis, where the biennium begins July 1 and ends June 30 of each odd-numbered year. This biennial budget serves as the foundation for the State's financial planning and control. Appropriation bills approved through the legislative process include one or more appropriations that may be at the agency, program, or activity level. Accordingly, the legal level of budgetary control is at one of these various levels depending on the Legislature's view of the activity. Legislative approval is required to transfer expenditure authority between appropriations. Management can reallocate within an appropriation

without legislative approval. The following budgeted appropriated fund types have been established to account for the State's budgetary activities: general funds, federal funds, lottery funds, and other funds. Refer to the notes to the required supplementary information for additional information about the budget process and budgetary monitoring.

### ***Local Economy***

The economic slowdown has reached Oregon. Job growth in recent months has decelerated somewhat from the full-throttle rates seen in the past couple of years. Oregon continues to outpace the nation and the expansion endures. However, the State today is now past its peak in terms of growth rates. Like other states, goods-producing industries are weakening. Oregon's manufacturers have cut jobs in recent months. Growth in retail trade has decelerated as well. Most other sectors are adding jobs at similar rates to recent past, which is good news.

While Oregon's labor market growth is slowing somewhat, the State is at or near full employment. This means progress is beginning to be seen and felt in broader measures of economic well-being like median household income, the poverty rate and needs-based caseloads and the like. In fact, recently released Census data showed that 2015 brought the largest increase in median household income in more than a decade. And since 2012, the strongest increases in household income have actually been for those at the bottom of the income distribution. The main driver of these gains is the stronger economy where more Oregonians have jobs and wages are rising.

Even so, incomes for the majority of households in Oregon today remain lower than prior to the Great Recession after adjusting for inflation. Similarly, poverty rates across the State remain higher today than back in the mid-2000s even as they are beginning to improve. Statewide, the poverty rate is effectively halfway back down to where it was prior to the Great Recession.

Economic anxiety has been front and center this election cycle. The problem with job polarization is when a worker loses his or her middle-wage job and is only able to find a low-wage job to replace it, if he or she finds a job at all. This represents a clear downgrade in his or her financial situation and broader quality of life.

To a certain degree, the housing boom last decade was able to mask some of these issues for men without college degrees, but that proved temporary. And even as the high-tech sector has replaced the timber industry statewide, the composition of the workforce and the geographic location of the jobs are different. Further complicating the issue are the stagnant or declining wages for the middle-wage jobs that remain. This is evident in the timber industry where average wages in the 1970s were 30-35 percent higher than in the average industry across the state. Today, wages within the timber industry are lower after adjusting for inflation and now pay the statewide average. This is equally true for manufacturing overall, at least outside of the high-tech sector. There is no manufacturing wage premium like there used to be.

The outlook for middle-wage jobs overall depends on a number of factors. Some, like teachers and construction workers, are driven more by population and demographics. Others, like office support staff and truck drivers, are more business-support oriented. Wage growth itself, of any occupation, generally relies upon full employment where firms must compete more on price to attract and retain the best workers.

Spending on education as reported by the State's governmental funds during fiscal year 2016 increased \$869.7 million, or 18.5 percent, compared to fiscal year 2015 and over the last ten years, education spending has increased 48 percent. Human services spending by the State's governmental funds was up \$695.8 million, or 6 percent, compared to fiscal year 2015, but is more than double the amount spent in fiscal year 2007. Governmental fund expenditures for economic and community development in fiscal year 2016 increased \$24.7 million, or 6.3 percent, compared to fiscal year 2015, and are 25.4 percent higher than in fiscal year 2007. Spending on capital improvements in fiscal year 2016 decreased \$4.5 million, or 6.9 percent from fiscal year 2015, and is down 50.3 percent from fiscal year 2007. Public safety expenditures increased \$144.4 million from fiscal year 2015, or 11.3 percent, and are 40.2 percent higher than in fiscal year 2007. The increased education funding is the result of historic levels of funding for the State School Fund and the transition of the State's public universities to independent status, which modified how the universities were funded. The rapid growth rate in expenditures for human services reflects the expansions in Medicaid enrollment under the Affordable Care Act. Governmental fund expenditures related to debt service, have increased as the State expands its use of low-cost capital financing. Debt service expenditures in fiscal year 2016 doubled compared to fiscal year 2007 debt service expenditures.

During this same ten-year period, tax revenues, while increasing in amount overall, decreased 4.6 percent as a percentage of total governmental fund revenues. The reason for this decline is the relative increase in governmental fund expenditures for federally supported programs (e.g., human services) versus governmental activities funded by taxes. As a percentage of total revenues, federal revenues are 9.8 percent higher than they were ten years ago, evidence of the State's continuing reliance on federal assistance programs.

### ***Long-term Financial Planning***

#### **Budget for the 2015-17 Biennium**

The legislatively approved budget for the 2015-17 biennium, as adjusted during the 2016 regular session, and including authorized executive branch administrative actions is \$70.9 billion total funds, an increase of \$1.9 billion from the 2015-17 budget adopted at the end of the 2015 session. The budget increase since the 2015 session was comprised of about \$1.4 billion Federal Funds, mostly in human services programs, \$419.1 million Other Funds, and \$133.7 million in combined General Fund and Lottery Funds. Lottery Funds, while up almost \$120 million since the 2013-15 biennium, continue to be less than the 2011-13 biennium, primarily due to the use of \$182 million of Education Stability Fund resources in the 2011-13 budget. Combined General Fund and Lottery Funds are up by \$2.3 billion over the 2013-15 budget, an increase of 13.8 percent. Federal Funds also increased substantially, up by \$3.5 billion, or an increase of 18.1 percent. The other component of the state budget, Other Funds, recorded a decrease of \$972 million between the 2015-17 biennium and the 2013-15 biennium, a loss of 3.2 percent.

The March 2016 revenue forecast from the Office of Economic Analysis projected total 2015-17 biennium lottery resources of \$1.2 billion, a \$58.6 million (or 5.1 percent) increase over the May 2015 forecast level used during the 2015 session to develop the legislatively adopted budget. With this revised lottery resource forecast, current biennium lottery resources are now projected to total \$147.3 million (or 13.8 percent) above the prior biennium level.

The December 2016 economic and revenue forecast projects \$18 billion of General Fund gross revenues for the 2015-17 biennium. The projected General Fund ending balance for 2015-17 is \$245.3 million. General Fund resources are forecasted to increase by 11.8 percent in the 2015-17 biennium and 8.4 percent in the 2017-19 biennium.

#### **State Bonding**

In January 2016, the State Debt Policy Advisory Commission updated its recommended capacity limits for General Fund and Lottery Funds debt based upon the December 2015 revenue forecast, new estimated interest rates, and the amount of bonds that were approved during the 2015 session. The new recommended remaining capacity was \$167 million for General Fund and \$13 million for Lottery revenue bonds.

The Legislature increased the Higher Education Coordinating Commission Article XI-G general obligation bond authorization for community colleges by \$5.1 million. The increase provides funding for Portland Community College to finance the acquisition of, and improvements to, land and the acquisition, construction, or alteration of the American Manufacturing Innovation Building.

The Legislature increased the Department of Administrative Services' Article XI-Q general obligation bond authority by \$91.1 million. The approved projects are: \$2.6 million for repairs and improvements to the Oregon State Fair facilities, \$7.6 million for the Department of Human Services to implement a multi-program integrated eligibility determination system, \$1.8 million for the Department of Forestry East Lane Warehouse, \$3.2 million to continue implementation of the Child Support Enforcement Automated System, \$2.1 million for the McNeal Hall project at Southern Oregon University, \$5.1 million for the repairs of a utility corridor and storm drain at the Oregon Institute of Technology, \$30.5 million for repairs and improvements to the Oregon Capitol building, \$20.3 million to complete implementation of the State Radio Project, \$1.4 million for planning and design of a new Lane County Courthouse, and \$6.6 million for the Oregon Military Department to refurbish existing buildings in Umatilla to serve as the new Regional Training Institute.

The Legislature increased the Department of Administrative Services' lottery revenue bond limit by \$11.3 million. The increased authorization provides funding for the following projects: \$2.8 million for grants to preserve existing affordable housing with expiring subsidies, \$3.4 million to finance the rebuilding of a dock in Warrenton, Oregon, which was destroyed by a fire, \$2.3 million for distribution to Harney County to improve Juntura Road in Harney and Malheur counties, and \$2.8 million to support a collaborative effort between government, industry, and academic organizations to invest in manufacturing infrastructure to promote advanced manufacturing.

The direct revenue bond authority for the Department of Energy was reduced by \$20 million to zero, as the Department has no plans to issue revenue bonds during the 2015-17 biennium.

Estimated debt service will total \$20.8 million General Fund and \$2.2 million Lottery Funds during the 2015-17 biennium for the new projects.

### ***Relevant Financial Policies***

The State currently administers two general reserve accounts, the Oregon Rainy Day Fund and the Education Stability Fund.

Established by the 2007 Legislature, the Oregon Rainy Day Fund is funded from a portion of the state corporate income tax and the General Fund's ending balance up to 1 percent of General Fund appropriations for the prior biennium. The Legislature may deposit additional funds as it did to create the fund, using surplus corporate income tax revenues from the 2005-07 biennium. The Rainy Day Fund also earns interest on the moneys in the fund. Withdrawals from the Rainy Day Fund require one of three specific economic triggers to occur plus approval of three-fifths of both chambers of the Legislature. Withdrawals are capped at two-thirds of the balance as of the beginning of the biennium in question, while fund balance is capped at 7.5 percent of General Fund revenues in the prior biennium.

The Education Stability Fund is the State's second general reserve fund. Its current reserve structure and mechanics are the result of a constitutional amendment in 2002. Amounts in the Education Stability Fund may be spent under the same conditions as those required for spending moneys in the Oregon Rainy Day Fund. However, if none of the conditions are met, the Education Stability Fund can also be used by the Legislature for public education in Oregon if the Governor declares an emergency and the expenditure is approved by a three-fifths majority in each chamber. This fund receives 18 percent of lottery earnings, deposited on a quarterly basis. The fund does not retain interest earnings. The fund balance is capped at 5 percent of General Fund revenues collected in the prior biennium.

The Rainy Day Fund starts the 2015-17 biennium with a cash balance of \$211.8 million. Because the General Fund's ending balance for 2013-15 was positive, 1 percent of budgeted appropriations, or \$158.3 million, will be deposited in the Rainy Day Fund. Additionally, \$11.5 million will be deposited due to the increase in corporate tax rates from Measure 67 which directs revenue collected from corporate income and excise tax rates above 6.6 percent to be deposited in the Rainy Day Fund. The December 2016 economic and revenue forecast projects the Rainy Day Fund will end the 2015-17 biennium with a cash balance of \$387.6 million.

The Education Stability Fund started the 2015-17 biennium with a cash balance of \$179.4 million. The December 2016 economic and revenue forecast projects the Education Stability Fund will end the current biennium with a cash balance of \$383.2 million, which includes deposits of \$203.8 million based on lottery sales. No withdrawals are projected at this time.

### ***Major Initiatives***

Of the major projects and related efforts included in the 2015-17 budget, several are of particular interest due to their overall cost, complexity and risk, importance to public safety and health, and/or cross-biennium timeframes. These projects include:

- Department of Revenue's Core Systems Replacement Project
- Child Support Enforcement Automated System Project
- Oregon Health Insurance Marketplace

#### Department of Revenue Core System Replacement Project

The Department of Revenue originally sought legislative approval for this project during the 2011 legislative session. A budget note directed that the agency report to the 2012 Legislature with completed foundational work to ensure project readiness and to re-evaluate the assumptions behind its benefits-based revenue model.

The Department of Revenue was interested in a software product used by a variety of other states to provide automated support for statewide tax, revenue collection, and management activities. However, the 2013 Legislature took a different direction and approved funding for a different project referred to as the Core Systems Replacement Project. The Legislature also changed the funding model from a benefits-based model to the standard funding model used for issuing Article XI-Q bonds.

The 2015-17 biennium includes funding for the second and third of the four-phase project. The second and third phases are considered the most critical as they include the replacement of the personal income tax applications. Both the second and third phases have now been successfully completed. The approved budget for 2015-17 totals \$30.8 million.

Child Support Enforcement Automated System Project

Since 2010, the Division of Child Support at the Department of Justice (DOJ) has been working with federal oversight on a multi-year, federally prescribed process to replace its current antiquated COBOL-based mainframe child support case management and financial system. In 2012, upon completion of a comprehensive business case (i.e., feasibility study report) and submission of the required "Implementation – Advanced Planning Document (IAPD) documentation" to the federal government, DOJ received approval to move forward with the replacement of the current Child Support System. Long term, the new system will allow the Division of Child Support to remain in compliance with federal requirements, to compete for federal incentives, and to keep up with increasing caseload demands. The legislatively adopted budget for the 2015-17 biennium for this project was \$45.2 million total funds.

Oregon Health Insurance Marketplace

The Oregon Health Insurance Marketplace is a program established in the 2015-17 biennium at the Department of Consumer and Business Services (DCBS). The program was authorized under Senate Bill 1 (2015) and is a result of Cover Oregon and subsequent transfer of the portion of Cover Oregon operations related to the evaluation, presentation, and enrollment of consumers in qualified health plans as required under the Affordable Care Act. In administering the state health insurance exchange, Senate Bill 1 requires DCBS to do the following: facilitate community-based assistance with enrollment by awarding grants to entities certified as navigators/in-person assisters and application counselors; operate a call center to facilitate enrollment; and plan, develop and implement a Small Business Health Options Program (SHOP). The legislatively adopted budget for the 2015-17 biennium for this project is \$30.5 million total funds.

**Awards and Acknowledgements**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the State of Oregon for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. This was the twenty-fourth consecutive year that the State has achieved this prestigious award. To receive the Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The Chief Financial Office takes great pride in the preparation of the Oregon Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. We greatly appreciate the professionalism, commitment, and effort of Statewide Accounting and Reporting Services and the other individuals involved. We also want to thank all state agencies for their continuing support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the State in a professionally responsible manner. Without the participation and cooperation of the agencies' fiscal units, the preparation of this report would not have been possible. In addition, we appreciate the contributions of the Office of Economic Analysis, the budget and policy section of the Chief Financial Office, the Oregon State Treasury, and the staff of the Secretary of State Audits Division.

Respectfully submitted,



George Naughton  
Chief Financial Officer  
State of Oregon



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting**

Presented to

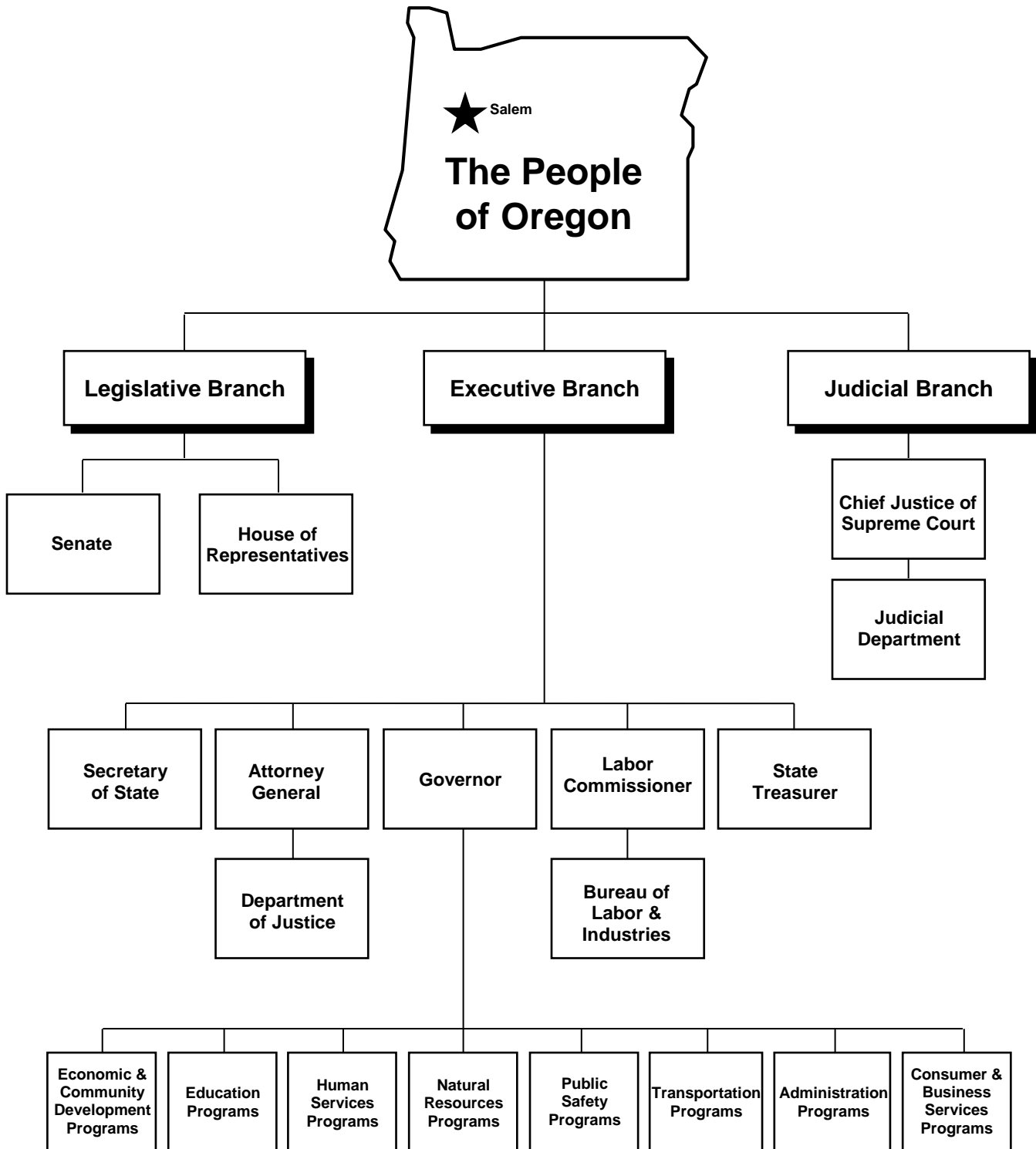
**State of Oregon**

For its Comprehensive Annual  
Financial Report  
for the Fiscal Year Ended

**June 30, 2015**

Executive Director/CEO

# STATE OF OREGON ORGANIZATION CHART





## Principal State Officials



### EXECUTIVE

**Kate Brown**, Governor

**Jeanne P. Atkins**, Secretary of State

**Ted Wheeler**, State Treasurer

**Ellen F. Rosenblum**, Attorney General

**Brad Avakian**, Commissioner, Labor and Industries

### LEGISLATIVE

**Peter Courtney**, Senate President

**Tina Kotek**, Speaker of the House of Representatives

### JUDICIAL

**Thomas A. Balmer**, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court

This page intentionally left blank



# Financial Section

---

Jeanne P. Atkins  
Secretary of State

Robert Taylor  
Deputy Secretary of State



Mary Wenger  
Interim Director

255 Capitol St. NE, Suite 500  
Salem, OR 97310

(503) 986-2255

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Kate Brown  
Governor of Oregon

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Oregon, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the State of Oregon's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the SAIF Corporation, University of Oregon, Oregon State University, Portland State University, Western Oregon University, Southern Oregon University, and Oregon Health and Science University, which are discretely presented component units. We also did not audit the financial statements of the Common School Fund or the Public Employees Retirement System. Those financial statements represent the following percentage of the assets, liabilities, and revenues/additions of opinion units as indicated below:

<u>Opinion Unit</u>	<u>Percent of Assets</u>	<u>Percent of Liabilities</u>	<u>Percent of Revenues/ Additions</u>
Governmental Activities	6%	2%	0%
Business Type Activities	1%	1%	6%
Discretely Presented Component Units	98%	98%	98%
Common School – Major Governmental Fund	100%	100%	100%
Aggregate Remaining Funds:			
Public Employees Retirement System	86%	55%	33%

Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the above opinion units, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Oregon, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Emphasis of Matter**

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the State of Oregon implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. As a result, the State reported a restatement of beginning net position due to a change in accounting principle of \$50 million for governmental activities. See Note 1 section Q for further information. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

Due to changes in legislation, four universities are reported as discretely presented component units for the year ended June 30, 2016, instead of as part the State of Oregon. As a result of this change, the State recognized a loss of \$335 million, reported as a special item for business-type activities. In addition, effective July 1, 2015, legislation also abolished the Oregon Health Insurance Exchange Corporation and transferred all assets

and liability to the State. As a result of this change, the State reported a restatement of beginning net position due to a change in the reporting entity of \$17 million for governmental activities. See Note 21 for further information. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

## **Other Matters**

### *Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedules and information, pension plan schedules and information, and other postemployment benefits schedule, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### *Supplementary and Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the State of Oregon's basic financial statements. The combining fund financial statements and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining fund financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the report of the other auditors, the combining fund financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we will also issue our report dated December 22, 2016, on our consideration of the State of Oregon's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters in the Oregon Single Audit Report. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the State of Oregon's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

*Office of the Secretary of State, Audits Division*

State of Oregon  
December 22, 2016

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) provides a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the State of Oregon (State) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The MD&A is intended to serve as an introduction to the State's financial statements. It is designed to (a) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (b) provide an overview of the State's financial activities, (c) identify any material changes from the original budget, and (d) highlight individual fund matters. The following presentation is by necessity highly summarized, and in order to gain a thorough understanding of the State's financial condition, the following financial statements, notes, and required supplementary information should be reviewed in their entirety.

We encourage readers to consider the information presented in this analysis in conjunction with the transmittal letter beginning on page 2 of this report.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- On June 30, 2016, the State's net position on a government-wide basis was over \$15.7 billion. Of this amount, the unrestricted portion was \$1.3 billion. The amount restricted for specific uses was \$4.3 billion. The State's net investment in capital assets was \$10.2 billion.
- The State's net position decreased \$89.9 million compared to the prior year. Net position for governmental activities decreased 8.6 percent, while net position for business-type activities increased 22.1 percent.
- As of June 30, 2016, the State's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$8 billion. Of this total, approximately 1.2 percent was considered nonspendable and included amounts related to inventories, prepaid amounts, and permanent fund principal.
- Approximately 76.7 percent of ending governmental fund balances were classified as restricted and included amounts that were subject to constraints imposed by external parties, such as creditors, grantors, or the laws and regulations of other governments (including the federal government), or imposed by constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balances totaled \$6.2 billion.
- The remaining 22.1 percent of ending fund balances were classified as unrestricted and included the fund balance categories designated as committed, assigned, and unassigned. Committed fund balances are available for spending only with legislative approval, while assigned fund balances express legislative intent as indicated through the budget process. Unassigned fund balances may be spent at the government's discretion. Total unrestricted fund balances equaled \$1.8 billion. Additional information on the classification of governmental fund balances may be found in Notes 1 and 19 in the notes to the financial statements.
- At fiscal year-end, unrestricted fund balance (committed, assigned, and unassigned categories) in the General Fund was \$1.1 billion.
- The State implemented GASB Statement No. 72, which addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. Under the new standard, the State, excluding discretely presented component units, reported accounting changes totaling \$50 million.
- On July 1, 2015, Western Oregon University, Southern Oregon University, Eastern Oregon University, and Oregon Institute of Technology became entities legally separate from the State of Oregon, and are now reported as discretely presented component units of the State. The State continues to report any bonded and certificate of participation debt associated with the universities. For certain issuances, the State has entered into a debt management agreement with the independent universities, requiring each university to pay the principal and interest related to those issuances to the State.
- Outstanding debt (bonds and certificates of participation) decreased by \$206.4 million during fiscal year 2016. As part of an overall plan to reduce borrowing costs, the State was involved in five separate debt refunding issuances and refunded \$492.9 million of previously existing debt with \$345 million of new debt.



## OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In addition to the MD&A, the financial section of this annual report contains the *basic financial statements*, *required supplementary information*, and the *combining financial statements* for nonmajor funds, internal service funds, and fiduciary funds. A *statistical section* follows the combining fund statements.

The basic financial statements contain three components: government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements.

### Government-wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide a broad overview of the State's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. All of the State's activities are reported in the government-wide statements except for activities accounted for in fiduciary funds because resources of those funds are not available to support the State's own programs.

- The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the State's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the residual balance reported as *net position*.
- The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the State's net position changed during the fiscal year. All of the changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes).

Net position is one measure of the State's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the State's net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the State's financial position is improving or deteriorating. However, to assess the overall health of the State, the reader needs to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in Oregon's income tax base and changes in Oregon's economy.

The activities reported in the government-wide financial statements are divided into three categories:

- *Governmental activities*. This category includes the basic services provided by the State to its citizens, such as K-12 schools, community colleges and universities, public assistance programs, public safety, and public transportation. Income taxes and federal grants finance most of these activities. The State's internal service funds, which provide services to other state agencies, are included in governmental activities because these services predominately benefit governmental programs rather than business-type functions.
- *Business-type activities*. The State charges fees to customers to help cover the costs of certain services it provides. For example, the State administers loan programs to provide housing to citizens with low incomes and those who are elderly or disabled. The operation of the State's lottery and the unemployment compensation program are also reported under business-type activities.
- *Component units*. The State includes 12 other entities in its report: SAIF Corporation, Oregon Health and Science University, Oregon State University, Portland State University, University of Oregon, Western Oregon University, Southern Oregon University, Eastern Oregon University, Oregon Institute of Technology, Oregon University System Foundations, the State Fair Council, and the Oregon Affordable Housing Assistance Corporation. Although legally separate, these entities are reported as component units either because they are fiscally dependent on the State or because of the nature and significance of their relationship to the State. Financial information for the component units is reported separately from the financial information of the primary government.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 30-33 of this report.

### Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide detail information about the State's most significant funds (not the State as a whole). Funds are accounting mechanisms the State uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and

spending for particular purposes. Similar to other state and local governments, the State uses fund accounting to demonstrate and ensure compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Some funds are required by state law (such as the Lottery Operations Fund) or by bond covenants. The State establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes, such as health and social services, or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants, such as gas taxes for transportation.

All of the State's funds can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds.** Most of the State's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial resources that can be readily converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances remaining at year-end that are available to spend. Thus, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or less financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the State's programs. Because this information does not encompass the long-term focus of the government-wide statements, additional information has been provided following each governmental fund statement that reconciles the government-wide focus to the governmental fund focus.

The State maintains 19 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund financial statements for the six major governmental funds, including the General Fund. Data from the other 13 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the combining statements presented later in this report. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 34-41 of this report.

**Proprietary funds.** Services for which the State charges customers a fee, similar to a business operation, are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary fund statements, like the government-wide statements, provide both long-term and short-term financial information. The State's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as the business-type activities reported in the government-wide statements, except that the fund statements provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The State also uses internal service funds (the other type of proprietary fund). The Central Services Fund, for example, is used to report activities that provide services to other agencies.

The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the State's four major proprietary funds. Data from the other ten proprietary funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. All internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for each of the nonmajor proprietary funds and for each of the internal service funds is provided in the combining statements presented later in this report. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 42-51 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The State is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its employees' pension plan. It is also responsible for other assets that, due to a trust arrangement, can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. Fiduciary funds are accounted for in a manner similar to proprietary funds. All of the State's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. These activities have been excluded from the State's government-wide financial statements because the State cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements include the private purpose trust fund, the aggregated investment trust funds, the agency fund, and aggregated data for the State's pension and other employee benefit trust funds. Individual fund data for the separate investment trust funds and each of the pension and other employee benefit trust funds is provided in separate combining statements presented later in this report. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 52-53 of this report.

### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

The State reports four major discretely presented component units (DPCU) and eight nonmajor DPCUs. Within the basic financial statements on pages 54-59, the major DPCUs, SAIF Corporation, University of Oregon, Oregon State University, and Portland State University are presented separately while the nonmajor DPCUs are combined and reported in the aggregate. Individual information for each of the nonmajor DPCUs is provided in the combining statements presented later in this report. In the government-wide statements, the activities of the DPCUs are aggregated into a single column.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

The basic financial statements also include notes that provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data presented in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 61-156 of this report.

### Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents a section of *required supplementary information* (RSI), beginning on page 160, which contains budget-to-actual comparison schedules for all of the State's budgeted appropriated funds as well as accompanying notes. This section also includes two schedules related to the State's pension plan, which is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan: the Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability/(Asset) and the Schedule of Defined Benefit Pension Plan Contributions. Lastly, this section includes the Schedule of Funding Progress and accompanying notes for the Public Employees Benefit Board Plan and the Retiree Health Insurance Premium Account, both are defined benefit single-employer postemployment healthcare benefit plans.

The combining financial statements referred to earlier are presented immediately following the required supplementary information beginning on page 174 of this report. These combining statements provide details about the nonmajor governmental funds, nonmajor enterprise funds, internal service funds, and nonmajor discretely presented component units each of which has been aggregated and presented in a single column in the basic financial statements. The combining financial statements also provide details about the investment trust funds and the pension and other employee benefit trust funds.

A statistical section containing information regarding financial trends, revenue capacity, and debt capacity, as well as demographic, economic, and operating information follows immediately after the combining statements.

### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

**Net position.** The State's net position on a government-wide basis at June 30, 2016, was over \$15.7 billion as shown in Table 1. Most of this balance was invested in capital assets, with infrastructure being the largest component. The net investment in capital assets was \$10.2 billion. Restricted net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. At June 30, 2016, restricted net position totaled \$4.3 billion. The remaining balance of \$1.3 billion was classified as unrestricted net position.

**Table 1**  
**State of Oregon's Net Position**  
**(In Millions)**

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Capital assets	\$ 13,288.8	\$ 13,042.3	\$ 612.4	\$ 972.7	\$ 13,901.2	\$ 14,015.0
Other assets	12,068.4	10,268.6	6,574.5	7,500.7	18,643.0	17,769.3
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>25,357.3</b>	<b>23,310.9</b>	<b>7,186.9</b>	<b>8,473.4</b>	<b>32,544.2</b>	<b>31,784.3</b>
<b>Total deferred outflows</b>	<b>444.2</b>	<b>291.9</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>479.8</b>	<b>372.6</b>
Long-term liabilities	11,668.3	8,779.7	1,771.8	3,760.8	13,440.2	12,540.5
Other liabilities	3,203.3	2,406.2	353.8	537.7	3,557.1	2,943.9
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>14,871.6</b>	<b>11,185.9</b>	<b>2,125.6</b>	<b>4,298.5</b>	<b>16,997.3</b>	<b>15,484.4</b>
<b>Total deferred inflows</b>	<b>251.9</b>	<b>732.1</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>104.8</b>	<b>281.0</b>	<b>836.9</b>
Net investment in capital assets	9,563.0	11,116.3	612.1	633.9	10,175.1	11,750.2
Restricted	4,052.2	3,812.0	222.4	311.6	4,274.6	4,123.6
Unrestricted	(2,937.3)	(3,243.5)	4,233.3	3,205.3	1,296.0	(38.2)
<b>Total net position</b>	<b>\$ 10,678.0</b>	<b>\$ 11,684.8</b>	<b>\$ 5,067.8</b>	<b>\$ 4,150.8</b>	<b>\$ 15,745.7</b>	<b>\$ 15,835.6</b>

**Changes in net position.** The State's total net position decreased \$89.9 million compared to the prior year. The net position of governmental activities decreased 8.6 percent, while the net position of business-type activities increased 22.1 percent.

The ending net position of governmental activities for fiscal year 2016 was \$10.7 billion compared to \$11.7 billion reported in fiscal year 2015. Expenses increased \$2.9 billion, or 13.6 percent, while revenues increased \$1.2 billion, or 5.4 percent.

Both personal and corporate income tax revenues were up in fiscal year 2016. This increase was due to a combination of factors, including an improving labor market as Oregon continues to emerge from the recession, strong growth in the investment income of individual taxpayers, and enhanced collection efforts. Year over year, charges for services increased \$291.9 million or 18.1 percent. The primary increase is for drug rebate revenues associated with Medicaid which have been steadily increasing since fiscal year 2013. This increase follows similar increases in special payments that are largely attributed to increases under the Affordable Care Act.

Governmental activities expenses increased \$2.9 billion, or 13.6 percent from fiscal year 2015. This increase was largely due to a combination of increases in expenses in education and human services. Education expenses increased \$895.2 million, or 19.1 percent, due to an increase in distributions to local school districts and the Higher Education Coordinating Commission (HECC) supporting the universities, which as of July 1, 2015 are all independent. In the prior year, the expenses were reported as administration expenses because the program classification is determined by the state agency that record the expense, and the Department of Administrative Services, the central administrative agency, distributed the state support to the universities. Administration expenses in fiscal year 2016 decreased \$234.6 million, or 34.3 percent. In fiscal year 2016, the support for the universities was moved to HECC which classifies expenses as education. Human services expenses increased \$960 million, or 8.3 percent, due primarily to expansions in Medicaid enrollment under the Affordable Care Act. GASB Statement Nos. 68 and 71 which impacted all governmental activities, increased expenses by \$906.9 million. The expense was due to the State reporting a net pension liability in the current year of \$1.1 billion. While these standards impacted all governmental activities, they are the primary cause of increases in consumer and business services, economic and community development, natural resources, transportation, public safety, and judicial programs from the prior year. GASB Statement Nos. 68 and 71 only affect the accounting and financial reporting of employers participating in defined benefit pension plans, and it does not impact the employer contributions to the pension plan.

As shown in Table 2, the ending net position of business-type activities for fiscal year 2016 was \$5.1 billion, compared to \$4.2 billion reported in fiscal year 2015. This is caused primarily by the change occurring at the Oregon University System and Oregon's slowly improving unemployment rate. Western Oregon University, Southern Oregon University, Eastern Oregon University, and Oregon Institute of Technology became independent public entities, separate from the Oregon University System, a state agency, on July 1, 2015. The State reported a special item expense of \$335.6 million related to this transition. Although federal funding for unemployment benefits (which is reported under operating grants and contributions) decreased year over year, it was more than offset by a reduction in unemployment compensation expenses, which dropped \$26.7 million, or 4.7 percent.

**Table 2**  
**State of Oregon's Changes in Net Position**  
**(In Millions)**

	Governmental		Business-type		Total	
	Activities	Activities	Activities	Activities	2016	2015
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
<b>Revenues:</b>						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 1,905.7	\$ 1,613.8	\$ 3,186.3	\$ 3,309.7	\$ 5,091.9	\$ 4,923.5
Operating grants and contributions	10,797.4	10,371.7	131.9	182.0	10,929.3	10,553.7
Capital grants and contributions	18.4	17.6	0.5	7.6	19.0	25.2
General revenues:						
Personal income taxes	7,611.7	7,292.6	-	-	7,611.7	7,292.6
Corporate income taxes	633.9	595.3	-	-	633.9	595.3
Other taxes	2,648.0	2,522.1	18.3	17.7	2,666.3	2,539.8
Unrestricted investment earnings	12.2	7.4	-	-	12.2	7.4
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>23,627.2</b>	<b>22,420.5</b>	<b>3,337.0</b>	<b>3,517.0</b>	<b>26,964.2</b>	<b>25,937.5</b>
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Education	5,588.7	4,693.5	-	-	5,588.7	4,693.5
Human services	12,516.8	11,556.8	-	-	12,516.8	11,556.8
Public safety	1,683.1	1,179.3	-	-	1,683.1	1,179.3
Economic & community development	444.6	375.5	-	-	444.6	375.5
Natural resources	845.6	661.4	-	-	845.6	661.4
Transportation	1,614.2	1,437.6	-	-	1,614.2	1,437.6
Consumer and business services	364.4	204.6	-	-	364.4	204.6
Administration	450.1	684.7	-	-	450.1	684.7
Legislative	48.3	39.6	-	-	48.3	39.6
Judicial	455.7	331.3	-	-	455.7	331.3
Interest on long-term debt	403.8	321.0	-	-	403.8	321.0
Housing and community services	-	-	48.1	49.4	48.1	49.4
Veterans' loan	-	-	18.5	-	18.5	-
Lottery operations	-	-	595.7	522.2	595.7	522.2
Unemployment compensation	-	-	547.3	574.0	547.3	574.0
University system	-	-	-	352.0	-	352.0
State hospitals	-	-	399.8	269.6	399.8	269.6
Liquor control	-	-	424.9	400.7	424.9	400.7
Other business-type activities	-	-	315.7	362.3	315.7	362.3
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>24,415.2</b>	<b>21,485.3</b>	<b>2,350.0</b>	<b>2,530.2</b>	<b>26,765.3</b>	<b>24,015.5</b>
Increase (decrease) before contributions, special and extraordinary items, and transfers	(788.0)	935.2	987.0	986.8	199.0	1,922.0
Contributions to permanent funds	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.5
Special Items	-	(3.3)	(335.6)	(1,956.1)	(335.6)	(1,959.4)
Transfers	(230.6)	285.4	230.6	(285.4)	-	-
<b>Increase (decrease) in net position</b>	<b>(1,018.6)</b>	<b>1,217.8</b>	<b>881.9</b>	<b>(1,254.7)</b>	<b>(136.6)</b>	<b>(36.9)</b>
Net position – beginning	11,684.8	12,399.6	4,150.8	5,635.6	15,835.6	18,035.2
Prior period adjustments	(55.7)	236.4	35.1	(136.0)	(20.6)	100.4
Cumulative effect of accounting change	50.0	(2,169.0)	-	(94.1)	50.0	(2,263.1)
Cumulative effect of reporting entity change	17.4	-	-	-	17.4	-
Net position – beginning – as restated	11,696.5	10,467.0	4,185.8	5,405.5	15,882.4	15,872.5
<b>Net position – ending</b>	<b>\$10,678.0</b>	<b>\$ 11,684.8</b>	<b>\$ 5,067.8</b>	<b>\$ 4,150.8</b>	<b>\$ 15,745.7</b>	<b>\$ 15,835.6</b>

Figure 1 below illustrates fiscal year 2016 revenues of the State as a whole, by source. Approximately 40.5 percent of total revenue was provided by other entities and governments in the form of operating grants and contributions (e.g., federal revenues). Personal and corporate income taxes provided 30.6 percent of total revenues, while charges for services accounted for 18.9 percent.

**Figure 1**  
**State of Oregon's Revenue by Source**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**

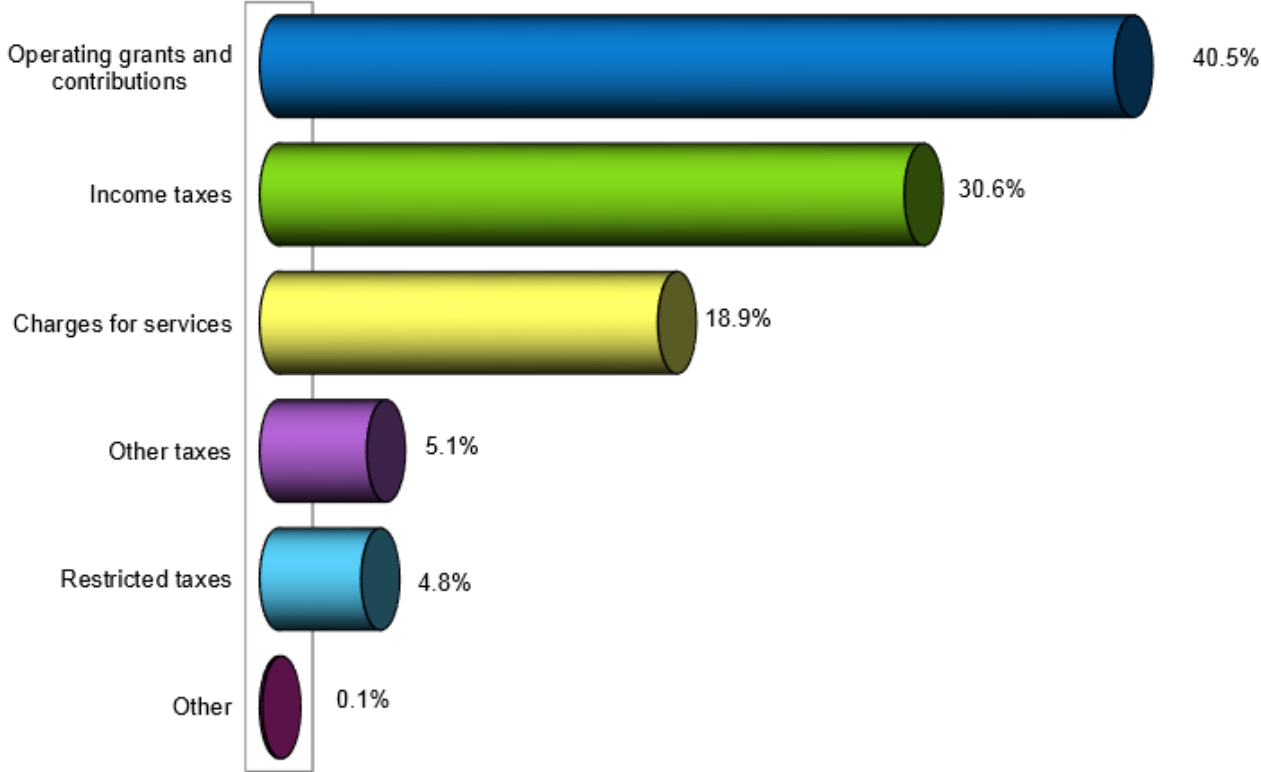
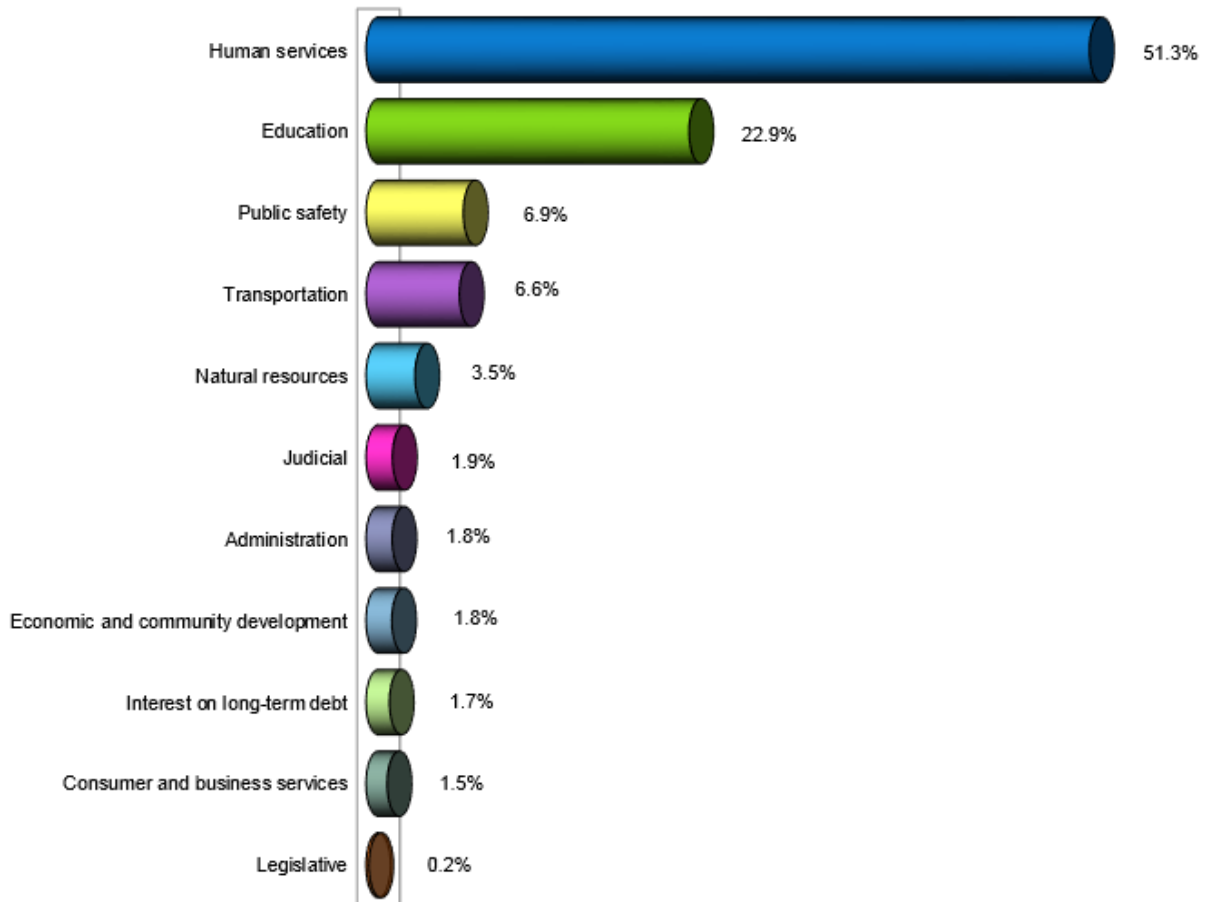


Figure 2 below shows governmental activity expenses for the State as a whole, by function. The cost of providing human services for Oregon citizens in need of assistance comprised 51.3 percent of total expenses. Elementary and secondary education accounted for 22.9 percent of the total.

**Figure 2**  
**State of Oregon’s Governmental Expenses by Function**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**



**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE STATE’S FUNDS**

As noted earlier, the State of Oregon uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the State’s governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* financial resources. In governmental funds, such information may serve as a useful measure of a government’s net resources available for spending. At the end of fiscal year 2016, the State’s governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$8 billion, up \$1.6 billion compared to the prior year.

Nonspendable fund balances of \$92.3 million, or 1.2 percent, included amounts that were either not in spendable form or were legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, while restricted fund balances of \$6.2 billion, or 76.7 percent, were restricted for specific purposes. These restrictions included, for example, vehicle-related taxes that must be used for transportation purposes; federal funding that must be spent in accordance with the underlying grants; and lottery revenues restricted by the Oregon Constitution for job creation, economic development, financing public education, and restoring and protecting Oregon’s parks and beaches.

Committed fund balances of \$1.1 billion comprised 13.1 percent of total fund balances. This category represents amounts committed to specific purposes, such as residential assistance and community protection programs, as the result of constraints imposed by legislation. These amounts may not be used for other purposes unless the legislation is modified or rescinded by passing additional legislation. The assigned fund balance category of \$58 million represents amounts constrained by the State's intent to use them for specific purposes. Intent is expressed by the Legislature via the budget process when there is no legislation other than the budget bill imposing the constraints. The unassigned fund balance category of \$663.6 million represents (1) the residual fund balance applicable to the General Fund and (2) negative unassigned fund balance in governmental funds other than the General Fund, which is the result of the combination of nonspendable fund balance, restricted fund balance and committed fund balance exceeding that fund's total fund balance.

The General Fund, which is the operating fund of the State, ended fiscal year 2016 with a total fund balance of \$1.6 billion. This represents a \$316.5 million increase from the prior year's ending fund balance. Total revenues grew by 4.5 percent and total expenditures grew 6.6 percent. Significant revenue contributors included personal income taxes, which rose \$286.1 million, or 3.9 percent, and corporate income taxes, which increased \$29.7 million, or 4.9 percent. Personal income tax collections grew as 2015 personal income rose as Oregon has emerged from the Great Recession. Increases are not as much as in the prior year, as the economy is now slowing, but is expected to be stabilizing and settling into historical growth patterns. Spending on administration decreased \$255.9 million, or 44.5 percent, due primarily to the reporting of state support for three of the State's public universities: the University of Oregon, Oregon State University, and Portland State University. During fiscal year 2015, these expenditures were reported as administration expenditures because the program classification is determined by the state agency that reports the expenditure, and the Department of Administrative Services, the central administrative agency, distributed the state support to these universities as part of the transition away from the Oregon University System. Distributions to these universities, plus Western Oregon University, Southern Oregon University, Eastern Oregon University and Oregon Institute of Technology are now being made by the Higher Education Coordinating Commission which is an education program. Combining this change with increases in support for local school districts, education spending by the General Fund increased \$782.9 million, or 19.6 percent. Spending for human services decreased \$195 million, or 9.3 percent, due primarily to reallocation of expenditure funding. One new source of revenue was added this year: the State legalized the sale of marijuana for recreational use, effective October 1, 2015, and taxes collected on sales were \$20 million, or 0.2 percent of total revenues.

Due to GASB Statement No. 54, the State reports the Oregon Rainy Day Fund as part of the General Fund. During the current fiscal year, the fund balance increased \$172.2 million to \$372.2 million, attributed mostly to transfers in from other funds. The ending fund balance of the Rainy Day Fund is classified as committed fund balance.

In the Health and Social Services Fund, total revenues increased \$609.6 million, or 7 percent, due primarily to expansion in covered Medicaid services and its related costs under the Affordable Care Act, which resulted in higher federal grant revenues of \$403.5 million. Likewise, because of the expansion, the related Medicaid eligibility payments also increased. These payments are reported as Human Services expenditures, which increased \$959 million, or 11.5 percent from fiscal year 2015.

Many of the revenues and expenditures of the Public Transportation Fund were comparable to the prior year. Total revenues did increase \$111 million, or 6.3 percent, reflecting regular fluctuations in federal award activity and an increase in motor fuel taxes of \$43.5 million, or 4 percent. Offsetting the increased revenue was an increase of \$52.4 million (3 percent) in transportation expenditures. The primary cause of the \$132.2 million decrease in ending fund balance is the \$75.8 million, or 82.5 percent, decrease in transfers from other funds and no issuance of long term debt.

Ending fund balance in the Environmental Management Fund increased \$12.4 million, or 1.5 percent. Revenues decreased \$3.1 million, or 0.6 percent, due to a combination of decreases in federal revenue and increases in charges for services and sales. Federal revenue decreased \$38.9 million, or 22.8 percent, due to a decrease in receipts of grant revenue for the Department of Forestry and the Department of Fish and Wildlife. The decrease in federal revenue was offset to a large extent by an increase in charges for services of \$12.6 million, or 41.9 percent, due to energy supplier assessments charged by the Oregon Department of Energy, which generally are recognized in the first year of the biennium. Sales increased \$11.2 million, or 10.6 percent, due primarily to increased timber sales.



Ending fund balance of the Educational Support Fund increased \$1.3 billion primarily due to the transfer of \$1.4 billion in university component unit receivables and other assets from the University System Fund, which ceased as of July 1, 2015. The University System Fund reported the activities of the Oregon University System, which operated as an enterprise fund. These receivables are pursuant to debt management agreements with the universities. Due to the larger asset balances associated the transfer, the Educational Support Fund recognized an increase in investment income of \$55.4 million.

The Common School Fund experienced a 1.6 percent decrease in fund balance for fiscal year 2016. Many of the revenues and expenditures were comparable to the prior year with the exception of investment income. Largely due to adverse fluctuations in the fair value of investments, there was a 109.3 percent or \$59.6 million decrease in investment income. This was partially offset by the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle related to GASB No. 72, which established standards for fair value measurement and most prominently affected the reporting of investments. The implementation of GASB No. 72 resulted in restating beginning fund balance by increasing it \$50.2 million, which was due to measuring certain investments at fair value that had previously been reported at cost.

**Proprietary funds.** The State's enterprise funds provide the same type of information presented for business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Housing and Community Services finances home ownership and multi-family units for elderly, disabled, and low to moderate-income persons through the issuance of bonds. For fiscal year 2016, the Housing and Community Services Fund reported an operating income of \$2.5 million; reduced mortgage loan balances resulted in a decrease of \$4.6 million, or 9 percent, in loan interest income; investment earnings increased \$3.3 million from fiscal year 2015 due to change in fair value of investments. In addition, operating expenses declined by \$1.6 million, due primarily to a \$5.2 million reduction in bond and certificate of participation (COP) interest expense, a result of smaller outstanding bonds payable balances compared to the prior year. The net effect was a \$9.1 million increase in net position for fiscal year 2016.

The Veterans' Loan Program's reported a net decrease in net position of \$3.6 million, primarily due to \$1 million, or 16.9 percent, increase in interest expense on bonds and COPs, which is the result of increases in outstanding balances on bonds and COPs, and \$2.1 million, or 52.1 percent, increase in salaries and other payroll expenses, which is largely the result of increases in pension expense based on the requirements of GASB Statement Nos. 68 and 71.

The net position of the Lottery Operations Fund increased \$61.3 million in fiscal year 2016. This was primarily due to improved sales and modest growth in expenses. Product sales increased \$112.7 million, or 10.1 percent, with Video Lottery<sup>SM</sup> generating \$77.9 million of the growth. During the year new game sets and terminals were deployed to offer a wide variety of game choices that appeal to a diverse audience. This is the sixth consecutive year of gains in Video Lottery<sup>SM</sup> revenue, as economic conditions have yielded strong growth and product offerings attract play. Operating expenses increased 14.4 percent from the prior year primarily due to increase in retailer commissions and traditional prizes, both related to the increased sales.

In the Unemployment Compensation Fund, assessments and federal revenue declined from the prior year, down \$55 million (5.6 percent) and 4.7 million (16.5 percent), respectively. Related to these two decreases, benefit payments to unemployed Oregonians also decreased, down \$37.1 million, or 6.5 percent. These reductions reflect Oregon's declining unemployment rate and, in some cases, the expiration of extended benefits. Because of these changes and increase in investment income of \$9.4 million, or 17 percent, the net position of the Unemployment Compensation Fund increased \$498.8 million, or 17.9 percent.

In the fiscal year 2016, the other (nonmajor) proprietary fund reported an ending net position of \$1.1 billion, an increase of \$359.4 million. This is primarily due to the changes in the Oregon University System (OUS), which was reported in the University System Fund. On July 1, 2015, the four public universities that remained part of OUS in fiscal year 2015 became independent of the State, thereby ceasing the operations of OUS. As part of this transition, all capital assets associated with the four newly independent universities, including land and buildings, were transferred to those universities, but none of the debt (bonds and COPs) used to purchase those assets were transferred to the universities. This was because the State was the issuer of the debt, therefore it is a liability of the State. For certain debt issuances, the State has entered into a debt management agreement with the independent universities, requiring each university to pay the principal and interest related to those issuances to the State, which the State will use to meet the debt service requirements of the debt. On July 1, certain OUS financial assets, the receivables from these institutions, and similar receivables from the

University of Oregon, Oregon State University, Portland State University, and Oregon Health and Science University were transferred to the Educational Support Fund, a major governmental fund. The amount transferred out was \$1.4 billion. The associated debt, totaling \$2.1 billion, was transferred to the governmental activities portion of the government-wide statement of net position. This debt transfer was considered a transfer in for the University System Fund since, from the fund's perspective, it was no longer responsible for the liability. The combined amount of net position transferred to the four newly independent universities was \$335.6 million, this amount is reported as a special item.

At the end of fiscal year 2016, approximately 83.5 percent of the net position reported by the State's proprietary funds was classified as unrestricted and was available for spending on business-type activities. However, restrictions significantly affected the availability of resources in the Housing and Community Services Fund with 96.4 percent of the fund's net position restricted for debt service.

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The net position of the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund, which accounts for resources held in trust for the payment of retirement, disability, postemployment healthcare, and death benefits to members of the Public Employees Retirement System, decreased by \$2.5 billion. The fund reported a net depreciation in the fair value of investments in the current year of \$563.5 million, a negative change of \$2.2 billion from the prior year. The net position of all fiduciary funds is reported as held in trust for particular purposes.

## **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

The State budgets on a biennial basis rather than an annual basis. Budgets are prepared on the cash basis utilizing encumbrance accounting. The original budget amounts reported for revenues in the budgetary statements represent original estimates, while budgeted expenditures represent the first complete appropriated budget adopted by the Legislature. The final budget amounts reported for revenues represent revised estimates, while the final budgeted expenditures represent the original appropriated budget modified by legally authorized legislative and executive changes, as well as Emergency Board actions taken during the year. For the 2015-17 biennium, final estimated revenues for the General Fund increased slightly compared to the original estimate. The General Fund's final budgeted expenditures increased by \$90 million, or 0.5 percent.

Because of Oregon's biennial process, budget to actual comparisons are not final until the second year of the biennium. For the first year of the 2015-17 biennium, actual expenditures and other financing uses exceeded actual General Fund revenues and other financing source by \$281.1 million. Actual revenues for the first year of the biennium were 47.6 percent of the final budgeted revenues, or \$8.3 billion, while actual cash expenditures were 48.5 percent of those budgeted, or \$8.8 billion.

To manage differences in the timing of cash flows, the State issued \$592.8 million of tax anticipation notes in July 2016. These notes will be repaid with income tax revenue prior to the end of fiscal year 2017.

## **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

The State Debt Policy Advisory Commission advises the Governor and the legislative assembly regarding policies and actions that enhance and preserve the State's credit rating and maintain the future availability of low cost capital financing. The State's debt credit ratings, unchanged from the prior year at AA+ by Fitch, AA+ by Standard & Poor's, and Aa1 by Moody's, are an indication of the State's ability to repay its debt.

Debt outstanding for the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 is summarized in Table 3. In fiscal year 2016, the State issued general obligation bonds to finance or refinance the Oregon State Hospital Replacement Project, the renovation of the headquarters building and the State Radio Project at the Department of Transportation, the seismic rehabilitation of critical buildings particularly emergency facilities at the Oregon Business Development Department, and various other facilities and modernization projects.

During fiscal year 2016, revenue bonds were issued only for business-type activities. At the Oregon Housing and Community Services Department, revenue bonds were issued to assist low-income families purchasing single-family housing.

The State was involved in five separate debt refunding issuances in fiscal year 2016 and refunded \$492.9 million of previously existing debt with \$345 million of new debt. Additional information on the State's long-term debt may be found in Note 8 of this report.

**Table 3**  
**State of Oregon's Outstanding Debt**  
**For the Years Ended June 30, 2016 and 2015**  
**(In Millions)**

	2016	2015	2016 Over (Under) 2015	
			Amount	Percent
General obligation bonds	\$ 6,080.4	\$ 5,925.2	\$ 155.2	2.6%
Revenue bonds	4,657.0	4,824.9	(167.9)	-3.5%
Certificates of participation	340.8	534.5	(193.7)	-36.2%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 11,078.1</b>	<b>\$ 11,284.6</b>	<b>\$ (206.4)</b>	<b>-1.8%</b>

## CAPITAL ASSETS

The State's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2016, was \$13.9 billion (net of accumulated depreciation) as summarized in Table 4. Capital assets include land, buildings, improvements, equipment, construction in progress, highways, tunnels and bridges, and works of art and other nondepreciable assets. The State's investment in capital assets for fiscal year 2016 decreased \$113.5 million, or 0.8 percent.

**Table 4**  
**State of Oregon's Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation**  
**(In Millions)**

	Governmental		Business-type		Total	
	Activities		Activities			
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Land	\$ 1,949.6	\$ 1,918.4	\$ 9.4	\$ 24.0	\$ 1,959.0	\$ 1,942.4
Buildings, property, and equipment	1,979.9	1,972.3	598.4	901.3	2,578.3	2,873.5
Construction in progress	1,171.6	1,336.4	1.0	23.8	1,172.6	1,360.2
Infrastructure	8,185.6	7,813.2	3.0	19.6	8,188.6	7,832.9
Works of art and other nondepreciable assets	2.0	2.0	0.7	4.0	2.7	6.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$13,288.8</b>	<b>\$13,042.3</b>	<b>\$ 612.4</b>	<b>\$ 972.7</b>	<b>\$13,901.2</b>	<b>\$14,015.0</b>

Major capital asset events during the fiscal year included the following:

- The State's outstanding construction commitments related to highway and bridge construction totaled \$771 million at June 30, 2016.
- Effective July 1, 2015, Western Oregon University, Southern Oregon University, Eastern Oregon University, and Oregon Institute of Technology became independent public entities run by a governing board. Although separate from the State they will continue to be reported as discretely presented component units. The net value of the capital assets associated with these universities and held in the name of the State under Oregon Revised Statute 352.113, totaled \$370 million.
- As part of a video modernization program Lottery purchased \$36 million in gaming terminals and ticket vending machines.

Additional information on the State's capital assets may be found in Note 6 of this report.

## **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT BIENNIUM'S BUDGET**

Oregon's unemployment rate for November 2016 was 5 percent compared to 5.6 percent in November 2015. The U.S. unemployment rate for November 2016 was 4.6 percent. Since reaching a high point of 11.6 percent in May and June 2009, the rate has slowly declined over the past six and a half years.

While Oregon's economic expansion continues, growth has slowed. In recent years, the State has enjoyed robust, full-throttle rates of job gains in the 3-3.5 percent range, or nearly 5 thousand jobs per month. No longer is this the case. Oregon is expected to continue to see healthy job gains – more than 3 thousand per month or 2.4 percent next year – but the State is now past its peak growth rates for this expansion. Importantly, such gains remain strong enough to hold unemployment down and account for ongoing population growth.

Oregon's General Fund revenue outlook remains stable. Revenue growth has slowed in recent months along with growth in the underlying economy. However, this slowdown did not come as a surprise, with less growth having already been built into the baseline forecast. As such, expectations have remained virtually unchanged since the 2015-17 biennial budget was crafted.

Revenue growth in Oregon will face considerable downward pressure over the 10-year extended forecast horizon. As the baby boom population cohort works less and spends less, traditional state tax instruments such as personal income taxes will become less effective and revenue growth will fail to match the pace seen in the past.

The December 2016 forecast for General Fund revenues for the 2015-17 biennium is \$18 billion. This figure is \$8 million above the amount forecasted at the close of the 2015 legislative session. The projected General Fund ending balance for the 2015-17 biennium is \$245.4 million. The latest revenue forecast projects increases in General Fund revenues for the next two biennia, up 8.4 percent to \$19.5 billion in 2017-19 and 9.9 percent to \$21.5 billion in 2019-21.



---

# **Basic Financial Statements**

**State of Oregon**

**Statement of Net Position**  
**June 30, 2016**  
(In Thousands)

	<b>Primary Government</b>			<b>Component Units</b>
	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Business-type Activities</b>	<b>Total</b>	
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>Current Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 4,139,812	\$ 3,858,248	\$ 7,998,059	\$ 880,050
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	-	36,834	36,834	173,929
Investments	1,572,818	33,493	1,606,312	4,675,702
Investments - Restricted	-	59,273	59,273	-
Securities Lending Collateral	222,704	89,426	312,130	81,522
Accounts and Interest Receivable (net)	904,441	332,385	1,236,825	1,039,921
Taxes Receivable (net)	727,447	-	727,447	-
Pledges, Contributions, and Grants Receivable (net)	-	-	-	247,007
Internal Balances	170,350	(170,350)	-	-
Due from Component Units	38,214	5,882	44,096	-
Due from Other Governments	6	6,269	6,275	3,676
Due from Primary Government	-	-	-	92,100
Inventories	69,282	39,318	108,600	37,642
Prepaid Items	12,938	1,785	14,722	70,639
Foreclosed and Deeded Property	-	4,191	4,191	-
Other Assets	572	-	572	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>7,858,582</b>	<b>4,296,754</b>	<b>12,155,336</b>	<b>7,302,186</b>
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	26,402	26,402	92,250
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	1,237,197	136,210	1,373,407	-
Investments	126,216	135,258	261,474	696,303
Investments - Restricted	69,883	219,352	289,235	2,531,237
Custodial Assets	27,899	-	27,899	-
Taxes Receivable (net)	484,932	-	484,932	-
Interfund Loans	(49)	49	-	-
Advances to Component Units	1,215,280	103,246	1,318,527	-
Advances to Primary Government	-	-	-	13,700
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	394,947	63,985	458,932	150,113
Loans Receivable (net)	653,550	1,593,276	2,246,826	-
Pledges, Contributions, and Grants Receivable (net)	-	-	-	619,233
Other Assets	-	-	-	7,122
<b>Capital Assets:</b>				
Land	1,949,628	9,424	1,959,051	266,670
Buildings, Property, and Equipment	3,774,310	816,764	4,591,074	7,841,542
Construction in Progress	1,171,622	961	1,172,583	399,451
Infrastructure	13,374,736	3,661	13,378,397	147,858
Works of Art and Other Nondepreciable Assets	2,036	687	2,723	78,370
Less Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	(6,983,517)	(219,092)	(7,202,609)	(3,749,097)
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>	<b>17,498,670</b>	<b>2,890,182</b>	<b>20,388,852</b>	<b>9,094,751</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>25,357,252</b>	<b>7,186,935</b>	<b>32,544,188</b>	<b>16,396,936</b>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Hedging Derivatives	-	7,670	7,670	14,458
Loss on Refunding	172,690	2,099	174,789	26,720
Related to Pensions	271,556	25,816	297,372	123,683
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>444,246</b>	<b>35,585</b>	<b>479,831</b>	<b>164,861</b>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**State of Oregon**

**Statement of Net Position**  
**June 30, 2016**  
(In Thousands)

	<b>Primary Government</b>			<b>Component Units</b>
	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Business-type Activities</b>	<b>Total</b>	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts and Interest Payable	989,323	97,188	1,086,511	582,083
Obligations Under Securities Lending	222,704	89,426	312,130	81,534
Due to Component Units	91,696	396	92,091	-
Due to Other Governments	219,082	5,421	224,503	27,890
Due to Primary Government	-	-	-	72,728
Unearned Revenue	37,813	3,154	40,967	539,059
Matured Bonds/COPs and Coupons Payable	-	58	58	-
Tax Anticipation Notes Payable	602,207	-	602,207	-
Compensated Absences Payable	125,845	11,568	137,414	130,788
Reserve for Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense	-	-	-	261,404
Claims and Judgments Payable	128,577	9,200	137,777	30,576
Lottery Prize Awards Payable	-	34,519	34,519	-
Arbitrage Rebate Payable	71	-	71	-
Custodial Liabilities	331,550	10,343	341,894	48,015
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	17,759	1,714	19,473	10,571
Bonds/COPs Payable	430,121	90,520	520,641	14,439
Obligations Under Capital Lease	2,527	273	2,801	1,986
Pollution Remediation Obligation	4,007	-	4,007	-
Total Current Liabilities	<u>3,203,283</u>	<u>353,781</u>	<u>3,557,064</u>	<u>1,801,071</u>
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities:</b>				
Unearned Revenue	-	-	-	2,104
Obligations Under Life Income Agreements	-	-	-	103,152
Compensated Absences Payable	67,763	6,094	73,856	17,815
Reserve for Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense	-	-	-	2,647,214
Claims and Judgments Payable	1,037,661	-	1,037,661	31,890
Lottery Prize Awards Payable	-	144,135	144,135	-
Arbitrage Rebate Payable	295	22,846	23,141	-
Custodial Liabilities	3,483	3,985	7,468	66,826
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	335,860	33,186	369,046	150,949
Net Pension Liability	1,033,180	100,136	1,133,315	616,615
Advances from Component Units	13,700	-	13,700	-
Bonds/COPs Payable	9,108,150	1,448,685	10,556,834	1,056,937
Obligations Under Capital Lease	3,252	23	3,275	54,139
Advances from Primary Government	-	-	-	1,318,527
Pollution Remediation Obligation	15,054	-	15,054	-
Net OPEB Obligation	49,945	5,084	55,030	32,633
Derivative Instrument Liabilities	-	7,670	7,670	19,153
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>11,668,344</u>	<u>1,771,843</u>	<u>13,440,187</u>	<u>6,117,954</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>14,871,627</u>	<u>2,125,624</u>	<u>16,997,250</u>	<u>7,919,025</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Hedging Derivatives	-	-	-	4
Gain on Refunding	60	-	60	2,951
Loan Origination	-	4,733	4,733	-
Related to Pensions	251,850	24,381	276,231	139,967
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<u>251,910</u>	<u>29,114</u>	<u>281,025</u>	<u>142,922</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	9,563,039	612,107	10,175,146	2,794,446
Restricted-Nonexpendable	13,865	-	13,865	1,225,709
Restricted for:				
Health and Social Services Programs	252,229	-	252,229	-
Transportation Programs	402,433	-	402,433	-
Natural Resource Programs	846,959	440	847,399	-
Education	1,574,222	-	1,574,222	1,829,197
Community Protection	51,262	-	51,262	-
Consumer Protection	102,835	-	102,835	-
Employment Services	254,093	-	254,093	-
Workers' Compensation	-	-	-	1,505,703
Residential Assistance	108,908	2,098	111,007	-
Debt Service	26	219,221	219,247	4,711
Capital Projects	7,045	639	7,685	70,902
Other Purposes	438,345	-	438,345	-
Unrestricted	(2,937,300)	4,233,276	1,295,976	1,069,182
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 10,677,962</u>	<u>\$ 5,067,782</u>	<u>\$ 15,745,743</u>	<u>\$ 8,499,850</u>

**State of Oregon**

**Statement of Activities**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**  
(In Thousands)

Functions/Programs	Program Revenues				Net (Expense) Revenue
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
<b>Primary Government:</b>					
Governmental Activities:					
Education	\$ 5,588,674	\$ 9,924	\$ 756,212	\$ 319	\$ (4,822,219)
Human Services	12,516,784	711,764	8,755,116	1,996	(3,047,908)
Public Safety	1,683,095	80,479	154,391	3,070	(1,445,155)
Economic and Community Development	444,564	66,135	235,180	-	(143,249)
Natural Resources	845,601	394,169	187,864	1,406	(262,161)
Transportation	1,614,231	163,195	544,047	11,635	(895,354)
Consumer and Business Services	364,373	143,591	16,335	-	(204,447)
Administration	450,111	179,412	145,081	-	(125,618)
Legislative	48,293	2,452	45	-	(45,796)
Judicial	455,749	154,534	3,105	-	(298,110)
Interest on Long-term Debt	403,769	-	-	-	(403,769)
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>24,415,243</b>	<b>1,905,655</b>	<b>10,797,377</b>	<b>18,426</b>	<b>(11,693,785)</b>
Business-type Activities:					
Housing and Community Services	48,060	50,028	6,768	-	8,735
Veterans' Loan	18,531	13,201	1,745	-	(3,585)
Lottery Operations	595,692	1,229,979	16,218	-	650,505
Unemployment Compensation	547,309	952,114	87,883	-	492,688
State Hospitals	399,766	74,733	-	-	(325,032)
Liquor Control	424,939	577,662	-	-	152,723
Other Business-type Activities	315,720	288,535	19,287	540	(7,358)
<b>Total Business-type Activities</b>	<b>2,350,017</b>	<b>3,186,252</b>	<b>131,900</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>968,675</b>
<b>Total Primary Government</b>	<b>\$ 26,765,259</b>	<b>\$ 5,091,906</b>	<b>\$ 10,929,277</b>	<b>\$ 18,965</b>	<b>\$ (10,725,111)</b>
<b>Component Units:</b>					
SAIF Corporation	\$ 587,807	\$ 521,209	\$ (22,939)	\$ -	\$ (89,537)
University of Oregon	956,308	556,899	355,976	19,026	(24,407)
Oregon State University	1,124,596	516,024	544,728	50,364	(13,480)
Portland State University	532,088	275,874	263,819	1,327	8,932
Other Component Units	3,275,358	2,478,138	1,124,372	61,148	388,300
<b>Total Component Units</b>	<b>\$ 6,476,157</b>	<b>\$ 4,348,144</b>	<b>\$ 2,265,956</b>	<b>\$ 131,865</b>	<b>\$ 269,808</b>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



**Statement of Activities**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

	<b>Primary Government</b>			<b>Component Units</b>
	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Business- type Activities</b>	<b>Total</b>	
Changes in Net Position:				
Net (Expense) Revenue	\$ (11,693,785)	\$ 968,675	\$ (10,725,111)	\$ 269,808
General Revenues:				
Taxes:				
Personal Income Taxes	7,611,745	-	7,611,745	-
Corporate Income Taxes	633,871	-	633,871	-
Tobacco Taxes	270,199	-	270,199	-
Healthcare Provider Taxes	607,485	-	607,485	-
Insurance Premium Taxes	65,903	-	65,903	-
Marijuana Taxes	28,586	-	28,586	-
Other Taxes	378,602	18,286	396,888	-
Restricted for Transportation Purposes:				
Motor Fuel and Other Vehicle Taxes	1,143,173	-	1,143,173	-
Restricted for Workers' Compensation and Workplace Safety Programs:				
Workers' Compensation Insurance Taxes	58,192	-	58,192	-
Employer-Employee Taxes	95,866	-	95,866	-
Total Taxes	10,893,621	18,286	10,911,907	-
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	12,164	-	12,164	-
Contributions to Permanent Funds	39	-	39	-
Special Items	-	(335,632)	(335,632)	131,481
Transfers - Internal Activities	(230,618)	230,618	-	-
Total General Revenues, Contributions, Special Items, Extraordinary Items, and Transfers	10,675,206	(86,727)	10,588,479	131,481
Change in Net Position	(1,018,580)	881,948	(136,632)	401,288
Net Position - Beginning	11,684,839	4,150,755	15,835,594	8,119,893
Prior Period Adjustments	(55,703)	35,079	(20,624)	(12,312)
Cumulative Effect of a Change in Accounting Principles	50,045	-	50,045	(9,018)
Cumulative Effect of a Change in Reporting Entity	17,361	-	17,361	-
Net Position - Beginning - As Restated	11,696,541	4,185,834	15,882,375	8,098,562
<b>Net Position - Ending</b>	<b>\$ 10,677,962</b>	<b>\$ 5,067,782</b>	<b>\$ 15,745,743</b>	<b>\$ 8,499,850</b>

**Balance Sheet**  
**Governmental Funds**  
**June 30, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

	General	Health and Social Services	Public Transportation
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,859,505	\$ 483,252	\$ 457,301
Investments	-	-	67,753
Custodial Assets	31	-	-
Securities Lending Collateral	67,889	17,854	17,297
Accounts and Interest Receivable (net)	14,591	425,325	77,215
Taxes Receivable (net)	939,154	186,305	67,718
Due from Other Funds	515,456	25,959	6,223
Due from Component Units	5	14	-
Due from Other Governments	-	-	6
Inventories	19,149	624	32,980
Prepaid Items	5,852	41	1,177
Advances to Component Units	1,015	-	-
Advances to Other Funds	-	-	-
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	8,987	36,651	23,499
Loans Receivable (net)	-	-	26,894
Other Assets	-	-	-
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 3,431,635</b>	<b>\$ 1,176,025</b>	<b>\$ 778,063</b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b>			
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts and Interest Payable	\$ 256,362	\$ 302,972	\$ 95,729
Obligations Under Securities Lending	67,889	17,854	17,297
Due to Other Funds	169,022	183,506	17,442
Due to Component Units	4,544	37,917	937
Due to Other Governments	64,320	5,888	79,239
Unearned Revenue	-	-	22,435
Tax Anticipation Notes Payable	610,062	-	-
Custodial Liabilities	9,710	49,075	367
Advances from Other Funds	512	-	-
Advances from Component Units	-	-	-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>1,182,422</b>	<b>597,211</b>	<b>233,448</b>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</b>			
Unavailable Revenue	646,580	51,743	27,458
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>646,580</b>	<b>51,743</b>	<b>27,458</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>			
Nonspendable	25,020	716	34,146
Restricted by:			
Federal Laws and Regulations	3,338	131,039	36,510
Oregon Constitution	461,327	2,533	340,331
Enabling Legislation	23,490	249,636	59,259
Debt Covenants	17,689	5,750	46,912
Donors and Other External Parties	-	4,762	-
Committed	395,319	132,666	-
Assigned	12,793	-	-
Unassigned	663,658	(32)	-
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>1,602,633</b>	<b>527,071</b>	<b>517,157</b>
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 3,431,635</b>	<b>\$ 1,176,025</b>	<b>\$ 778,063</b>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**State of Oregon**

<b>Environmental Management</b>	<b>Educational Support</b>	<b>Common School</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>
\$ 444,658	\$ 360,998	\$ 52,822	\$ 1,119,112	\$ 4,777,649
1,179	69,824	1,369,485	194,496	1,702,737
55	-	15,918	11,895	27,899
17,802	6,558	31,277	28,918	187,596
22,641	117,778	26,288	166,942	850,780
-	623	-	18,578	1,212,378
15,913	80,225	299	101,490	745,565
6	34,577	-	3,462	38,064
-	-	-	-	6
10,261	-	-	5,158	68,172
244	170	-	3,664	11,149
-	1,214,265	-	-	1,215,280
-	-	300	-	300
65,930	1,773	55	258,048	394,945
420,749	-	-	205,902	653,544
-	-	-	572	572
<b>\$ 999,439</b>	<b>\$ 1,886,791</b>	<b>\$ 1,496,445</b>	<b>\$ 2,118,238</b>	<b>\$ 11,886,635</b>

\$ 19,892	\$ 73,799	\$ 34,127	\$ 74,413	\$ 857,295
17,802	6,558	31,277	28,918	187,596
14,352	1,631	549	70,212	456,714
216	45,240	-	2,841	91,696
21,076	32,152	-	16,407	219,082
11,460	100	-	2,940	36,936
-	-	-	-	610,062
1,851	35	255,859	14,113	331,010
300	-	-	6	818
-	13,700	-	-	13,700
<b>86,950</b>	<b>173,215</b>	<b>321,812</b>	<b>209,851</b>	<b>2,804,909</b>
<b>65,930</b>	<b>2,388</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>258,279</b>	<b>1,052,434</b>
<b>65,930</b>	<b>2,388</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>258,279</b>	<b>1,052,434</b>
10,471	170	-	21,750	92,274
633,129	3,800	-	183,040	990,855
8,297	369,119	846,068	157,085	2,184,760
74,713	9,527	328,509	406,496	1,151,630
57,731	1,290,134	-	367,540	1,785,757
5,884	8,183	-	29,812	48,642
47,551	27,696	-	450,553	1,053,786
8,782	2,558	-	33,832	57,964
-	-	-	-	663,626
<b>846,558</b>	<b>1,711,188</b>	<b>1,174,577</b>	<b>1,650,108</b>	<b>8,029,293</b>
<b>\$ 999,439</b>	<b>\$ 1,886,791</b>	<b>\$ 1,496,445</b>	<b>\$ 2,118,238</b>	<b>\$ 11,886,635</b>

This page intentionally left blank.

**Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position  
June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

**Total fund balances of governmental funds** \$ 8,029,293

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of:

Land	\$ 1,939,270	
Buildings, property, and equipment	3,115,914	
Construction in progress	1,165,236	
Infrastructure	13,373,958	
Works of art and other nondepreciable assets	1,821	
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>(6,609,146)</u>	
Total capital assets		12,987,052

Some of the State's governmental revenues will be collected after year-end but are not available soon enough to pay the current year liabilities. 1,052,434

Gain or loss on debt refunding is reported as a deferred inflow of resources or a deferred outflow of resources, respectively, for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position but are reported as expenditures in the funds.

Deferred outflows-loss on refunding	171,036
Deferred inflows-gain on refunding	(60)

The net pension liability and pension-related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These consist of:

Net pension liability	(945,688)
Deferred outflows-related to pensions	249,000
Deferred inflows-related to pensions	(230,548)

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position. 413,290

Unamortized debt insurance costs are reported as prepaid items for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position but are reported as expenditures in the funds. 7

Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current year and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of:

Accounts and interest payable	(100,426)	
Compensated absences payable	(174,750)	
Claims and judgments payable	(931,958)	
Arbitrage rebate payable	(366)	
Contracts, mortgages, and notes payable	(316,865)	
Bonds and COPs payable	(9,464,020)	
Tax anticipation notes payable	7,855	
Obligations under capital leases	(480)	
Pollution remediation obligation	(19,061)	
Net OPEB obligation	<u>(47,781)</u>	
Total long-term liabilities		<u>(11,047,853)</u>

**Net position of governmental activities** \$ 10,677,962

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## State of Oregon

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	General	Health and Social Services	Public Transportation
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Personal Income Taxes	\$ 7,620,682	\$ -	\$ -
Corporate Income Taxes	633,871	-	-
Tobacco Taxes	67,269	202,858	-
Healthcare Provider Taxes	-	607,485	-
Insurance Premium Taxes	65,903	-	-
Motor Fuel and Other Vehicle Taxes	-	-	1,142,060
Employer-Employee Taxes	-	-	-
Workers' Compensation Insurance Taxes	-	-	-
Marijuana Taxes	20,049	8,536	-
Other Taxes	228,076	-	3,021
Licenses and Fees	108,248	21,340	93,614
Federal	3,239	7,661,190	559,279
Rebates and Recoveries	601	486,172	5,187
Charges for Services	20,245	55,037	31,217
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	16,056	418	5,503
Rents and Royalties	758	4	6,578
Investment Income	12,164	2,621	10,532
Sales	1,166	3,772	10,215
Assessments	-	-	-
Donations and Grants	2,699	824	3
Contributions to Permanent Funds	-	-	-
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	-	80,239	-
Unclaimed and Escheat Property Revenue	-	-	-
Other	44,863	140,003	3,240
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>8,845,891</b>	<b>9,270,502</b>	<b>1,870,449</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Education	4,775,213	-	-
Human Resources	1,896,752	9,314,546	-
Public Safety	1,128,728	-	-
Economic and Community Development	30,292	-	-
Natural Resources	176,449	-	-
Transportation	21,630	-	1,684,445
Consumer and Business Services	5,846	-	-
Administration	319,525	4	41,460
Legislative	38,041	-	-
Judicial	341,103	1,208	-
Capital Improvements and Capital Construction	-	-	-
Debt Service:			
Principal	115,521	-	1
Interest	86,819	-	234
Other Debt Service	1,206	-	255
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>8,937,123</b>	<b>9,315,759</b>	<b>1,726,396</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(91,233)	(45,257)	144,053
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>			
Transfers from Other Funds	1,229,009	143,772	16,043
Transfers to Other Funds	(902,241)	(93,884)	(289,612)
Insurance Recoveries	381	-	1,256
Leases Incurred	503	-	-
Long-term Debt Issued	100,350	-	-
Loan Proceeds	-	-	6
Debt Issuance Premium	19,287	-	-
Refunding Debt Issued	-	-	-
Refunded Debt Payment to Escrow Agent	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>447,288</b>	<b>49,888</b>	<b>(272,307)</b>
Net Change in Fund Balances	356,056	4,631	(128,254)
Fund Balances - Beginning	1,286,089	525,894	649,406
Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principle	-	-	-
Cumulative Effect of Change in Reporting Entity	-	-	-
Prior Period Adjustments	(40,154)	(3,260)	(1,547)
Fund Balances - Beginning - As Restated	1,245,935	522,635	647,858
Change in Inventories	643	(195)	(2,448)
<b>Fund Balances - Ending</b>	<b>\$ 1,602,633</b>	<b>\$ 527,071</b>	<b>\$ 517,157</b>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**State of Oregon**

Environmental Management	Educational Support	Common School	Other	Total
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,620,682
-	-	-	-	633,871
-	-	-	-	270,128
-	-	-	-	607,485
-	-	-	-	65,903
-	-	-	-	1,142,060
-	-	-	95,866	95,866
-	-	-	58,192	58,192
-	-	-	-	28,586
25,100	482	-	120,023	376,703
157,650	383	995	156,360	538,591
131,555	398,854	-	1,799,234	10,553,352
308	23	14	15,405	507,710
42,544	5,921	206	84,806	239,976
1,244	-	49	104,518	127,788
1,726	185	5,712	2,471	17,435
11,180	59,036	(5,087)	18,429	108,875
116,217	279	469	4,871	136,989
-	-	-	35,154	35,154
4,358	4,017	-	26,709	38,610
-	-	-	39	39
-	-	-	-	80,239
-	-	13,629	-	13,629
2,292	893	1,145	87,760	280,196
494,175	470,073	17,133	2,609,837	23,578,059
-	542,096	-	255,210	5,572,518
-	-	-	1,111,251	12,322,549
-	-	-	296,754	1,425,482
-	-	-	387,341	417,634
511,318	-	25,512	45,313	758,592
-	-	-	10,336	1,716,411
-	-	-	292,564	298,410
-	39,479	-	40,643	441,111
-	-	-	943	38,984
-	-	-	64,954	407,265
-	-	-	61,522	61,522
-	67,420	-	224,130	407,072
30	77,910	-	266,204	431,197
3	688	-	1,058	3,210
511,351	727,594	25,512	3,058,222	24,301,956
(17,176)	(257,521)	(8,379)	(448,385)	(723,897)
69,593	1,650,979	6,521	695,191	3,811,108
(41,349)	(157,592)	(71,286)	(257,510)	(1,813,474)
678	-	3,636	77	6,027
-	-	-	-	503
-	38,865	-	106,700	245,915
-	-	-	-	6
-	11,842	-	64,874	96,002
-	27,087	-	197,494	224,581
-	(33,193)	-	(245,008)	(278,200)
28,921	1,537,987	(61,129)	561,818	2,292,468
11,746	1,280,466	(69,508)	113,433	1,568,571
834,149	425,561	1,193,803	1,526,648	6,441,550
-	4,549	50,197	-	54,746
-	-	-	9,296	9,296
227	612	85	(5)	(44,042)
834,377	430,722	1,244,085	1,535,939	6,461,550
435	-	-	736	(828)
\$ 846,558	\$ 1,711,188	\$ 1,174,577	\$ 1,650,108	\$ 8,029,293

This page intentionally left blank.



**Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,  
and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

**Net change in fund balances of total governmental funds** \$ 1,568,571

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Capital outlay is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. In the current year, these amounts are:

Capital outlay	\$ 697,634	
Depreciation expense	(397,174)	
Excess of depreciation over capital outlays		300,461

The net effect of sales, transfers, impairments, and donations of capital assets is a decrease to net position. (2,150,900)

Some capital additions were financed through capital leases. In governmental funds, a capital lease arrangement is considered a source of financing, but in the Statement of Net Position, the lease obligation is reported as a liability. (503)

Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds; however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. (566,504)

Repayment of long-term debt is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. 685,272

Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these become a component of Bonds/COPs payable and are amortized in the Statement of Activities. 62,962

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources; thus, they are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Accounts and interest payable	(33,335)	
Compensated absences payable	(8,183)	
Claims and judgments payable	(25,498)	
Pollution remediation obligation	(1,128)	
Contracts, mortgages, and notes payable	24,344	
Net pension liability	(734,970)	
Net OPEB obligation	4,963	
Total		(773,807)

Investment income related to rebatable arbitrage does not provide current financial resources and is not reported as revenue in the governmental funds. 735

Some revenues will not be collected for several months after the State's fiscal year ends. Therefore, they are not considered "available" revenues in the governmental funds. 27,263

Change in inventory is reported as a separate line after the change in fund balances in the governmental statements, but is included in expenses in the governmental activities. (828)

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net expense of the internal service funds is reported within governmental activities. (171,300)

**Change in net position of governmental activities** \$ (1,018,580)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Statement of Net Position  
Proprietary Funds  
June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>		
	<b>Housing and Community Services</b>	<b>Veterans' Loan</b>	<b>Lottery Operations</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Current Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 8,730	\$ 102,196	\$ 391,656
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	20,537	2,849	-
Investments	-	10,614	12,153
Investments - Restricted	59,273	-	-
Securities Lending Collateral	2,041	7,174	65,656
Accounts and Interest Receivable (net)	4,341	1,174	18,359
Due from Other Funds	24	106	-
Due from Component Units	-	-	-
Due from Other Governments	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	1,571
Prepaid Items	29	14	1,454
Foreclosed and Deeded Property	3,766	425	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>98,742</b>	<b>124,551</b>	<b>490,849</b>
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	26,402
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	59,930	69,855	-
Investments	-	-	135,258
Investments - Restricted	219,352	-	-
Advances to Other Funds	-	-	-
Advances to Component Units	-	-	-
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	-	1,414	3,268
Loans Receivable (net)	847,251	261,188	-
<b>Capital Assets:</b>			
Land	-	-	-
Buildings, Property, and Equipment	230	9,132	208,402
Construction in Progress	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-
Works of Art and Other Nondepreciable Assets	-	627	-
Less Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	(168)	(5,501)	(113,086)
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>	<b>1,126,595</b>	<b>336,715</b>	<b>260,244</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>1,225,337</b>	<b>461,265</b>	<b>751,093</b>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Hedging Derivatives	6,907	763	-
Loss on Refunding	2,093	-	-
Related to Pensions	407	397	2,941
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>9,407</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>2,941</b>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

State of Oregon

---

<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>				
<b>Unemployment Compensation</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds</b>	
\$ 2,996,774	\$ 358,891	\$ 3,858,248	\$ 595,355	
111	13,338	36,834	-	
-	10,727	33,493	-	
-	-	59,273	-	
114	14,440	89,426	35,108	
249,151	57,712	330,737	53,661	
431	26,453	27,014	15,927	
-	5,882	5,882	151	
6,269	-	6,269	-	
-	37,747	39,318	1,110	
-	287	1,785	1,782	
-	-	4,191	-	
<u>3,252,850</u>	<u>525,478</u>	<u>4,492,469</u>	<u>703,093</u>	
-	-	26,402	-	
2,281	4,145	136,210	4,005	
-	-	135,258	-	
-	-	219,352	66,181	
-	49	49	512	
-	103,246	103,246	-	
59,223	81	63,985	2	
-	484,838	1,593,276	6	
-	9,424	9,424	10,358	
-	598,999	816,764	658,396	
-	961	961	6,386	
-	3,661	3,661	779	
-	60	687	215	
-	(100,338)	(219,092)	(374,370)	
<u>61,503</u>	<u>1,105,125</u>	<u>2,890,182</u>	<u>372,469</u>	
<u>3,314,353</u>	<u>1,630,602</u>	<u>7,382,651</u>	<u>1,075,562</u>	
-	-	7,670	-	
-	6	2,099	1,654	
-	22,071	25,816	22,556	
-	22,077	35,585	24,211	

(continued on next page)

**Statement of Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**June 30, 2016**  
(In Thousands)  
(continued from previous page)

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>		
	<b>Housing and Community Services</b>	<b>Veterans' Loan</b>	<b>Lottery Operations</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts and Interest Payable	16,038	698	13,444
Obligations Under Securities Lending	2,041	7,174	65,656
Due to Other Funds	51	-	163,756
Due to Component Units	-	-	-
Due to Other Governments	-	-	-
Unearned Revenue	1,266	-	791
Matured Bonds/COPs and Coupons Payable	-	-	-
Compensated Absences Payable	164	243	2,517
Claims and Judgments Payable	-	-	-
Lottery Prize Awards Payable	-	-	34,519
Custodial Liabilities	-	2,849	69
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	19	25	698
Bonds/COPs Payable	64,025	6,690	-
Obligations Under Capital Lease	-	-	-
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>83,604</b>	<b>17,678</b>	<b>281,451</b>
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities:</b>			
Compensated Absences Payable	88	131	1,355
Claims and Judgments Payable	-	-	-
Lottery Prize Awards Payable	-	-	144,135
Arbitrage Rebate Payable	-	22,846	-
Custodial Liabilities	-	-	-
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	537	714	4,556
Net Pension Liability	1,580	1,538	11,407
Bonds/COPs Payable	915,218	297,374	-
Obligations Under Capital Lease	-	-	-
Advances from Other Funds	-	-	-
Net OPEB Obligation	85	112	692
Derivative Instrument Liabilities	6,907	763	-
<b>Total Noncurrent Liabilities</b>	<b>924,416</b>	<b>323,477</b>	<b>162,144</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>1,008,020</b>	<b>341,155</b>	<b>443,595</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Loan Origination	4,733	-	-
Related to Pensions	385	375	2,777
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>5,118</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>2,777</b>
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	63	4,258	95,317
Restricted for:			
Natural Resource Programs	-	-	-
Residential Assistance	2,098	-	-
Debt Service	213,666	-	-
Capital Projects	-	-	-
Unrestricted	5,778	116,637	212,344
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 221,605</b>	<b>\$ 120,895</b>	<b>\$ 307,661</b>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**State of Oregon**

---

<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>			<b>Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds</b>
<b>Unemployment Compensation</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	
23,951	42,908	97,039	31,602
114	14,440	89,426	35,108
3,068	28,861	195,736	134,555
-	396	396	-
4,594	827	5,421	-
-	1,098	3,154	877
-	58	58	-
-	8,645	11,568	12,258
-	9,200	9,200	42,840
-	-	34,519	-
111	7,315	10,343	752
-	972	1,714	4,500
-	19,805	90,520	5,117
-	273	273	2,434
<b>31,838</b>	<b>134,798</b>	<b>549,369</b>	<b>270,044</b>
-	4,520	6,094	6,600
-	-	-	191,440
-	-	144,135	-
-	-	22,846	-
2,281	1,704	3,985	3,271
-	27,380	33,186	32,254
-	85,610	100,136	87,492
-	236,092	1,448,685	69,134
-	23	23	2,865
-	-	-	43
-	4,195	5,084	2,165
-	-	7,670	-
<b>2,281</b>	<b>359,524</b>	<b>1,771,843</b>	<b>395,264</b>
<b>34,119</b>	<b>494,322</b>	<b>2,321,212</b>	<b>665,308</b>
-	-	4,733	-
-	20,844	24,381	21,302
-	20,844	29,114	21,302
-	512,470	612,107	223,868
-	440	440	-
-	-	2,098	-
-	5,555	219,221	-
-	639	639	-
<b>3,280,234</b>	<b>618,409</b>	<b>4,233,403</b>	<b>189,295</b>
<b>\$ 3,280,234</b>	<b>\$ 1,137,513</b>	<b>\$ 5,067,909</b>	<b>\$ 413,162</b>

Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the statement of net position are different because certain internal service funds assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources are included within the business-type activities. \$ (127)

Net position of business-type activities \$ 5,067,782

**State of Oregon**

**Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**  
(In Thousands)

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>		
	<b>Housing and Community Services</b>	<b>Veterans' Loan</b>	<b>Lottery Operations</b>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>			
Assessments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Licenses and Fees	-	94	-
Federal	-	-	-
Rebates and Recoveries	83	1	-
Charges for Services	3,238	2,304	-
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	-	-	-
Rents and Royalties	-	519	-
Sales	-	-	1,229,517
Loan Interest Income	46,382	9,949	-
Other	33	321	673
Gain (Loss) on Foreclosed Property	314	44	-
Total Operating Revenues	50,050	13,233	1,230,190
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>			
Salaries and Wages	5,829	6,034	54,428
Services and Supplies	7,266	5,131	281,703
Cost of Goods Sold	-	-	-
Distributions to Other Governments	90	-	-
Special Payments	1,032	-	234,005
Bond and COP Interest	33,288	7,009	-
Depreciation and Amortization	8	109	23,864
Bad Debt Expense	-	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	47,512	18,283	593,999
Operating Income (Loss)	2,538	(5,051)	636,191
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>			
Investment Income (Loss)	6,768	1,745	16,218
Other Taxes	-	-	-
Gain (Loss) on Disposition of Assets	-	-	(99)
Insurance Recovery	-	-	2
Loan Interest Income	-	-	-
Loan Interest Expense	-	-	-
Other Interest Expense	(38)	(50)	(388)
Other Nonoperating Items	(22)	(32)	(213)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	6,708	1,663	15,520
Income (Loss) Before Contributions, Special Items, Extraordinary Items, and Transfers	9,246	(3,388)	651,711
Capital Contributions	-	-	-
Special Items	-	-	-
Transfers from Other Funds	-	-	-
Transfers to Other Funds	(192)	(194)	(590,402)
Change in Net Position	9,054	(3,582)	61,310
Net Position - Beginning	212,551	124,478	246,351
Prior Period Adjustments	-	-	-
Net Position - Beginning - As Restated	212,551	124,478	246,351
<b>Net Position - Ending</b>	<b>\$ 221,605</b>	<b>\$ 120,895</b>	<b>\$ 307,661</b>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**State of Oregon**

**Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds**

Unemployment Compensation	Other	Total	Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds
\$ 937,516	\$ -	\$ 937,516	\$ -
-	8,049	8,143	23
23,532	16,955	40,487	-
-	107	191	9,002
-	280,639	286,181	1,165,283
1,466	449	1,916	10
-	68	588	44,733
-	596,776	1,826,293	3,528
-	23,978	80,309	-
13,132	30,927	45,085	2,848
-	-	359	-
<u>975,646</u>	<u>957,949</u>	<u>3,227,067</u>	<u>1,225,428</u>
-	337,909	404,199	341,130
-	217,551	511,651	885,758
-	304,530	304,530	9,742
-	64,919	65,010	-
537,125	183,218	955,380	4,579
-	11,163	51,460	2,805
-	15,916	39,896	27,670
6,858	826	7,684	-
<u>543,983</u>	<u>1,136,032</u>	<u>2,339,809</u>	<u>1,271,685</u>
<u>431,663</u>	<u>(178,084)</u>	<u>887,258</u>	<u>(46,257)</u>
64,352	2,332	91,413	6,572
-	18,286	18,286	-
-	249	150	115
-	-	2	323
-	-	-	33
-	(9)	(9)	(139)
-	(1,909)	(2,385)	(1,252)
-	(97)	(364)	(159)
<u>64,352</u>	<u>18,851</u>	<u>107,093</u>	<u>5,493</u>
496,015	(159,233)	994,351	(40,764)
-	740	740	-
-	(335,632)	(335,632)	-
-	2,400,438	2,400,438	4,353
(1)	(1,579,197)	(2,169,986)	(142,852)
<u>496,014</u>	<u>327,116</u>	<u>889,912</u>	<u>(179,264)</u>
2,781,404	778,134	4,142,917	584,136
2,816	32,262	35,079	8,290
<u>2,784,220</u>	<u>810,396</u>	<u>4,177,997</u>	<u>592,426</u>
<u>\$ 3,280,234</u>	<u>\$ 1,137,513</u>	<u>\$ 5,067,909</u>	<u>\$ 413,162</u>

Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the statement of activities are different because the net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with the business-type activities.

\$ (7,964)

Change in net position of business-type activities

\$ 881,948

**Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>		
	<b>Housing and Community Services</b>	<b>Veterans' Loan</b>	<b>Lottery Operations</b>
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</b>			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 3,569	\$ 1,216	\$ 1,238,563
Receipts from Other Funds for Services	-	1,849	-
Loan Principal Repayments	142,159	40,532	-
Loan Interest Received	44,150	10,851	-
Grant Receipts	-	-	-
Taxes and Assessments Received	-	-	-
Payments to Employees for Services	(4,610)	(4,788)	(30,572)
Payments to Suppliers	(4,924)	(3,233)	(294,627)
Payments to Other Funds for Services	-	(681)	-
Payments to Prize Winners	-	-	(218,880)
Claims Paid	-	-	-
Loans Made	(71,715)	(63,895)	-
Distributions to Other Governments	-	-	-
Other Receipts (Payments)	49	382	758
Net Cash Provided (Used) in Operating Activities	108,679	(17,769)	695,241
<b>Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:</b>			
Proceeds from Bond/COP Sales	211,033	62,715	-
Principal Payments on Bonds/COPs	(227,045)	(38,685)	-
Principal Payments on Loans	(19)	(25)	(161)
Interest Payments on Bonds/COPs	(36,186)	(7,023)	-
Interest Payments on Loans	(38)	(50)	(316)
Bond/COP Issuance Costs	(1,515)	(1,192)	-
Taxes and Assessments Received	-	-	-
Transfers from Other Funds	-	-	-
Transfers to Other Funds	(192)	(194)	(574,811)
Disposal of Government Operations	-	-	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) in Noncapital Financing Activities	(53,962)	15,546	(575,287)
<b>Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:</b>			
Proceeds from Bond/COP Sales	-	-	-
Principal Payments on Bonds/COPs	-	-	-
Principal Payments on Loans	-	-	(537)
Interest Payments on Bonds/COPs	-	-	-
Interest Payments on Loans	-	-	-
Other Interest Payments	-	-	-
Acquisition of Capital Assets	-	(24)	(43,164)
Payments on Capital Leases	-	-	-
Proceeds from Disposition of Capital Assets	-	-	350
Insurance Recoveries for Capital Assets	-	-	2
Capital Contributions	-	-	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) in Capital and Related Financing Activities	-	(24)	(43,348)
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities:</b>			
Purchases of Investments	(441,964)	-	(6,728)
Proceeds from Sales and Maturities of Investments	396,997	-	12,554
Interest on Investments and Cash Balances	2,774	1,236	2,117
Interest Income from Securities Lending	32	46	406
Interest Expense from Securities Lending	(22)	(32)	(213)
Interest Expense	-	-	(72)
Loan Principal Repayments	-	-	-
Loan Interest Received	-	-	-
Loans Made	-	-	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) in Investing Activities	(42,184)	1,250	8,064
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	12,533	(997)	84,669
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning	76,664	175,898	333,389
Prior Period Adjustments Restating Beginning Cash Balances	-	-	-
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending</b>	<b>\$ 89,197</b>	<b>\$ 174,900</b>	<b>\$ 418,058</b>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



State of Oregon

**Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds**

Unemployment Compensation	Other	Total	Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds
\$ -	\$ 843,446	\$ 2,086,794	\$ 31,756
-	54,249	56,098	1,394,533
-	-	182,691	-
-	-	55,001	-
23,958	-	23,958	-
968,650	-	968,650	-
-	(286,530)	(326,500)	(275,835)
-	(474,964)	(777,748)	(390,204)
-	(13,585)	(14,266)	(83,002)
-	-	(218,880)	-
(545,060)	(184,613)	(729,673)	(657,691)
-	-	(135,611)	-
-	(63,924)	(63,924)	-
14,591	(19,748)	(3,969)	23,299
462,139	(145,669)	1,102,621	42,856
-	-	273,748	-
-	(44,055)	(309,785)	-
-	(965)	(1,170)	(678)
-	(12,679)	(55,889)	-
-	(1,909)	(2,313)	(1,312)
-	(27)	(2,734)	-
-	18,290	18,290	-
-	304,809	304,809	2,893
(1)	(280,491)	(855,688)	(21,722)
-	(47,172)	(47,172)	-
(1)	(64,200)	(677,904)	(20,819)
-	-	-	3,690
-	(198)	(198)	(12,604)
-	-	(537)	(1,851)
-	(5)	(5)	(3,244)
-	-	-	(70)
-	(9)	(9)	-
-	(6,132)	(49,320)	(20,239)
-	(268)	(268)	(1,914)
-	1,465	1,816	1,036
-	32	34	353
-	349	349	-
-	(4,767)	(48,140)	(34,843)
-	-	(448,692)	(5,973)
-	-	409,551	20,306
64,352	2,138	72,617	5,643
-	90	573	225
-	(63)	(330)	(159)
-	-	(72)	-
-	68,161	68,161	42
-	24,880	24,880	33
-	(28,462)	(28,462)	-
64,352	66,743	98,226	20,118
526,490	(147,891)	474,804	7,312
2,472,675	507,332	3,565,960	589,252
-	16,933	16,933	2,794
\$ 2,999,165	\$ 376,374	\$ 4,057,694	\$ 599,360

(continued on next page)

**Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**  
(continued from previous page)

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>		
	<b>Housing and Community Services</b>	<b>Veterans' Loan</b>	<b>Lottery Operations</b>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</b>			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 2,538	\$ (5,051)	\$ 636,191
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Depreciation and Amortization	8	109	23,864
Amortization of Bond/COP Premium and Discount	(567)	(125)	-
Amortization of Other Bond/COP Related Costs	(820)	-	-
Bad Debt Expense	-	-	-
Interest Receipts Reported as Operating Revenue	-	-	-
Interest Payments Reported as Operating Expense	33,640	7,023	-
Bond/COP Issuance Costs Reported as Operating Expense	1,592	1,186	-
Net Changes in Assets and Liabilities:			
Accounts and Interest Receivable (net)	412	178	8,825
Due from Other Funds	(22)	5	-
Due from Component Units	-	-	-
Due from Other Governments	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	(124)
Prepaid Items	(28)	(9)	(384)
Foreclosed and Deeded Property	642	(228)	-
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	-	1,224	54
Loans Receivable (net)	70,753	(24,591)	-
Accounts and Interest Payable	54	156	2,483
Due to Other Funds	(51)	-	-
Due to Component Units	-	-	-
Due to Other Governments	-	-	-
Unearned Revenue	(137)	-	330
Matured Bonds/COPs and Coupons Payable	-	-	-
Compensated Absences Payable	(25)	23	304
Claims and Judgments Payable	-	-	-
Lottery Prize Awards Payable	-	-	15,071
Arbitrage Rebate Payable	-	792	-
Custodial Liabilities	-	316	(25)
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	-	-	-
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	2,139	2,046	15,907
Net OPEB Obligation	(8)	(8)	(73)
Net Changes in Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Loss on Refunding	-	-	-
Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	(85)	(95)	(449)
Change in Employer Contribution & Proportion	(30)	(30)	(212)
Difference between Expected & Actual Economic Experience	(85)	(83)	(615)
Net Changes in Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Loan Origination	(548)	-	-
Investment Earnings Difference	(747)	(657)	(6,292)
Change in Employer Contribution & Proportion	54	52	386
Total Adjustments	106,141	(12,718)	59,050
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$ 108,679	\$ (17,769)	\$ 695,241
<b>Noncash Investing and Capital and Related Financing Activities:</b>			
Net Change in Fair Value of Investments	\$ 3,897	\$ (317)	\$ 13,695
Capital Assets Transferred from Governmental Funds	-	-	-
Capital Assets Transferred to Governmental Funds	-	-	-
Advanced Debt Refundings Deposited with Escrow Agent	-	-	-
Capital Leases Entered into During the Year	-	-	-
Capital Assets Acquired Through Long-Term Contracts	-	-	111
Foreclosed Property	5,711	425	-
Loan Modifications	223	-	-
Noncash Assets Exchanged for Other Liabilities	-	-	-

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**State of Oregon**

---

<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>				
<b>Unemployment Compensation</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>		<b>Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds</b>
\$ 431,663	\$ (178,084)	\$ 887,258	\$	(46,257)
-	15,916	39,896		27,670
-	(656)	(1,349)		(850)
-	-	(820)		-
6,858	826	7,684		-
-	(24,880)	(24,880)		-
-	12,685	53,348		3,244
-	27	2,805		-
22,144	(19,306)	12,253		(7,070)
7	(13,609)	(13,620)		8,422
-	-	-		(151)
(64)	-	(64)		-
-	(5,107)	(5,231)		(57)
-	25	(396)		(786)
-	-	413		-
2,620	-	3,898		(1)
-	3,385	49,548		-
(1,205)	(3,630)	(2,142)		(7,661)
41	(4,428)	(4,438)		(16,543)
-	396	396		-
(192)	812	620		-
-	(989)	(795)		792
-	(70)	(70)		-
-	418	721		1,248
-	-	-		(5,232)
-	-	15,071		-
-	-	792		-
269	4,033	4,593		9,982
-	6	6		6,987
-	116,546	136,638		118,323
-	(518)	(606)		(426)
-	3	3		557
-	(4,367)	(4,996)		(4,739)
-	(1,638)	(1,910)		(1,688)
-	(4,617)	(5,400)		(4,718)
-	-	(548)		-
-	(41,748)	(49,445)		(41,151)
-	2,898	3,390		2,962
30,476	32,415	215,364		89,113
<b>\$ 462,139</b>	<b>\$ (145,669)</b>	<b>\$ 1,102,621</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>42,856</b>

\$ -	\$ (320)	\$ 16,954	\$	355
-	199	199		-
-	34	34		-
-	-	-		3,679
-	-	-		3,537
-	-	111		-
-	-	6,136		-
-	-	223		-
-	-	-		12,889

**State of Oregon**

**Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Fiduciary Funds**  
**June 30, 2016**  
(In Thousands)

	<b>Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust</b>	<b>Private Purpose Trust</b>	<b>Investment Trust</b>	<b>Agency</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,773,638	\$ 46,289	\$ 5,802,774	\$ -
Investments:				
Fixed Income	14,768,509	209	31,580	-
Public Equity	27,063,910	693	-	-
Real Estate	8,585,785	-	-	-
Annuity Contracts	-	178	-	-
Private Equity	13,954,350	-	-	-
Alternative Equity	2,948,607	-	-	-
Opportunity Portfolio	1,364,145	-	-	-
Total Investments	<u>68,685,307</u>	<u>1,080</u>	<u>31,580</u>	<u>-</u>
Custodial Assets	-	4,353	-	1,414,339
Securities Lending Collateral	1,499,528	1,847	122,721	-
Receivables:				
Employer Contributions	58,339	-	-	-
Plan Member Contributions	14,415	-	-	-
Interest and Dividends	311,078	-	9,893	-
Member Loans	11,343	-	-	-
Investment Sales	1,106,428	-	37,730	-
Transitional Liability	555,342	-	-	-
Accounts	-	606	-	5,269
From Other Funds	8,413	64	-	-
From Other Governments	-	1,943	-	-
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	-	-	-	74,836
Total Receivables	<u>2,065,360</u>	<u>2,613</u>	<u>47,623</u>	<u>80,105</u>
Prepaid Items	5,759	-	-	-
Receivership Assets	-	-	-	64,453
Capital Assets (net of \$21,081 accumulated depreciation):				
Land	944	14	-	-
Buildings, Property, and Equipment	31,263	-	-	-
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>75,061,799</u>	<u>56,195</u>	<u>6,004,698</u>	<u>1,558,898</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts and Interest Payable	2,101,556	148	21,064	3
Obligations Under Securities Lending	1,502,595	1,847	122,721	-
Due to Other Funds	9,546	431	-	-
Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	6,986
Unearned Revenue	828	-	-	-
Custodial Liabilities	114,382	436	-	1,551,909
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	-	1,375	-	-
Bonds/COPs Payable	667	-	-	-
Net OPEB Obligation	585	-	-	-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>3,730,160</u>	<u>4,237</u>	<u>143,785</u>	<u>1,558,898</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>				
Restricted - Held in Trust for:				
Pension Benefits	69,321,931	-	-	-
Other Postemployment Benefits	451,921	-	-	-
Other Employee Benefits	1,557,787	-	-	-
External Investment Pool Participants	-	-	5,860,913	-
Individuals, Organizations, and Other Governments	-	51,958	-	-
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 71,331,639</u>	<u>\$ 51,958</u>	<u>\$ 5,860,913</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
Fiduciary Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust</b>	<b>Private Purpose Trust</b>	<b>Investment Trust</b>
<b>ADDITIONS</b>			
Contributions:			
Employer	\$ 1,032,887	\$ -	\$ -
Plan Members	687,951	-	-
Total Contributions	<u>1,720,838</u>	-	-
Investment Income:			
Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	(563,467)	(66)	9,266
Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income	1,616,183	300	56,006
Total Investment Income	<u>1,052,715</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>65,272</u>
Less Investment Expense	559,750	8	3,747
Net Investment Income	<u>492,965</u>	<u>226</u>	<u>61,525</u>
Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	-	12	-
Veterans' Income	-	14,745	-
Unclaimed and Escheat Property Revenue	-	861	-
Other Income	5,101	5,700	-
Share Transactions:			
Participant Contributions	-	-	14,987,174
Participant Withdrawals	-	-	<u>14,684,362</u>
Net Share Transactions	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>302,812</u>
<b>Total Additions</b>	<u>2,218,905</u>	<u>21,543</u>	<u>364,337</u>
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>			
Benefits	4,639,283	-	-
Death Benefits	9,925	-	-
Contributions Refunded	13,155	-	-
Healthcare Premium Subsidies	38,286	-	-
Distribution to Other Governments	-	348	-
Special Payments to State Agencies	-	32	-
Distribution to Participants	-	-	44,048
Administrative Expenses	51,764	11,901	-
Payments in Accordance with Trust Agreements	-	2,809	-
<b>Total Deductions</b>	<u>4,752,412</u>	<u>15,091</u>	<u>44,048</u>
Change in Net Position Held in Trust For:			
Pension Benefits	(2,571,635)	-	-
Other Postemployment Benefits	20,228	-	-
Other Employee Benefits	17,899	-	-
External Investment Pool Participants	-	-	320,289
Individuals, Organizations, and Other Governments	<u>-</u>	<u>6,453</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Position - Beginning	73,865,147	46,442	5,482,067
Prior Period Adjustments	<u>-</u>	<u>(937)</u>	<u>58,557</u>
Net Position - Beginning - As Restated	<u>73,865,147</u>	<u>45,506</u>	<u>5,540,624</u>
<b>Net Position - Ending</b>	<u>\$ 71,331,639</u>	<u>\$ 51,958</u>	<u>\$ 5,860,913</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Statement of Net Position**  
**Discretely Presented Component Units**  
**June 30, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

	SAIF Corporation	University of Oregon
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>Current Assets:</b>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 41,984	\$ 366,567
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	-	-
Investments	4,409,271	-
Securities Lending Collateral	52,272	11,417
Accounts and Interest Receivable (net)	403,000	50,005
Pledges, Contributions, and Grants Receivable (net)	-	110,732
Due from Other Governments	-	-
Due from Primary Government	131	8,868
Inventories	70	4,008
Prepaid Items	-	21,972
Total Current Assets	4,906,728	573,569
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	-	31,331
Investments	-	-
Investments - Restricted	-	939,129
Advances to Primary Government	-	-
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	-	59,279
Pledges, Contributions, and Grants Receivable (net)	-	-
Other Assets	-	-
<b>Capital Assets:</b>		
Land	3,029	73,292
Buildings, Property, and Equipment	43,049	1,769,944
Construction in Progress	-	131,929
Infrastructure	-	50,896
Works of Art and Other Nondepreciable Assets	-	41,372
Less Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	(30,811)	(694,876)
Total Noncurrent Assets	15,267	2,402,296
<b>Total Assets</b>	4,921,995	2,975,865
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Hedging Derivatives	-	131
Loss on Refunding	-	-
Related to Pensions	5,604	24,484
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	5,604	24,615

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

State of Oregon

---

Oregon State University	Portland State University	Other	Total
\$ 50,244	\$ 47,955	\$ 373,300	\$ 880,050
-	-	173,929	173,929
-	-	266,431	4,675,702
7,247	5,861	4,725	81,522
102,296	49,033	435,587	1,039,921
51,534	16,628	68,113	247,007
-	-	3,676	3,676
25,809	19,022	38,270	92,100
6,224	691	26,649	37,642
11,196	3,044	34,427	70,639
<u>254,550</u>	<u>142,234</u>	<u>1,425,105</u>	<u>7,302,186</u>
10,713	-	50,206	92,250
-	-	696,303	696,303
731,182	186,260	674,666	2,531,237
-	-	13,700	13,700
17,903	5,984	66,947	150,113
67,939	-	551,294	619,233
-	-	7,122	7,122
38,254	53,765	98,330	266,670
1,605,293	749,340	3,673,916	7,841,542
104,625	30,141	132,756	399,451
33,323	31,734	31,905	147,858
29,258	3,117	4,623	78,370
(734,311)	(377,551)	(1,911,548)	(3,749,097)
<u>1,904,179</u>	<u>682,790</u>	<u>4,090,219</u>	<u>9,094,751</u>
<u>2,158,729</u>	<u>825,024</u>	<u>5,515,323</u>	<u>16,396,936</u>
-	-	14,327	14,458
-	-	26,720	26,720
28,203	12,752	52,640	123,683
<u>28,203</u>	<u>12,752</u>	<u>93,687</u>	<u>164,861</u>

(continued on next page)

**Statement of Net Position**  
**Discretely Presented Component Units**  
**June 30, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**  
(continued from previous page)

	SAIF Corporation	University of Oregon
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>		
Accounts and Interest Payable	111,769	70,032
Obligations Under Securities Lending	52,284	11,417
Due to Other Governments	1,243	-
Due to Primary Government	28,873	5,152
Unearned Revenue	226,901	58,307
Compensated Absences Payable	4,501	12,365
Reserve for Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense	261,404	-
Claims and Judgments Payable	-	-
Custodial Liabilities	15,295	20,677
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	433	2,362
Bonds/COPs Payable	-	612
Obligations Under Capital Lease	-	1,004
Total Current Liabilities	702,702	181,928
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities:</b>		
Unearned Revenue	-	2,104
Obligations Under Life Income Agreements	-	51,726
Compensated Absences Payable	-	7,792
Reserve for Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense	2,647,214	-
Claims and Judgments Payable	-	-
Custodial Liabilities	-	-
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	10,205	50,441
Net Pension Liability	34,187	94,966
Bonds/COPs Payable	-	129,158
Obligations Under Capital Lease	-	49,687
Advances from Primary Government	-	543,918
Net OPEB Obligation	4,427	6,256
Derivative Instrument Liabilities	-	-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	2,696,033	936,048
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>3,398,735</b>	<b>1,117,976</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Hedging Derivatives	-	-
Gain on Refunding	-	-
Related to Pensions	7,894	23,122
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>7,894</b>	<b>23,122</b>
<b>Net Position</b>		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	15,267	759,972
Restricted-Nonexpendable	-	518,829
Restricted for:		
Education	-	519,231
Workers' Compensation	1,505,703	-
Debt Service	-	-
Capital Projects	-	26,815
Unrestricted	-	34,535
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 1,520,970</b>	<b>\$ 1,859,382</b>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



**State of Oregon**

---

Oregon State University	Portland State University	Other	Total
84,871	30,049	285,362	582,083
7,247	5,861	4,725	81,534
-	-	26,647	27,890
17,752	12,538	8,413	72,728
60,852	32,685	160,314	539,059
22,047	8,184	83,691	130,788
-	-	-	261,404
-	-	30,576	30,576
1,590	8,706	1,747	48,015
2,539	970	4,267	10,571
201	-	13,626	14,439
-	-	982	1,986
<u>197,099</u>	<u>98,993</u>	<u>620,349</u>	<u>1,801,071</u>
-	-	-	2,104
23,716	1,261	26,449	103,152
7,757	1,161	1,105	17,815
-	-	-	2,647,214
-	-	31,890	31,890
-	-	66,826	66,826
30,106	21,523	38,674	150,949
114,748	52,642	320,072	616,615
56,757	-	871,022	1,056,937
-	111	4,341	54,139
332,993	244,324	197,292	1,318,527
6,701	3,358	11,891	32,633
-	-	19,153	19,153
<u>572,778</u>	<u>324,380</u>	<u>1,588,715</u>	<u>6,117,954</u>
<u>769,877</u>	<u>423,373</u>	<u>2,209,064</u>	<u>7,919,025</u>
4	-	-	4
-	-	2,951	2,951
27,939	12,817	68,195	139,967
<u>27,943</u>	<u>12,817</u>	<u>71,146</u>	<u>142,922</u>
678,484	234,472	1,106,251	2,794,446
390,743	51,959	264,178	1,225,709
345,902	51,634	912,430	1,829,197
-	-	-	1,505,703
3,334	-	1,377	4,711
5,565	35,385	3,137	70,902
(34,916)	28,136	1,041,427	1,069,182
<u>\$ 1,389,112</u>	<u>\$ 401,586</u>	<u>\$ 3,328,800</u>	<u>\$ 8,499,850</u>

**Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position**  
**Discretely Presented Component Units**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**  
(In Thousands)

	SAIF Corporation	University of Oregon	Oregon State University
<b>Operating Revenues:</b>			
Federal Revenue	\$ -	\$ 92,664	\$ 176,078
Charges for Services	-	388,110	302,949
Rents and Royalties	-	-	-
Sales	-	191,361	201,373
Premiums Earned (net)	491,229	-	-
Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	-	136,067	123,736
Other Revenues	29,980	10,361	8,765
Total Operating Revenues	<u>521,209</u>	<u>818,563</u>	<u>812,901</u>
<b>Operating Expenses:</b>			
Salaries and Wages	-	574,265	758,722
Services and Supplies	-	196,024	273,442
Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense	325,680	-	-
Policyholders' Dividends	119,993	-	-
Underwriting Expenses	141,016	-	-
Mortgage Assistance Payments	-	-	-
Bond and COP Interest	-	-	-
Depreciation and Amortization	-	57,370	50,520
Special Payments	-	128,649	41,912
Other Expenses	1,118	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	<u>587,807</u>	<u>956,308</u>	<u>1,124,596</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>(66,598)</u>	<u>(137,745)</u>	<u>(311,695)</u>
<b>Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):</b>			
Investment Income	(22,939)	28,814	3,121
State Appropriations	-	66,562	194,700
Other Grants	-	31,869	47,093
Gain/(Loss) on Disposition of Assets	-	(3,144)	(1,287)
Other Interest Expense	-	(27,179)	(19,944)
Other	-	(2,610)	24,168
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>(22,939)</u>	<u>94,312</u>	<u>247,851</u>
Income (Loss) Before Capital Contributions	<u>(89,537)</u>	<u>(43,433)</u>	<u>(63,844)</u>
Capital Contributions	-	19,026	50,235
Nonexpendable Donations	-	-	129
<b>Special and Extraordinary Items:</b>			
Special Item	-	-	21,431
Total Special and Extraordinary Items	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,431</u>
Change in Net Position	<u>(89,537)</u>	<u>(24,407)</u>	<u>7,951</u>
Net Position - Beginning	1,630,596	1,885,031	1,381,161
Prior Period Adjustments	(11,070)	(1,242)	-
Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principles	(9,018)	-	-
Net Position - Beginning - As Restated	<u>1,610,507</u>	<u>1,883,789</u>	<u>1,381,161</u>
<b>Net Position - Ending</b>	<u>\$ 1,520,970</u>	<u>\$ 1,859,382</u>	<u>\$ 1,389,112</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**State of Oregon**

<b>Portland State University</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Adjustments to Recast</b>	<b>Statement of Activities</b>
\$ 41,948	\$ 14,859	\$ 325,549	\$ (325,549)	\$ -
187,830	2,278,526	3,157,415	1,190,729	4,348,144
-	741	741	(741)	-
92,663	57,047	542,444	(542,444)	-
-	-	491,229	(491,229)	-
59,841	932,567	1,252,211	1,013,745	2,265,956
5,591	145,405	200,102	(200,102)	-
387,873	3,429,145	5,969,691	644,409	6,614,100
353,528	2,058,451	3,744,966	-	3,744,966
114,260	978,885	1,562,611	-	1,562,611
-	-	325,680	-	325,680
-	-	119,993	-	119,993
-	-	141,016	-	141,016
-	17,492	17,492	-	17,492
-	34,632	34,632	-	34,632
25,884	162,563	296,337	-	296,337
38,416	23,336	232,313	-	232,313
-	-	1,118	-	1,118
532,088	3,275,358	6,476,157	-	6,476,157
(144,215)	153,787	(506,466)	644,409	137,943
3,633	12,744	25,373	(25,373)	-
106,026	126,145	493,433	(493,433)	-
52,371	38,057	169,390	(169,390)	-
(131)	2,954	(1,608)	1,608	-
(12,972)	(7,762)	(67,857)	67,857	-
2,893	1,227	25,678	(25,678)	-
151,820	173,365	644,409	(644,409)	-
7,605	327,152	137,943	-	137,943
1,327	61,148	131,736	-	131,736
-	-	129	-	129
4,040	106,010	131,481	-	131,481
4,040	106,010	131,481	-	131,481
12,972	494,309	401,288	-	401,288
388,614	2,834,491	8,119,893	-	8,119,893
-	-	(12,312)	-	(12,312)
-	-	(9,018)	-	(9,018)
388,614	2,834,491	8,098,562	-	8,098,562
\$ 401,586	\$ 3,328,800	\$ 8,499,850	\$ -	\$ 8,499,850

This page intentionally left blank.

# 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## *A. Reporting Entity*

The State of Oregon (State) was admitted to the Union in 1859 and is governed by an elected governor and a ninety-member elected legislative body. The accompanying financial statements present the State, including all agencies, boards, commissions, and courts that are legally part of the State (primary government), and the State's component units. Component units are legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable or entities that warrant inclusion as part of the financial reporting entity because of the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government.

### Discretely Presented Component Units

The State reports discretely presented component units in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize they are legally separate from the State. The component unit column in the government-wide financial statements includes the data of the State's discretely presented component units.

SAIF Corporation (SAIF) is a public corporation created by an act of the Legislature. SAIF is authorized to write workers' compensation insurance coverage in Oregon and certain other jurisdictions as required by the Oregon Department of Consumer and Business Services and to service accounts in the assigned risk pool. SAIF is governed by a board of directors appointed by the Governor and is financed solely through policyholder premiums and investment income. The term of office for a board member is four years, but a member serves at the pleasure of the Governor. SAIF reports on a fiscal year ended December 31 and uses proprietary fund accounting principles. The December 31, 2015, financial information of SAIF is included in this report. Because SAIF has a fiscal year different from the State, balances outstanding between SAIF and the State do not agree. SAIF reports \$131 thousand as Due from Primary Government while the State does not report a Due to Component Unit for any balances related to SAIF. Additionally, SAIF reports a Due to Primary Government of \$28.9 million for premium assessments, but the State reports a Due from Component Unit for SAIF of \$341 thousand.

Pursuant to Senate Bill (SB) 270, passed by the Oregon Legislature during fiscal year 2013, Western Oregon University (WOU), Southern Oregon University (SOU), Eastern Oregon University (EOU), and Oregon Institute of Technology (OIT) are each an independent public body legally separate from the State as of July 1, 2015. These four universities join University of Oregon (UO), Oregon State University (OSU), and Portland State University (PSU) which became independent public bodies legally separate from the State the year before. Each university is governed by a citizen board appointed by the Governor. The universities are primarily financed through student tuition and fees, sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, and federal, state, and local grants and contracts. The financial information presented for the universities include the related university's foundation. These universities also receive General Fund moneys from the State and use proprietary fund accounting principles.

Each of these universities has one or more legally separate foundations, which are not-for-profit corporations that provide assistance in fundraising, public outreach, and other support. These foundations qualify as discretely presented component units of the individual universities. Prior to the universities becoming independent of the State, the university foundations were discretely presented component units of the State. In accordance with generally accepting accounting principles for governments, the State has reported as its discretely presented component unit the consolidated balances and activities of the university and foundation, net of any entries to eliminate balances and activities between the university and its foundation. For EOU, its foundation's fiscal year ends December 31, and as a result, there are no eliminating entries for the consolidated EOU. Any balances or activity between EOU and its foundation are not considered to be significant.

The Oregon Health and Science University (OHSU) is a governmental entity performing governmental functions and exercising governmental powers. OHSU is an independent public corporation governed by a board of directors appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. As an academic health center, OHSU provides education and training to healthcare professionals, conducts biomedical research, and provides patient care and public service. It is financed primarily through patient service fees, government grants and contracts, tuition charges, and other incidental fees. OHSU also receives General Fund moneys from the State. OHSU uses proprietary fund accounting principles.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

The Oregon Affordable Housing Assistance Corporation (OAHAC) is an Oregon not-for-profit public benefit corporation. The director of the Oregon Housing and Community Services Department (OHCS) appoints two of the five OAHAC board members and approves the candidacy of the remaining at-large members. The at-large directors may be removed at any time by a vote of two-thirds or more of the directors then in office, and the government directors may be removed at any time by the director of OHCS. Because OAHAC has a fiscal year different from the State, balances outstanding between OAHAC and the State do not agree. OAHAC reports \$100 thousand as Due to Primary Government while the State does not report a Due from Component Unit for any balances related to OAHAC. Additionally, the State reports a Due to Component Unit for OAHAC of \$122 thousand, but OAHAC does not report a Due from Primary Government.

The primary purpose of OAHAC is to administer programs targeted to help prevent or mitigate the impact of foreclosures on low and moderate income persons; to help stabilize housing markets in Oregon; to provide resources of affordable or subsidized housing; to develop and administer programs related to housing permitted under the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 (EESA), as amended; and act as an institution eligible to receive Troubled Asset Relief Program (TARP) funds under EESA. Currently, OAHAC administers Oregon's share of the Hardest Hit Fund programs, which are part of TARP. OAHAC reports on a fiscal year ended December 31 and its financial statements are prepared in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification 958, *Not-for-Profit Entities*. The December 31, 2015, financial information of OAHAC is included in this report.

The State Fair Council is a newly formed independent public corporation, charged with creating a new, sustainable business model for the Oregon State Fair and Exposition Center that can capitalize on sponsorships, rapidly changing market conditions, and streamlined contracting and employment practices. The State Fair Council is a governmental entity performing governmental functions and exercising governmental powers. The Governor appoints members of the Council, and may remove them at will. It is financed primarily through fees for renting the fairground property and facilities and operating the annual Oregon State Fair. The State Fair Council completed its first year of operations on December 31, 2015, and that financial information is included in this report.

SAIF, UO, OSU, and PSU are reported as major component units due to the significant transactions with the primary government. The remaining component units are reported as nonmajor. Readers may obtain complete financial statements for SAIF, UO, OSU, PSU, OHSU, WOU, SOU, EOU, OIT, OAHAC, and the State Fair Council from their respective administrative offices or from the Oregon Department of Administrative Services, Chief Financial Office, 155 Cottage Street NE, Salem, Oregon 97301-3969.

#### Related Organizations

The following professional and occupational licensing boards are semi-independent: the Board of Architect Examiners, the Board of Examiners for Engineering and Land Surveying, the Landscape Architect Board, the Board of Geologist Examiners, the Board of Optometry, the Board of Massage Therapists, the Physical Therapists Licensing Board, the Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, the Landscape Contractors Board, the Wine Board, and the Patient Safety Commission. Although the Governor appoints the administrators of these boards, the boards are all self-supporting and the State's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointments. The State has no financial accountability for these related organizations.

The Oregon Utility Notification Center (OUNC) is an independent not-for-profit public corporation. Although the Governor appoints members to OUNC's board of directors, OUNC is funded through fees paid by operators of underground utilities who subscribe to OUNC. The OUNC receives no moneys or appropriation from the State, and the State has no financial accountability for OUNC.

#### **B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. The effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements through consolidation, except for interfund activity that represents a true exchange of goods and services between funds. *Governmental activities*, which are primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Interfund activity within governmental and within business-type activities has been eliminated through consolidation; however, balances

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

due and resource flows between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated. The *primary government* is reported separately from its *component units*.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Direct expenses include administrative overhead charges for centralized services charged to functions through internal service funds. *Program revenues* include (1) charges to customers who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function, (2) operating grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a particular function, and (3) capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The State has chosen to report its basic financial statements, required supplementary information, combining fund financial statements, and statistical section in amounts that round to the nearest one thousand dollars. The natural round of all amounts, including subtotals and totals, has been maintained.

***C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation***

The State uses the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting in preparing the government-wide financial statements, as well the financial statements of the proprietary funds, internal service funds, and fiduciary funds (except for agency funds, which have no measurement focus). Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Income taxes are recognized as revenue, net of estimated refunds, in the year when the underlying exchange (earning of income) has occurred, to the extent such amounts are measurable. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The State uses the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting in preparing the governmental fund financial statements. Revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered available when they are collectible within the current year or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities existing at the end of the year. For this purpose, the State considers revenues as available, if they are collected within 90 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Primary revenue sources susceptible to accrual are income taxes, excise taxes, fines, forfeitures, and federal revenues. Income tax revenue, net of estimated refunds, is recognized in the fiscal year in which the underlying exchange has occurred and it becomes measurable and available. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant eligibility requirements have been met. Revenue items not susceptible to accrual, such as licenses, fees, and the cash sales of goods and services, are considered measurable and available only when cash is received.

For governmental funds, expenditures generally are recognized when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The State reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund

The *General Fund* is the State's primary operating fund and accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund. Pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, the General Fund also accounts for and reports the balances and activities of funds from which specific restricted or committed revenues comprise less than a substantial portion of the funds' "inflows." The State considers 30 percent as "substantial" for financial reporting purposes. Prior to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 54, the *Oregon Rainy Day Fund* was reported as an individual major special revenue fund but is now reported in the General Fund. The Rainy Day Fund relies on resources that are "transferred" from the General Fund in accordance with state law and which, along with investment income

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

generated, can be appropriated by the Legislature only when certain specific criteria related to economic or revenue conditions have been met. The funding source for the Rainy Day Fund is not a specific restricted or committed revenue.

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

The *Health and Social Services Fund* accounts for programs that provide assistance, services, training, and healthcare to individuals and families who do not have sufficient resources to meet their basic needs. The primary sources of funding for these programs come from federal grants, tobacco taxes, healthcare provider taxes along with rebates and recoveries.

The *Public Transportation Fund* accounts for the planning, design, construction, and maintenance of highways, roads, bridges, and public systems relating to air, water, rail, and highway transportation. Funding is provided from dedicated highway user taxes and vehicle registration taxes, in addition to various federal highway administration funds.

The *Environmental Management Fund* accounts for programs that promote, protect, and preserve the State's forests, parks, wildlife, fish, and waterways. The main funding sources for these programs are user fees, federal grants, and sales revenue.

The *Educational Support Fund* accounts for programs that provide students with opportunities to develop their academic abilities to the fullest from early childhood to postgraduate research, not including activities accounted for in the Common School Fund. Among the activities of this fund are capital project loans and grants provided to the State's eight public universities, all of which are reported as discretely presented component units of the State. The principal funding sources for these programs include federal grants, investment income and transfers from other funds.

The *Common School Fund* accounts for programs to manage state-owned land, including a leasing program that generates annual revenues, for the benefit of the public school system. Estate funds that become the property of the State, unclaimed property, and income derived from unclaimed property are also accounted for in this fund. Statutory and constitutional provisions stipulate that the assets of the fund, including investment income, must be used for common school purposes. The primary funding sources for these programs include investment income, leasing revenues, forest management, unclaimed property receipts, and transfers from other funds.

The State reports the following major proprietary (enterprise) funds:

The *Housing and Community Services Fund* accounts for activities that finance multi-family rental housing and single-family mortgages for low to moderate-income families. Mortgage loans related to these activities are financed with the proceeds of bonds issued under various bond indentures of trust. Mortgage loan payments and interest earnings on invested bond proceeds are used to pay debt service on the bonds.

The *Veterans' Loan Fund* accounts for activities to finance owner-occupied, single-family residential housing for qualified eligible Oregon veterans. Funds for lending are provided through the issuance of general obligation bonds that are repaid from the interest and principal payments made on mortgages.

The *Lottery Operations Fund* accounts for the operation of the Oregon State Lottery which markets and sells Lottery products to the public. The primary objective of the Oregon State Lottery is to produce the maximum amount of net revenues to be used for creating jobs, furthering economic development, financing public education, and restoring and protecting Oregon's parks, beaches, watersheds, and critical fish and wildlife habitats.

The *Unemployment Compensation Fund* accounts for federal moneys and unemployment taxes collected from employers to provide payment of benefits to the unemployed.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting these definitions are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.



**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

Additionally, the State reports the following fund types:

Governmental Fund Types (reported as nonmajor funds)

Like major special revenue funds, nonmajor *special revenue funds* also account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

*Debt service funds* account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest on long-term obligations.

The *Capital Projects Fund* accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities.

The *Permanent Fund* accounts for and reports resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that benefit the State and its citizenry.

Proprietary Fund Types (reported as nonmajor funds)

Nonmajor *enterprise funds* account for and report business-type activities for which fees are charged to external users for goods and services.

*Internal service funds* account for goods and services provided by state agencies to other state agencies and to other governmental units on a cost-reimbursement basis. These goods and services include central services such as accounting, budgeting, personnel, mail, printing, copy center, data center, property development, telecommunications, motor pool, and an insurance fund. Legal, banking, and audit services, as well as state employee health benefits programs, are also accounted for and reported in the internal service funds.

Fiduciary Fund Types

The *Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund* accounts for activities of the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), which administers resources for the payment of retirement, disability, postemployment healthcare, and death benefits to members and beneficiaries of the retirement system.

The *Private Purpose Trust Fund* accounts for all trust arrangements, other than those properly reported in pension and other employee benefit trust funds or investment trust funds, under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

The *Investment Trust Fund* accounts for the portion of cash and investment pools managed by the Oregon State Treasury belonging to entities other than the State. Oregon reports the State's portion of the pools within the funds of the State.

The *Agency Fund* accounts for assets held by the State as an agent for other governmental units, organizations, or individuals. For example, the Department of Consumer and Business Services holds deposits and investments to secure the faithful performance by insurers of insurance company obligations, including claims due to policyholders. Agency funds are custodial in nature (i.e., assets equal liabilities) and do not measure the results of operations.

**D. Deposits and Investments**

Deposits

Cash deposits not held in a cash management or investment pool are classified as cash and cash equivalents. Cash deposits that are held in a cash management or investment pool are classified as cash and cash equivalents when the pool has the general characteristics of a demand deposit account. Cash and cash equivalents include: cash on hand, cash and investments held by the Oregon State Treasury in the OSTF, cash deposits held in demand deposit accounts with custodial banks, and cash deposits of debt proceeds in investment funds held by a trustee.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

Investments – Excluding Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund

Investments are reported at fair value with the following exceptions, which are reported using cost-based measures:

- Nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts and certain investments not held for investment purposes.
- Investments in the OSTF with remaining maturities of up to 90 days are carried at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. The State reports these investments as cash and cash equivalents on the balance sheet or statement of net position, but as investments in Note 2.

Changes in the fair value of investments are recognized as investment income (loss) in the current year.

The fair value of publicly traded debt and equity securities in active markets is determined by the custodian's pricing agent using nationally recognized pricing services. The custodian's pricing agent values equity securities traded on a national or international exchange at the last reported sales price and generally values debt securities by using evaluated bid prices. The fair value of publicly traded real estate investment trust (REIT) securities is determined by the custodian's pricing agent using recognized pricing services and generally reflects the last reported sales price. For investments that do not have an active market, such as private placements, real estate, or commingled investment vehicles, the value is stated at the net asset value (NAV) of units held, or its equivalent, as reported by the fund manager or general partner. The benchmark used to value a debt security, for example, typically has a coupon rate and maturity date comparable to the debt security being valued, as well as similar market risk.

Investments – Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund

Investments in private equities are recorded at fair value, as of June 30, 2016, as determined by PERS management based on valuation information provided by the general partner. Investments in private equities representing publicly traded securities are stated at quoted market price. Where observable market inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. The general partner determines fair value based on the best information available and by reference to information including, but not limited to, the following: projected sales, net earnings, earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, balance sheets, public and private transactions, valuations for publicly traded comparable companies, and/or other measures, and consideration of any other pertinent information, including the types of securities held and the general partner's own assumptions regarding the investment. The methods used to determine the fair value of these investments typically include (1) the market approach, whereby fair value is derived by reference to observable valuation measures for comparable companies or assets, and (2) the income approach (e.g., the discounted cash flow method).

Investments in real estate, with the exception of publicly traded REITs, for which observable market prices in active markets do not exist, are reported at fair value as of June 30, 2016, as determined by PERS management based on valuation information provided in good faith by the general partner. Direct investments in real estate are appraised every two to three years and, between appraisals, investment managers adjust values to reflect current and projected operating performance and financial transactions. In the absence of observable market prices, general partners determine the fair value of real estate partnerships using valuation methods considered most appropriate. A variety of factors are considered, including the nature of the investment, local market conditions, trading values on public exchanges for comparable investments, current and projected operating performance, and financing transactions subsequent to the acquisition of the investment.

Investments in the PERS Opportunity and Alternatives portfolios are recorded at fair value as of June 30, 2016, as determined by the respective general partner or account manager. (The Opportunity portfolio is an investment portfolio within the PERS Fund that utilizes investment approaches across a wide range of investment opportunities, while investments in the Alternatives portfolio represent alternative investment strategies, including infrastructure, natural resources, natural resource commodities, and hedge fund strategies.) Investments in these portfolios are reported at the net asset value as provided by the general partner. Where observable market inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. The general partner or account manager determines fair value based on the best information available and by reference to information including, but not limited to, the following: projected sales, net earnings, earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, balance sheets, public and private transactions, valuations for publicly traded comparable companies, and/or other measures, and consideration of any other pertinent information,

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

including the types of securities held and the general partner's own assumptions regarding the investment. The methods used to determine the fair value of these investments typically include (1) the market approach, whereby fair value is derived by reference to observable valuation measures for comparable companies or assets, and (2) the income approach (e.g., the discounted cash flow method).

Due to the inherent uncertainty and the degree of judgment involved in determining certain private equity, Opportunity, Alternatives, and real estate portfolio investment valuations, the fair values reflected in the accompanying financial statements may differ significantly from values that would have been used had a readily determinable market value for the investments existed, and the difference could be material. In addition, these investments are generally considered illiquid long-term investments, and the recorded fair values may differ from the amounts that eventually may be realized from the sale or other disposition of these investments.

#### Derivatives

In accordance with State investment policies, the Oregon State Treasury participates in contracts that have derivative characteristics. Derivative instruments are used to lower the cost of borrowing, to hedge against fluctuations in foreign currency rates, quickly and cost effectively replicate certain asset class exposures (e.g. stocks, bonds), and manage overall fund risk.

The fair value of *effective* hedging derivative instruments are reported on the proprietary funds statement of net position and the statement of fiduciary net position as assets and liabilities as applicable, with offsetting balances reported as deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources. The changes in fair value of effective hedging derivative instruments are also reflected on the proprietary funds statement of net position and the statement of fiduciary net position; such changes are not reported on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in proprietary fund net position and the statement of changes in fiduciary net position.

*Ineffective* hedging derivative instruments and derivatives purchased as investments are reported at fair value on the proprietary funds statement of net position and the statement of fiduciary net position. The related changes in fair value are reported on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in proprietary fund net position and the statement of changes in fiduciary net position.

#### ***E. Receivables and Payables***

Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" or "advances to/from other funds." All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Trade receivables consist of revenues earned or accrued in the current period and are shown net of estimated uncollectible amounts. Income tax receivables deemed reasonably estimable are reported, net of estimated uncollectible amounts, in the fiscal year when the underlying exchange has occurred. Income tax receivables that may arise in the future from audits of prior years and discovery of non-filers are not included in receivables or revenues in the financial statements because these transactions are not measurable.

#### ***F. Intrafund Transactions***

Intrafund balances (due to/from other funds and advances to/from other funds) and intrafund activity (transfers to/from other funds) within each fund in the financial statements have been eliminated.

#### ***G. Inventories***

Inventories, which consist primarily of operating supplies, are stated at cost utilizing the first-in, first-out cost valuation method. In governmental funds, inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased. Reported inventories in governmental funds are offset by nonspendable fund balance since the fund balance associated with inventory is not in spendable form. However, in the case of inventory held for resale, if the proceeds from the sale of the inventory are restricted, committed, or assigned to a specific purpose, the related fund balance is classified as restricted, committed, or assigned, as appropriate, rather than as nonspendable. In proprietary funds, inventories are expended when consumed rather than when purchased.

***H. Prepaid Items***

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30 are recorded as prepaid items. In governmental funds and proprietary funds, prepaid items are accounted for using the consumption method. In governmental funds, a portion of fund balance equal to the prepaid items is classified as nonspendable to indicate that it is not in spendable form.

***I. Restricted Assets***

Certain proceeds of the State's bond and certificate of participation (COP) issues, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants or COP financing agreements. Other restrictions on asset use may change the nature and availability of an asset. Various grant moneys, loan acquisition funds, customer deposits, and insurance funds, are also classified as restricted assets.

***J. Foreclosed and Deeded Properties***

Properties acquired through foreclosure proceedings or by acceptance of deeds in lieu of foreclosure are recorded at the lower of cost or market.

***K. Receivership Assets***

Net assets of insurance companies that have been placed into receivership under the control of the Department of Consumer and Business Services in accordance with Oregon Revised Statutes are recorded as receivership assets in the agency fund.

***L. Capital Assets***

Capital assets, which include property, equipment, and infrastructure assets (i.e., highways, tunnels, bridges, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the State as assets with an initial cost of \$5 thousand or more and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Such assets, when purchased or constructed, are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation. Infrastructure acquired prior to fiscal years ended after June 30, 1980, is reported. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of assets or significantly extend asset lives are expensed rather than capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Significant interest expense incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Capital assets of the primary government, as well as its component units, are depreciated over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method, unless they are considered inexhaustible. Useful lives for buildings and related assets range from 10 to 75 years, while useful lives of equipment and machinery range from 3 to 50 years. For infrastructure assets, useful lives range from 5 to 75 years, with docks, dikes, and dams having useful lives between 30 to 50 years. Useful lives for depreciable works of art and historical treasures range from 10 to 30 years, and useful lives for motor vehicles range from 3 to 30 years. Data processing software and hardware have useful lives ranging from 3 to 10 years.

***M. Compensated Absences***

Employees accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the State does not pay any amounts when employees separate from state service. A liability for vacation leave (compensated absences) is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for compensated absences is reported in governmental funds only if the liabilities have matured, for example, as the result of employee resignations and retirements.

### ***N. Long-term Obligations***

In the government-wide statement of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities for governmental activities or business-type activities, as applicable. In proprietary funds, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond or certificate of participation (COP) premiums and discounts are reported as a direct addition to or deduction from the applicable bond/COP payable and amortized over the term of the debt. Bond/COP issuance costs, except any portion related to prepaid insurance costs, are recognized as an expense in the period incurred. Prepaid insurance costs are reported as a prepaid item and are amortized over the duration of the related bond/COP.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond/COP premiums and discounts, as well as bond/COP issuance costs, in the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issues are reported as other financing sources, while discounts are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as other debt service expenditures.

### ***O. Pensions***

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) and additions to/deductions from PERS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, revenues are recognized when earned. Contributions are recognized when due, pursuant to legal (or statutory) requirements. Benefits are recognized in the month they are earned and withdrawals are recognized in the month they are due and payable. Plan investments are reported at fair value.

### ***P. Fund Equity***

The difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources is labeled "Net Position" on the government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements and "Fund Balance" on the governmental fund financial statements.

In governmental funds, fund balance is reported in five components: (1) Nonspendable, (2) Restricted, (3) Committed, (4) Assigned, and (5) Unassigned.

*Nonspendable fund balances* include amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

*Restricted fund balances* are the result of constraints imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or by parties outside the State, such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Enabling legislation authorizes the State to levy, assess, charge, or otherwise mandate payment from external resource providers and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for specific purposes stipulated by the legislation. The restricted fund balance category has been further broken down on the face of the governmental fund financial statements to indicate the various sources of those constraints.

*Committed fund balance* results from constraints imposed by bills (passed by the Legislature and signed into law by the Governor) that are separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue.

*Assigned fund balance* represents amounts that are constrained by the State's intent to use them for specific purposes, which are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by the Legislature via the budget process when there is no legislation other than a budget bill imposing constraints.

*Unassigned fund balance* is the residual amount in the General Fund not included in the previous four categories. Deficit fund balances in other governmental funds are reported as unassigned. Refer to Note 19 for additional information on fund equity.

In the government-wide statement of net position and the proprietary fund statement of net position, net position is reported in three components: (1) net investment in capital assets, (2) restricted, and (3) unrestricted. Restricted net position results from restrictions imposed on a portion of net position by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or by parties outside the State, such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

For fund balance classification purposes, state agencies determine the appropriate classification of each of their detail-level funds based on the resources accounted for in those funds and the constraints on spending those resources. Agencies expend resources from the appropriate funds based on each fund's specific spending constraints. Ending fund balances, therefore, are the result of that spending. In the event that an expenditure/expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, the individual state agencies determine the order in which those resources are spent, as there is no statewide flow assumption policy. The same is true of an expenditure incurred for purposes for which unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) resources are available.

The state maintains two stabilization funds: the Oregon Rainy Day Fund and the Education Stability Fund, and both are reported in the General Fund. The resources in both funds may be expended only when specific non-routine budget shortfalls occur. Refer to Note 19 for additional information about the stabilization funds.

**Q. Changes in Accounting Principle**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the State implemented four new accounting standards issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application* addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. It also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. Refer to Note 2 for additional information.

GASB Statement No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that Are Not within the Scope of GASB 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68* clarifies the application of certain provisions of Statements 67 and 68 with regard to (1) information that is required to be presented as notes to the 10-year schedules of required supplementary information (RSI) about investment-related factors that significantly affect trends in the amounts reported, and (2) accounting and financial reporting for separately financed specific liabilities of individual employers for defined benefit pensions. Refer to the RSI schedules related to the defined benefit plan for additional information.

GASB Statement No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments* identifies the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local government entities in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and the framework for selecting those principles. This Statement also addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP.

GASB Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73* addresses (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information (RSI), (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. Refer to the RSI schedules related to the defined benefit plan for additional information.

**R. Pending Changes in Accounting Principle**

Three new accounting standards are effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017.

GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans* has been issued to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pension (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability.

GASB Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures* establishes the definition of a tax abatement for financial reporting purposes and requires disclosure of tax abatement information about (1) a reporting government's own tax abatement agreements and (2) those that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues.

The objective of GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14* is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement

presentation requirements of certain component units. The additional criterion may require blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member.

The State is currently evaluating the impact of these standards on future financial statements.

## **2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

The State's investment policies are governed by statute and the Oregon Investment Council (Council). The State Treasurer (Treasurer) is the investment officer for the Council and is responsible for the funds on deposit with the Oregon State Treasury (Treasury). In accordance with Oregon statutes, the investment funds are invested, and the investments of those funds managed, as a prudent investor would do, exercising reasonable care, skill, and caution. The Treasurer is authorized to use demand deposit accounts, fixed income investments, and direct equity investments, although the majority of equity investments are currently directed by external investment managers under contract with the Council. Furthermore, common stock investments are limited to not more than 50 percent of the moneys contributed to the Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund (OPERF) and not more than 65 percent of the other trust and endowment fund managed by the Council or the Treasury. The Deferred Compensation Fund, the Education Stability Fund, and Common School Fund may also invest in common stock.

The Treasurer maintains the Oregon Short-Term Fund (OSTF), a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds and local governments. Oregon reports the State's portion of the pool within the funds of the State. The portion of the pool belonging to local governments is reported in an investment trust fund. Because the pool operates as a demand deposit account, each fund's portion of the pool is classified on the financial statements as cash and cash equivalents. A separate financial report for the OSTF is prepared by the Treasurer. Copies of the report may be obtained from the Oregon State Treasury, 350 Winter St NE, Suite 100, Salem, Oregon 97301-3896, or from the Treasury's website at:

[http://www.oregon.gov/treasury/Divisions/Investment/Pages/Oregon-Short-Term-Fund-\(OSTF\).aspx](http://www.oregon.gov/treasury/Divisions/Investment/Pages/Oregon-Short-Term-Fund-(OSTF).aspx)

The Treasurer also maintains the Oregon Intermediate-Term Pool (OITP), an investment pool that is available for use by state agencies with statutory authority, and limited external participants. Oregon reports the State's portion of the pool within the funds of the State. The portion of the pool belonging to local governments is reported in an investment trust fund. A separate financial report for the OITP is prepared by the Treasurer. Copies of the report may be obtained from the Oregon State Treasury, 350 Winter St NE, Suite 100, Salem, Oregon 97301-3896, or from the Treasury's website at:

<http://www.oregon.gov/treasury/Divisions/Investment/Pages/OITP.aspx>

The Treasurer also makes short-term and long-term investments, which are held separately by several of the State's funds. The Treasury's direct investments in short-term securities are limited by portfolio rules established by the OSTF Board and the Council. Other investments are made directly by state agencies with the approval of the Treasurer.

### **A. Custodial Credit Risk**

#### Custodial Credit Risk for Deposits

The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a depository financial institution failure, the State will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The State does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk for deposits. However, banking regulations and Oregon law establish the insurance and collateral requirements for deposits in the OSTF.

Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS), Chapter 295, governs the collateralization of public funds. Depositories are required to pledge collateral against any public fund deposits in excess of deposit insurance amounts. This requirement provides additional protection for public funds in the event of a depository failure or loss. ORS Chapter 295 sets the specific value of the collateral, as well as the types of collateral that are acceptable.

ORS Chapter 295 provides the statutory authority for the Public Funds Collateralization Program (PFCP). The Treasury uses an internally-developed web application to administer the PFCP and facilitate depository,

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

custodian, and public official compliance with ORS Chapter 295. Under the PFCP, depositories are required to report quarterly to the Treasury, providing quarter-end public fund balances in excess of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or National Credit Union Administration (NCUA) limits. Depositories are also required to report their net worth and capitalization information. The FDIC or NCUA assigns each bank or credit union a capitalization category quarterly: well capitalized, adequately capitalized, or undercapitalized. Based on this information, the depository's minimum collateral required to be pledged with the custodian and the maximum liability in the pool of all depositories are calculated for the next quarter. The maximum liability is reported to the depository, the Treasury, and the custodian.

Barring any exceptions, a depository is required to pledge collateral valued at no less than 10 percent of its last reported uninsured public funds deposits if the depository is well capitalized and as much as 110 percent if the depository is adequately capitalized, undercapitalized, or assigned to pledge 110 percent by Treasury.

There are three exceptions to this calculation, and any exceptions are required to be collateralized at 100 percent.

1. A depository may not accept public fund deposits from one depositor in excess of the depository's net worth. If the depository has a drop in net worth that takes it out of compliance, the depository is required to post 100 percent collateral on any amount the depositor has in excess of the depository's net worth while working to eliminate that excess.
2. A depository may not hold aggregate public funds in excess of a percentage of the depository's net worth based on its capitalization category (100 percent for undercapitalized, 150 percent for adequately capitalized, 200 percent for well capitalized) unless approved for a period of 90 days or less by the Treasury.
3. A depository may hold in excess of 30 percent of all aggregate public funds reported by all depository's holding Oregon public funds, only if the excess is collateralized at 100 percent.

Where interest-bearing balances within the OSTF exceed the FDIC or NCUA amount of \$250 thousand, the balances are covered by collateral in the PFCP.

As of June 30, 2016, \$1.4 billion in other depository balances were exposed to custodial credit risk as the balances were uninsured and uncollateralized.

The bank balance of money market accounts held by Oregon Housing and Community Services Department's (OHCS) Bond Trustee as agent totaled \$38 million. The deposits are subject to custodial credit risk. They are held by the Trustee but are not in OHCS's name.

#### Custodial Credit Risk for Investments

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the State will not be able to recover the value of an investment or collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. The Council has no formal policy regarding the holding of securities by a custodian or counterparty. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the State had \$275.7 million of investments exposed to custodial credit risk. Investments with the trustee of Oregon Housing and Community Services Department (OHCS) consisted of \$1.6 million in U.S. Treasury obligations, \$217.3 million in U.S. Agency securities, and \$56.8 million in municipal bonds. They are held at the Federal Reserve under the name of OHCS's bond trustee for the benefit of OHCS.

#### ***B. Investments – Primary Government (Excluding the OPERF)***

##### Investments Managed by Treasury

Investments of the primary government (excluding OPERF) held by the Treasurer require the exercise of prudent and reasonable care in the context of a fund's investment portfolio and as part of an overall investment strategy. The Treasurer is required to diversify investments unless it is not prudent to do so. In addition, the Treasurer must exercise reasonable care to incorporate risk and return objectives suitable to the particular investment fund. Each Treasury fund has a policy and procedure that addresses objectives and strategies.



### Interest Rate Risk

Investment policy for fixed income portfolios under the direct management of the Treasurer generally limits the time horizon of the portfolio to an average maturity of 1 to 5 years. In addition, externally managed fixed income investment funds are required by policy to maintain an average bond duration level within 20 percent of the benchmark bond index. For investments not under the management of the Treasurer, there are no formal policies on interest rate risk. Investment objectives and strategies of the primary government (excluding the OPERF) are based on credit quality, asset diversification, staggered maturities, and in some portfolios, duration. For variable rate securities, the next interest rate reset date is used instead of the maturity date.

### Credit risk

Investment policies for fixed income investments under the management of the Treasurer require that the portfolio maintain an average Standard and Poor's (S&P) credit quality of AA or A, as determined for each investment fund. For investments not under management of the Treasurer, there are no formal policies on credit risk.

### Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Observable inputs are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are developed based on the best information available about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset. The classification of securities within the fair value hierarchy is based upon the activity level in the market for the security type and the inputs used to determine their fair value, as follows:

- Level 1 – Unadjusted quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets.
- Level 2 – Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs are observable.
- Level 3 – Valuations derived from valuation techniques in which significant inputs are unobservable.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The credit rating for the investments at Treasury held within the governmental funds, excluding the Common School Fund, and using the segmented time distribution method at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Reporting Fund <sup>1</sup>	Investment Type	Credit Rating <sup>2</sup>	Investment Maturities (in years)			Balance at June 30, 2016
			Less than 1	1 to 5	6 to 10	
Public Transportation	Asset-backed	AAA	\$ 9,427	\$ 6,841	\$ -	\$ 16,268
			9,427	6,841	-	16,268
	U.S. Federal agency debt	AA	-	7,534	-	7,534
			-	7,534	-	7,534
	Collateralized mortgage obligations	AAA	-	2,032	-	2,032
			-	2,032	-	2,032
	Municipal bonds	AAA	-	576	-	576
		AA	-	1,037	-	1,037
			-	1,613	-	1,613
	Corporate bonds	AA	1,970	2,050	-	4,020
A		11,002	3,262	-	14,264	
BBB		14,308	7,715	-	22,023	
		27,280	13,027	-	40,307	
		36,706	31,046	-	67,753	
Employment Services	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>2</sup>	Exempt	-	9,330	5,158	14,488
			-	9,330	5,158	14,488
	U.S. Federal agency debt	AA	650	26,435	-	27,085
			650	26,435	-	27,085
	U.S. Federal agency mortgages	Not rated	-	-	1,552	1,552
			-	-	1,552	1,552
	Asset-backed	AAA	10,415	3,031	-	13,446
			10,415	3,031	-	13,446
	Municipal bonds	AA	502	2,661	1,929	5,092
			502	2,661	1,929	5,092
	Corporate bonds	AAA	-	-	2,115	2,115
		AA	3,945	2,056	-	6,001
		A	9,941	8,252	-	18,193
		BBB	9,043	27,950	3,650	40,643
		22,929	38,258	5,765	66,952	
	Oregon Intermediate Term Pool <sup>3</sup>	Not rated	-	18,217	-	18,217
		-	18,217	-	18,217	
Non-U.S. government debt	AAA	-	-	4,738	4,738	
		-	-	4,738	4,738	
		34,496	97,932	19,141	151,569	
Environmental Management	Oregon Intermediate Term Pool <sup>3</sup>	Not rated	-	1,179	-	1,179
			-	1,179	-	1,179
Permanent	Oregon Intermediate Term Pool <sup>3</sup>	Not rated	-	1,410	-	1,410
			-	1,410	-	1,410
Residential Assistance	U.S. Federal agency debt	AA	-	4,810	-	4,810
	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>2</sup>	Exempt	-	10,407	-	10,407
			-	15,216	-	15,216
Business Development	Oregon Intermediate Term Pool <sup>3</sup>	Not rated	-	23,778	-	23,778
			-	23,778	-	23,778
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$ 71,202</b>	<b>\$ 170,561</b>	<b>\$ 19,141</b>	<b>\$ 260,905</b>

<sup>1</sup> Refer to the separate Common School Fund schedule.

<sup>2</sup> Investments of \$24,895 of U.S. Treasury obligations are explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and, therefore, are exempt from credit risk disclosure requirements.

<sup>3</sup> Refer to the separate Oregon Intermediate Term Pool schedule.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Fair value measurement for the investments at Treasury held within the governmental funds, excluding the Common School Fund at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Reporting Fund</b>	<b>Investment type</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
Public Transportation	Asset-backed	\$ -	\$ 16,268	\$ -	\$ 16,268
	U.S. Federal agency debt	-	7,534	-	7,534
	Collateralized mortgage obligations	-	2,032	-	2,032
	Municipal bonds	-	1,613	-	1,613
	Corporate bonds	-	40,307	-	40,307
		-	67,753	-	67,753
Employment Services	U.S. Treasury securities	-	14,488	-	14,488
	U.S. Federal agency debt	-	27,085	-	27,085
	U.S. Federal agency mortgages	-	1,552	-	1,552
	Asset-backed	-	13,446	-	13,446
	Municipal bonds	-	5,092	-	5,092
	Corporate bonds	-	66,952	-	66,952
	Non-U.S. government debt	-	4,738	-	4,738
		-	133,352	-	133,352
Residential Assistance	U.S. Federal agency debt	-	4,810	-	4,810
	U.S. Treasury securities	-	10,407	-	10,407
		-	15,216	-	15,216
		\$ -	\$ 216,321	\$ -	216,321

**Investments valued at NAV:**

Employment Services	Oregon Intermediate Term Pool	18,217
Environmental Management	Oregon Intermediate Term Pool	1,179
Permanent	Oregon Intermediate Term Pool	1,410
Business Development	Oregon Intermediate Term Pool	23,778
		44,584
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 260,905</b>

Investments not valued at NAV have market valuations made by third-party vendors who use a variety of methods when pricing these securities that incorporate relevant observable market data to arrive at an estimate of what a buyer in the marketplace would pay for a security under current market conditions. These investments are considered Level 2.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The credit rating for the Common School Fund's investments held at Treasury and using the segmented time distribution method at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Investment Type	Credit Rating <sup>1</sup>	Investment Maturities (in years)				Balance at June 30, 2016
		Less than 1	1 to 5	6 to 10	More than 10 or none	
U.S. Treasury securities	Exempt	\$ -	\$ 14,095	\$ 2,032	\$ 15,959	\$ 32,085
U.S. Treasury TIPS	Exempt	1,855	-	3,633	4,560	10,048
U.S. Federal agency debt	AA	-	-	-	137	137
U.S. Federal agency mortgages	Not rated	5,575	45	337	27,802	33,759
		<u>7,430</u>	<u>14,140</u>	<u>6,002</u>	<u>48,458</u>	<u>76,030</u>
Non-U.S. government debt	AA	-	-	297	-	297
	A	-	2	2,444	1,315	3,762
	BBB	-	-	1,990	1,954	3,944
	BB	392	-	1,922	563	2,876
	B	-	171	600	470	1,240
	CCC	-	246	-	-	246
	Not rated	-	-	590	-	590
		<u>392</u>	<u>419</u>	<u>7,843</u>	<u>4,302</u>	<u>12,956</u>
Municipal bonds	AAA	195	-	-	-	195
		<u>195</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>195</u>
Corporate bonds	AA	-	251	481	34	766
	A	150	4,121	5,964	4,450	14,685
	BBB	1,866	5,326	8,735	9,748	25,675
	BB	128	760	1,248	3,347	5,483
	B	-	207	377	-	584
	CCC	-	18	49	-	67
		<u>2,144</u>	<u>10,682</u>	<u>16,855</u>	<u>17,579</u>	<u>47,260</u>
International debt securities	AA	-	410	-	-	410
	A	203	1,632	2,061	574	4,470
	BBB	189	1,411	2,411	1,587	5,598
	BB	-	572	1,091	489	2,153
	B	-	727	392	152	1,271
	CCC	-	-	206	-	206
		<u>392</u>	<u>4,752</u>	<u>6,161</u>	<u>2,803</u>	<u>14,108</u>
Asset-backed securities	AAA	547	-	-	7	554
	AA	3,035	-	-	259	3,294
	A	1,512	2	-	-	1,514
	BB	1,469	-	-	-	1,469
	B	317	-	-	-	317
	CCC	1,468	-	-	-	1,468
	CC	1,161	-	-	-	1,161
	C	811	-	-	-	811
	Not Rated	80	-	-	186	266
		<u>10,401</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>452</u>	<u>10,854</u>
Collateralized mortgage obligations	AAA	9	-	-	-	9
	AA	458	-	-	-	458
	A	2,105	-	-	-	2,105
	BBB	1,639	-	-	-	1,639
	BB	1,051	-	-	-	1,051
	B	577	-	-	-	577
	CCC	389	-	-	-	389
	D	285	-	-	-	285
		<u>6,514</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,514</u>
Collateralized mortgage-backed securities	AAA	402	-	-	966	1,368
	AA	576	-	104	774	1,454
	A	64	-	-	70	134
	BBB	57	-	-	-	57
	B	852	-	-	717	1,569
	CCC	2,561	233	-	190	2,984
	Not rated	1,730	-	180	-	1,909
		<u>6,241</u>	<u>233</u>	<u>284</u>	<u>2,717</u>	<u>9,475</u>
Domestic mutual funds - debt	Not rated	235,508	-	-	-	235,508
International mutual funds - debt	Not rated	3,748	-	-	-	3,748
		<u>239,256</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>239,256</u>
		<u>\$ 272,964</u>	<u>\$ 30,228</u>	<u>\$ 37,145</u>	<u>\$ 76,310</u>	<u>\$ 416,647</u>
Domestic equity securities	N/A					295,571
International equity securities	N/A					307,397
Mutual funds - equity	N/A					169,081
Domestic real estate	N/A					13,698
International real estate	N/A					4,142
International rights and warrants	N/A					38
Private equity holdings	N/A					158,412
						<u>948,338</u>
<b>Total</b>						<u><b>\$ 1,364,985</b></u>

<sup>1</sup> Investments of \$32,085 in U.S. Treasury obligations, \$10,048 in U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities (TIPS), and \$4,908 in Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), which are reported within U.S. Federal agency mortgages, are explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and, therefore, are exempt from credit risk disclosure requirements.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Fair value measurement for the investments at Treasury held by the Common School Fund at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Investment type</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
U.S. Treasury securities	\$ -	\$ 32,085	\$ -	\$ 32,085
U.S. Treasury TIPS	-	10,048	-	10,048
U.S. Federal agency debt	-	137	-	137
U.S. Federal agency mortgages	-	33,759	-	33,759
Non-U.S. government debt	-	12,956	-	12,956
Municipal bonds	-	195	-	195
Corporate bonds	-	47,260	-	47,260
International debt securities	-	14,108	-	14,108
Asset-backed securities	-	10,854	-	10,854
Collateralized mortgage obligations	-	6,514	-	6,514
Collateralized mortgage-backed securities	-	9,475	-	9,475
Domestic mutual funds - debt	9,414	226,093	-	235,508
International mutual funds - debt	-	3,748	-	3,748
<b>Total Debt Investments</b>	<b>9,414</b>	<b>407,233</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>416,647</b>
Equity	602,964	-	4	602,968
Mutual funds - equity	106,877	62,204	-	169,081
International rights and warrants	38	-	-	38
Real estate investment trust	17,839	-	-	17,839
Private equity holdings	-	-	158,412	158,412
	<b>727,718</b>	<b>62,204</b>	<b>158,416</b>	<b>948,338</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 737,132</b>	<b>\$ 469,437</b>	<b>\$ 158,416</b>	<b>\$ 1,364,985</b>

Debt securities classified as Level 2 are valued using the latest bid prices or evaluated quotes from independent pricing vendors. The third-party vendors use a variety of methods when pricing these securities that incorporate relevant observable market data to arrive at an estimate of what a buyer in the marketplace would pay for a security under current market conditions.

Equity securities, including exchange-traded derivatives, are generally valued based on quoted prices from an active market and are therefore categorized in Level 1. In the absence of quoted market prices, such as equity securities that trade infrequently or not at all, valuations are based on the last traded price or prices provided by investment managers and are generally categorized in Level 3.

Funds priced using a net asset value ("NAV") that is published daily and validated with a sufficient level of observable activity are categorized in Level 1. If observable activity is limited, yet supports that the NAV represents an exit value of the security at the measurement date, the securities are categorized in Level 2. Investments that are measured at NAV as a practical expedient, such as private equity, are excluded from the fair value hierarchy if the NAV per share (or its equivalent) was calculated in a manner consistent with the Financial Accounting Standards Board's measurement principles for investment companies. Funds not meeting this criterion are categorized in Level 3.

Investments in real estate, which consist of investments in real estate investment trusts, are generally valued based on an active market price and are categorized in Level 1.

Private equity consists of 13 funds, organized as limited partnerships and limited liability companies, participating in diversified strategies including leveraged-buyouts, venture capital, growth equity, fund of funds, co-investments and special situations. The fair values of the private equity investments have been determined using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) as provided by the general partner or managing member. These investments can never be redeemed with the fund. Distributions will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated, which is expected to occur over the next 12-14 years.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The Oregon Intermediate Term Pool (OITP) is an external investment pool managed by the Treasurer. It is expected to provide a total return consistent with an investment grade quality, short duration diversified fixed income portfolio. The credit rating for the investments held within the OITP and using the average modified duration method at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Investment Type</b>	<b>Credit Rating</b>	<b>Balance at June 30, 2016</b>	<b>Average Modified Duration (in years)</b>
U.S. Federal agency debt	AA	\$ 12,344	
		12,344	3.20
U.S. Federal agency commercial mortgage-backed securities	Not Rated	4,318	
		4,318	3.47
U.S. Federal agency residential mortgage-backed securities	Not Rated	5,670	
		5,670	2.00
U.S. Treasury debt	AAA	67,161	
		67,161	3.35
Asset-backed securities	AAA	53,271	
		53,271	1.43
Corporate bonds	AAA	2,125	
	AA	8,386	
	A	29,828	
	BBB	74,871	
		115,210	2.75
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	AAA	28,509	
		28,509	2.54
Municipal bonds	AA	3,877	
	A	2,759	
		6,636	2.40
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 293,119</b>	

Fair value measurement for the OITP at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Balance at June 30, 2016</b>
Investments:				
U.S. Federal agency debt	\$ -	\$ 12,344	\$ -	\$ 12,344
U.S. Federal agency commercial mortgage-backed securities	-	4,318	-	4,318
U.S. Federal agency residential mortgage-backed securities	-	5,670	-	5,670
U.S. Treasury debt	-	67,161	-	67,161
Asset-backed securities	-	53,271	-	53,271
Corporate bonds	-	115,210	-	115,210
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	-	28,509	-	28,509
Municipal bonds	-	6,636	-	6,636
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 293,119</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 293,119</b>

The Pool's investments, other than those with remaining maturities of fewer than ninety days, are valued using the latest bid prices or evaluated quotes from independent pricing vendors. The third-party vendors use a variety of methods when pricing these securities that incorporate relevant observable market data to arrive at an estimate of what a buyer in the marketplace would pay for a security under current market conditions.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Investments with remaining maturities of fewer than ninety days are carried at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. All of the Pool's investments at June 30, 2016 are considered Level 2.

The credit rating for the investments at Treasury held by proprietary funds and using the segmented time distribution method at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Reporting Fund	Investment Type	Credit Rating <sup>2</sup>	Investment Maturities (in years)				Balance at June 30, 2016		
			Less than 1	1 to 5	6 to 10	More than 10 or none			
Housing and Community Services <sup>1</sup>	U.S. Treasury obligations	Exempt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 149	\$ 1,247	\$ 1,396		
	U.S. Federal agency debt	AA	-	-	973	577	1,550		
			-	-	1,122	1,824	2,946		
Veterans' Loan	Oregon Intermediate Term Pool <sup>3</sup>	Not rated	-	10,614	-	-	10,614		
			-	10,614	-	-	10,614		
Lottery Operations	U.S. Treasury strips	Exempt	10,035	36,718	41,212	51,737	139,701		
	U.S. Federal agency strips	Not rated	2,118	4,007	1,584	-	7,709		
			12,153	40,725	42,796	51,737	147,411		
Special Public Works	Oregon Intermediate Term Pool <sup>3</sup>	Not rated	-	10,727	-	-	10,727		
			-	10,727	-	-	10,727		
Central Services	U.S. Treasury obligations	Exempt	-	5,496	2,063	-	7,559		
			-	5,496	2,063	-	7,559		
	U.S. Federal agency debt	AA	-	25,905	-	-	25,905		
			-	25,905	-	-	25,905		
	U.S. Federal agency mortgages	Not rated	-	-	964	-	964		
			-	-	964	-	964		
	Asset-backed securities	AAA	-	1,006	-	-	1,006		
			-	1,006	-	-	1,006		
	Corporate bonds	AAA	-	-	2,115	-	2,115		
			AA	990	-	1,633	-	2,623	
				A	5,474	4,367	1,081	-	10,923
					BBB	3,231	5,133	1,054	-
			9,695	9,500	5,883	-	25,078		
	Non-U.S. government debt	AAA	-	-	2,663	-	2,663		
			A	3,006	-	-	-	3,006	
			3,006	-	2,663	-	5,669		
			12,701	41,907	11,572	-	66,181		
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$ 24,854</b>	<b>\$ 103,973</b>	<b>\$ 55,490</b>	<b>\$ 53,561</b>	<b>\$ 237,877</b>		

<sup>1</sup> \$275,679 in investments are held outside Treasury. Refer to the separate schedule.

<sup>2</sup> Investments of \$8,955 in U.S. Treasury obligations and \$139,701 in U.S. Treasury Strips are explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and, therefore, are exempt from credit risk disclosure requirements.

<sup>3</sup> Refer to the separate Oregon Intermediate Term Pool schedule.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The fair value measurement for the investments at Treasury held by proprietary funds at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Reporting Fund</b>	<b>Investment type</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Balance at June 30, 2016</b>
Housing and Community Services	U.S. Treasury obligations	\$ -	\$ 1,396	\$ -	\$ 1,396
	U.S. Federal agency debt	-	1,550	-	1,550
		-	2,946	-	2,946
Lottery Operations	U.S. Treasury strips	-	139,701	-	139,701
	U.S. Federal agency strips	-	7,709	-	7,709
		-	147,411	-	147,411
Central Services	U.S. Treasury obligations	-	7,559	-	7,559
	U.S. Federal agency debt	-	25,905	-	25,905
	U.S. Federal agency mortgages	-	964	-	964
	Asset-backed securities	-	1,006	-	1,006
	Corporate bonds	-	25,078	-	25,078
	Non-U.S. government debt	-	5,669	-	5,669
		-	66,181	-	66,181
		\$ -	\$ 216,537	\$ -	216,537
<b>Investments valued at NAV</b>					
Veterans' Loan	Oregon Intermediate Term Pool				10,614
Special Public Works	Oregon Intermediate Term Pool				10,727
					21,341
<b>Total</b>					<b>\$ 237,877</b>

Investments not valued at NAV have market valuations made by third-party vendors who use a variety of methods when pricing these securities that incorporate relevant observable market data to arrive at an estimate of what a buyer in the marketplace would pay for a security under current market conditions. These investments are considered Level 2.



**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Investments not Managed by Treasury

For investments held outside of the Treasury, statutes govern the placement of funds with outside parties as part of trust agreements or mandatory asset holdings by regulatory agencies. The credit rating and segmented time distribution for investments held outside Treasury at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Reporting Fund	Investment Type	Credit Rating <sup>3</sup>	Investment Maturities (in years)				Balance at June 30, 2016
			Less than 1	1 to 5	6 to 10	More than 10 or none	
Common School	U.S. Treasury Strips <sup>1</sup>	Exempt	\$ 4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4
	U.S. Federal agency strips <sup>1</sup>	AAA	1	-	-	-	1
	Municipal bonds <sup>1</sup>	AAA	38	-	-	-	38
	Corporate bonds <sup>1</sup>	AAA	44	-	-	-	44
	Domestic mutual funds - debt <sup>1</sup>	Not rated	8,513	-	-	-	8,513
			<u>8,600</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,600</u>
Revenue Bond	GICs <sup>4</sup>	N/A	-	-	-	2,523	2,523
			-	-	-	2,523	2,523
Housing and Community Services	U.S. Treasury obligations	Exempt	-	1,017	575	-	1,593
	U.S. Federal agency debt	AA+	7,197	3,300	11,171	32,562	54,231
		Not rated	163,061	-	-	-	163,061
			<u>170,258</u>	<u>3,300</u>	<u>11,171</u>	<u>32,562</u>	<u>217,291</u>
	Municipal bonds	AAA	-	-	17,595	28,405	46,000
		AA+	-	-	-	5,015	5,015
	AA	-	-	-	5,780	5,780	
			<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>17,595</u>	<u>39,200</u>	<u>56,795</u>
			<u>170,258</u>	<u>4,317</u>	<u>29,342</u>	<u>71,762</u>	<u>275,679</u>
Private Purpose Trust	U.S. Treasury obligations	Exempt	191	-	1	17	209
	Domestic mutual funds - debt	Not rated	7	-	-	542	549
			<u>199</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>559</u>	<u>759</u>
Agency	U.S. Treasury obligations <sup>2</sup>	Exempt	14,210	39,169	-	-	53,379
	Municipal bonds <sup>2</sup>	AAA	-	119	-	-	119
		Not Rated	3,331	-	-	-	3,331
			<u>3,331</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,451</u>
			<u>17,541</u>	<u>39,289</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>56,830</u>
			<u>\$ 196,597</u>	<u>\$ 43,606</u>	<u>\$ 29,343</u>	<u>\$ 74,845</u>	<u>344,391</u>
Educational Support	Alternative Equities	N/A					69,824
Common School	Alternative equities <sup>1</sup>	N/A					5
	Domestic equity securities <sup>1</sup>	N/A					6,269
	International equity securities <sup>1</sup>	N/A					68
	Real estate and real estate mortgages	N/A					4,500
Private Purpose Trust	Domestic equity securities	N/A					143
	Annuity contracts	N/A					178
<b>Total</b>							<u>\$ 425,377</u>

<sup>1</sup> Some investments (along with certain cash deposits) are reported as part of custodial assets on the balance sheet.

<sup>2</sup> Some investments (along with certain cash deposits) are reported as receivership assets on the statement of fiduciary net position.

<sup>3</sup> Investments of \$55,181 in U.S. Treasury obligations and \$4 in U.S. Treasury strips are explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and, therefore, exempt from credit risk disclosure requirements.

<sup>4</sup> Guaranteed investment contracts.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The fair value measurement for investments held outside Treasury at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Reporting Fund	Investment type	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Balance at June 30, 2016
Common School	U.S. Treasury strips	\$ 4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4
	U.S. Federal agency strips	1	-	-	1
	Municipal bonds	-	38	-	38
	Corporate bonds	-	44	-	44
	Domestic mutual funds - debt	8,511	2	-	8,513
	Alternative Equities	-	-	5	5
	Domestic equity securities	6,269	-	-	6,269
	International equity securities	68	-	-	68
	Real estate and real estate mortgages	-	-	4,500	4,500
		<u>14,853</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>4,505</u>	<u>19,442</u>
Housing and Community Services	U.S. Treasury obligations	-	1,593	-	1,593
	U.S. Federal agency debt	-	217,291	-	217,291
	Municipal bonds	56,795	-	-	56,795
		<u>56,795</u>	<u>218,884</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>275,679</u>
Private Purpose Trust	U.S. Treasury obligations	-	209	-	209
	Domestic equity securities	143	-	-	143
		<u>143</u>	<u>209</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>352</u>
Agency	U.S. Treasury obligations	-	53,379	-	53,379
	Municipal bonds	-	3,451	-	3,451
		<u>-</u>	<u>56,830</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>56,830</u>
		<u>\$ 71,791</u>	<u>\$ 276,007</u>	<u>\$ 4,505</u>	<u>352,303</u>
<b>Investments reported at NAV:</b>					
Educational Support	Alternative Equities				69,824
Revenue Bond	GICs <sup>1</sup>				2,523
Private Purpose Trust	Domestic mutual funds - debt				549
	Annuity Contracts				178
<b>Total</b>					<u>\$ 425,377</u>

<sup>1</sup>GICs are exempt from fair value reporting under GASB 72.

Equity securities are generally valued based on quoted prices from an active market and are therefore categorized in Level 1. In the absence of quoted market prices, such as equity securities that trade infrequently or not at all, valuations are based on the last traded price or prices provided by investment managers and are generally categorized in Level 3.

Debt securities classified as Level 2 are valued using the latest bid prices or evaluated quotes from independent pricing vendors. The third-party vendors use a variety of methods when pricing these securities that incorporate relevant observable market data to arrive at an estimate of what a buyer in the marketplace would pay for a security under current market conditions. When independent price sources are not available, debt securities are categorized in Level 3.

Funds priced using a net asset value (NAV) that is published daily and validated with a sufficient level of observable activity are categorized in Level 1. If observable activity is limited, yet supports that the NAV represents an exit value of the security at the measurement date, the securities are categorized in Level 2. Investments that are measured at NAV as a practical expedient, such as private and alternative equities, are excluded from the fair value hierarchy if the NAV per share (or its equivalent) was calculated in a manner consistent with the Financial Accounting Standards Board's measurement principles for investment companies. Funds not meeting this criterion are categorized in Level 3. Alternative equities in the Educational Support fund are limited partnerships with a finite term, typically ten years or greater, at which time they are expected to be fully liquidated. The partnerships provide valuation in the form of NAV, normally adjusting audited December 31 statements to estimated NAV at June 30. However, there is no assurance at the time of liquidation that the NAV will match the actual liquidation amount of the partnerships.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

Investments in real estate, which consists of investments in real estate investment trusts, are generally valued based on an active market price and are categorized in Level 1. Real estate property investments held outside of Treasury are valued by appraisals using market sales approach and income approach.

Investments of the Oregon Short-Term Fund (OSTF)

The OSTF is a short-term investment vehicle. A number of local governments in Oregon as well as all state agencies participate in the OSTF. Because the OSTF acts as a demand deposit account, both the cash and investments within the OSTF are shown as cash and cash equivalents on the balance sheet and statement of net position. The external portion of the OSTF is reported within an investment trust fund. The OSTF staff manages interest rate risk by limiting the maturity of the investments. The portfolio rules require that at least 50 percent of the portfolio mature or reset within 93 days; not more than 25 percent of the portfolio may mature or reset in over a year; and no investments may mature or reset over three years from settlement date. For variable rate securities the next interest rate reset date is used instead of the maturity date. For variable rate securities in a fixed rate period that will switch to variable rate at a later date, the maturity is based on the final maturity of the security, not the next variable reset date. For fixed rate securities with a put option, the date upon which the put option is fully exercisable for at least 100 percent of the face value is used instead of the maturity date, and for variable rate securities with a put option, the earlier of the next variable reset date or the put date is used instead of maturity date. For asset-backed securities, the weighted average life will be used as the maturity date proxy.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Interest rate and credit risk for the OSTF investments as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Investment Type	Credit Rating	Investment Maturities			Balance at June 30, 2016
		Up to 93 Days	94 to 366 Days	One to Three Years	
U.S. Treasury obligations	Exempt	\$ 1,840,318	\$ 455,916	\$ 617,210	\$ 2,913,444
U.S. Federal agency debt	Not rated <sup>3</sup>	3,900	-	-	3,900
	AAA	309,834	25,028	90,429	425,291
	AA	35,046	-	75,261	110,307
U.S. Federal agency discount notes	Not rated <sup>3</sup>	815,867	4,704	-	820,571
Corporate commercial paper	A-1+	94,956	69,682	-	164,638
	A-1	60,000	24,826	-	84,826
Corporate bonds	AA	1,446,700	55,056	337,919	1,839,675
	A	3,381,221	145,820	531,467	4,058,508
	BBB <sup>1</sup>	210,840	20,028	142,305	373,173
Municipal commercial paper	A-1+	272,226	-	-	272,226
Municipal bonds	AAA	-	-	19,007	19,007
	AA	24,415	-	11,000	35,415
	A	-	15,075	-	15,075
Non-U.S. government commercial paper	A-1+	240,406	24,903	-	265,309
Non-U.S. government debt	AAA	59,986	30,130	30,107	120,223
	AA	151,943	34,559	60,681	247,183
	A	24,954	-	20,050	45,004
Asset-backed securities	AAA	878,356	617,008	334,371	1,829,735
	A-1+	75,107	28,137	-	103,244
Negotiable certificates of deposit	AA	350,000	172,850	-	522,850
	A	115,000	30,000	-	145,000
Time certificates of deposit	Not rated <sup>2</sup>	81,100	-	-	81,100
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 10,472,175</b>	<b>\$ 1,753,722</b>	<b>\$ 2,269,807</b>	<b>\$ 14,495,704</b>

<sup>1</sup> Securities rated BBB continue to meet the investment quality rules of the OSTF because they have at least one rating of S&P A-, Moody's A3 or Fitch A.

<sup>2</sup> Time certificates of deposit are considered deposits for purposes of credit quality and are fully covered by FDIC and state PFCP programs.

<sup>3</sup> Federal agency securities, which are not rated by the credit rating agencies as they carry an implicit guarantee of the U.S. Government.

OSTF investment policies provide for a minimum composite weighted average credit quality rating for the fund's holdings to be the equivalent of an AA Standard and Poor's (S&P) rating. The current minimums for corporate notes are an S&P rating of A-, Moody's of A3, or Fitch of A-. Commercial paper is required to have a minimum short-term credit rating at the time of purchase from two of three ratings services with current minimum ratings from S&P of A-1, Moody's of P-1, and Fitch of F-1. Foreign government securities are required to have minimum credit ratings from S&P of AA-, Moody's of Aa3, or Fitch of AA-. Asset-backed securities are required to have long-term ratings of AAA, Aaa, or AAA, or short-term ratings of A-1+, P-1, or F-1+ by S&P, Moody's, and Fitch, respectively. Occasionally, securities are downgraded but OSTF policies allow them to be retained at the Director of Capital Markets' discretion. Rating groups were determined using the lowest actual rating from S&P, Moody's or Fitch.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The fair value measurement for investments held in the OSTF at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Investments:</b>				
U.S. Treasury obligations	\$ -	\$ 2,653,956	\$ -	\$ 2,653,956
U.S. Federal agency debt	-	535,599	-	535,599
U.S. Federal agency discount notes	-	4,704	-	4,704
Municipal bonds	-	45,082	-	45,082
Non-U.S. government commercial paper	-	174,242	-	174,242
Non-U.S. government debt	-	392,411	-	392,411
Corporate commercial paper	-	94,508	-	94,508
Corporate bonds	-	6,239,863	-	6,239,863
Asset-backed securities	-	1,932,979	-	1,932,979
Negotiable certificates of deposit	-	667,850	-	667,850
Time certificates of deposit	-	30,000	-	30,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 12,771,194</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 12,771,194</b>

The Fund's investments, other than those with remaining maturities of fewer than ninety days, are valued using the latest bid prices or evaluated quotes from independent pricing vendors. The third-party vendors use a variety of methods when pricing these securities that incorporate relevant observable market data to arrive at an estimate of what a buyer in the marketplace would pay for a security under current market conditions. Investments with remaining maturities of fewer than ninety days are carried at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. All of the Fund's investments at June 30, 2016 are considered Level 2.

Interest Rate Sensitive Investments

As of June 30, 2016, the primary government held approximately \$58.9 million in debt instruments backed by pooled mortgages, to-be-announced federal agency issues mortgage pools, collateralized mortgage obligations, or fixed-rate mortgages. These securities represent a stream of principal and interest payments from underlying mortgages. Assets with these characteristics are susceptible to prepayment by the mortgage holders, which may result in a decrease in total interest realized. The value of these securities can be volatile as interest rates fluctuate. Additionally, the risk of default exists and collateral held may potentially be insufficient to cover the principal due. In addition, the primary government held approximately \$2 billion of asset-backed securities collateralized primarily by automobile loans and equipment leases.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Investment policies for fixed income investments under the management of the Treasurer generally limit investments in a single issuer to 5 percent of the portfolio, with the exception of securities of the U.S. government and U.S. agencies. For investments not under the management of the Treasurer, there are no formal policies on concentration of credit risk. At June 30, 2016, there was one issuer that exceeded 5 percent of the primary government's holdings (excluding OPERF), \$881 million (5.2 percent) in Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB).

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of investment in a single issuer. On June 30, 2016, 49.5 percent of OHCS D's total investments are FHLB securities, 17.1 percent are Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) securities, 5.9 percent are Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) securities, 7.2 percent are Connecticut Housing Finance Authority municipal bonds, and 6.3 percent are Colorado Housing and Finance Authority municipal bonds.

The Oregon State Lottery's investments included \$7.7 million (5.2 percent) in the Resolution Funding Corporation, a U.S. government agency. The U.S. government does not explicitly guarantee these investments. However, interest payments are backed by the U.S. government, and the principal is protected by the purchase of zero-coupon bonds with an equivalent face value.

Within the major governmental funds, the Public Transportation Fund's investments included \$5 million (7.4 percent) in FHLMC, \$5 million (7.4 percent) in Goldman Sachs Group, \$4.7 million (7 percent) in CNH Equipment Trust, \$4 million (5.9 percent) in Chase Issuance Trust, \$4 million (5.9 percent) in Citigroup, \$4

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

million (5.9 percent) in the National Rural Utilities Cooperative Finance Corporation, \$3.5 million (5.2 percent) in Merck and Co., and \$3.4 million (5 percent) in Honda Auto Receivables.

The aggregated nonmajor governmental funds' total investments included \$14.9 million (7.6 percent) in FHLMC and \$11.7 million (6 percent) in FNMA.

The Central Services Fund held \$17.9 million (27.1 percent) of its investments in FHLMC.

**Foreign Currency Risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. Oregon state agencies are required to deposit moneys in state-qualified depositories under Oregon law. Exceptions due to foreign field offices and related circumstances are approved by the Treasurer. International debt securities denominated in U.S. dollars are not subject to currency risk if the investment's obligations will be paid in U.S. dollars. Investment policies for fixed income investments under the management of the Treasurer generally prohibit investments in non-dollar denominated securities. The Common School fund is allowed to invest in non-dollar denominated securities. For investments not under the management of the Treasurer, there are no formal policies on foreign currency risk.

Deposits and investments exposed to foreign currency risk for the primary government (excluding the OPERF) as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Foreign Currency Denomination	Deposits and Investments (U.S. Dollars)							Total
	Deposits	International Equity Securities	International Debt Securities	International Real Estate	Real Estate	Rights and Warrants		
Australian dollar	\$ 13	\$ 14,217	\$ -	\$ 833	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,063
Brazilian real	-	-	183	-	-	-	-	183
British pound sterling	16	36,757	-	-	-	-	-	36,773
Canadian dollar	69	19,637	-	1,861	243	-	-	21,810
Chinese yuan	20	-	887	-	-	-	-	907
Danish krone	56	4,455	-	-	-	-	-	4,511
Euro	187	81,560	-	35	-	25	-	81,807
Hong Kong dollar	160	4,532	-	616	-	-	-	5,308
Israeli new shekel	35	1,340	-	331	-	13	-	1,718
Japanese yen	466	54,092	-	186	-	-	-	54,744
Mexican peso	275	-	3,762	-	-	-	-	4,036
Norwegian krone	58	2,809	-	-	-	-	-	2,867
New Zealand dollar	7	76	-	280	-	-	-	363
Singapore dollar	12	1,310	-	-	-	-	-	1,322
Swedish krona	14	10,379	-	-	-	-	-	10,393
Swiss franc	60	22,503	-	-	-	-	-	22,562
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,447</b>	<b>\$ 253,669</b>	<b>\$ 4,832</b>	<b>\$ 4,142</b>	<b>\$ 243</b>	<b>\$ 38</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 264,370</b>

**C. Investments – Primary Government – Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund**

The Council establishes policies for the investment of moneys in the OPERF. Policies are based on the primary investment class of each investment manager and do not reflect the classifications of individual holdings as presented in the financial statements. Contracts with individual managers provide additional guidelines that vary from manager to manager.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Investments in the OPERF as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Investment Type</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>
U.S. Treasury obligations	\$ 5,951,948
U.S. Treasury obligations - strips	34,980
U.S. Treasury obligations - TIPS	164,041
U.S. Federal Agency mortgage securities	844,720
U.S. Federal Agency mortgage TBAs	396,478
U.S. Federal Agency debt	15,924
U.S. Federal Agency strips	45,489
International debt securities	932,102
Non-government debt securities	102,097
Corporate bonds	2,171,365
Bank loans	1,936,696
Municipal bonds	38,716
Collateralized mortgage obligations	828,250
Asset-backed securities	473,851
Guaranteed investment contracts <sup>1</sup>	171,266
Mutual funds - domestic fixed income	610,305
Mutual funds - international fixed income	50,281
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>14,768,509</b>
Derivatives	13,814
Domestic equity securities	10,493,097
International equity securities	9,150,696
Mutual funds - domestic equity	2,665,179
Mutual funds - global equity	1,878,293
Mutual funds - international equity	2,398,987
Mutual funds - target date	457,659
Oregon Savings Growth Plan - self directed	6,185
Real estate and real estate investment trusts	8,585,785
Private equity	13,954,350
Alternative equity	2,948,607
Opportunity portfolio	1,364,145
<b>Total investments</b>	<b>\$ 68,685,307</b>

<sup>1</sup> Guaranteed investment contracts are stated at contract value

**Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is managed within the OPERF using the effective duration methodology. Investment policies require that the fixed income manager positions will maintain a weighted average effective duration within a range of 20 percent of the benchmark's effective duration. There is no policy restriction for non-fixed income investment managers who may hold fixed income positions. As of June 30, 2016, the weighted average duration of the fixed income portfolio was 5.27 years and no individual fixed income investment manager portfolios were outside the policy guidelines.

At June 30, 2016, the OPERF held approximately \$1.7 billion in debt instruments backed by pooled mortgages, collateralized mortgage obligations, or fixed-rate mortgages. These securities represent a stream of principal and interest payments from underlying mortgages. Assets with these characteristics are susceptible to prepayment by the mortgage holders, which may result in a decrease in total interest realized. The value of these securities can be volatile as interest rates fluctuate. Additionally, the risk of default exists and collateral held may potentially be insufficient to cover the principal due. The OPERF also held approximately \$396.5 million in to-be-announced federal agency-issued mortgage pools. An additional \$473.9 million of debt

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

instruments are asset-backed securities backed primarily by automobile, consumer credit receivables, heavy equipment leases, and student loan receivables.

Debt investments of the OPERF as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Investment Type</b>	<b>Balance at June 30, 2016</b>	<b>Weighted Average Duration (in years)</b>
U.S. Treasury obligations	\$ 5,951,948	6.78
U.S. Treasury obligations - strips	34,980	0.23
U.S. Treasury obligations - TIPS	164,041	7.57
U.S. Federal Agency mortgage securities	844,720	2.47
U.S. Federal Agency mortgage TBAs	396,478	2.71
U.S. Federal Agency debt	15,924	7.93
U.S. Federal Agency strips	45,489	2.45
International debt securities	649,094	3.44
Non-U.S. government debt securities	52,311	9.93
Corporate bonds	2,151,403	6.07
Municipal Bonds	38,716	10.42
Collateralized mortgage obligations	828,250	1.69
Asset-backed securities	473,851	1.57
Mutual funds - domestic fixed income	610,305	2.28
Mutual funds - international fixed income	50,281	3.49
No effective duration:		
International debt securities	283,008	N/A
Non-U.S. government debt securities	49,786	N/A
Corporate bonds	19,962	N/A
Bank loans	1,936,696	N/A
Guaranteed investment contracts	171,266	N/A
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>14,768,509</b>	
Cash equivalent - Mutual Funds - STIF	1,242,946	24 days <sup>1</sup>
Cash Equivalent - Oregon Short Term Funds	1,214,426	154 Days <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total subject to interest rate risk</b>	<b>\$ 17,225,882</b>	

<sup>1</sup> Weighted average maturity

Credit Risk

Investment policy requires that no more than 30 percent of the OPERF fixed income manager positions be below investment grade. Securities with a quality rating below BBB- are considered below investment grade. There is no policy restriction on other investment managers who may hold debt securities. As of June 30, 2016, the fair value of below grade investments, excluding unrated securities, is \$3 billion, or 35.5 percent, of total securities subject to credit risk and 20.1 percent of total debt securities. The weighted quality rating average is A. Unrated securities include \$342 million in bank loans, \$831.9 million in mutual funds and guaranteed investment contracts, and \$258.2 million in other debt securities.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the OPERF will not be able to recover the value of the investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. There is no formal policy regarding the holding of securities by a custodian or counterparty. As of June 30, 2016, no investments were exposed to custodial credit risk.



**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

Credit ratings for debt securities within the OPERF as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Credit Rating</b>	<b>Balance at June 30, 2016</b>
AAA	\$ 770,574
AA	163,936
A	588,060
BBB	1,410,078
BB	714,596
B	1,684,166
CCC	551,602
CC	6,767
D	15,746
Not rated	1,432,050
Not rated <sup>1</sup>	1,029,692
<b>Total subject to credit risk</b>	<b>8,367,266</b>
U.S. government guaranteed securities	6,401,243
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 14,768,509</b>

<sup>1</sup> Federal agency securities, which are not rated by the credit agencies as they carry an implicit guarantee of the U.S. government.

#### Concentrations of Credit Risk

The Council's investment policy pertaining to OPERF investments expects that investment managers maintain diversified portfolios. There is no limit on single issuer investments for domestic, global, and international equity fund managers. Policy states that the asset classes be diversified across their respective markets. Additionally, both passive and active investing strategies are employed, and several external managers engage in active management. Policy provides the following limitations for fixed income investment manager positions:

- There are no restrictions on obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, U.S. agencies, or government-sponsored enterprises.
- No more than 10 percent of the debt investment portfolio per issuer may be invested in obligations of other national governments
- No more than 10 percent of the debt investment portfolio per issuer or 25 percent in a single issuer where collateral is credit independent of the issuer and the security's credit enhancement is generated internally, can be invested in private mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities.
- No more than 3 percent of the debt investments portfolio may be invested in other issuers, excluding investments in commingled vehicles.

At June 30, 2016, no single issuer debt investments exceeded the above guidelines, nor were there investments in any one issuer that represented 5 percent or more of total investments.

#### Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency and security risk of loss arises from changes in currency exchange rates. Foreign currency risk within the OPERF is controlled via contractual agreements with the investment managers. Investment policies require that no more than 25 percent of the fixed income manager positions may be invested in non-dollar denominated securities. Policies for the non-fixed portion of the OPERF are silent regarding this risk. As of June 30, 2016, approximately 0.6 percent of the debt investment portfolio was invested in non-dollar denominated securities.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The OPERF's exposure to foreign currency risk as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Foreign Currency Denomination	Deposits and Investments (U.S. Dollars)						
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Debt Securities	Public Equity	Derivatives	Real Estate	Private Equity	Total
Argentine peso	\$ 22	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22
Australian dollar	2,669	2,248	299,842	1,972	74,728	-	381,460
Brazilian real	1,100	8,459	166,512	-	1,336	-	177,407
British pound sterling	16,366	7,006	1,832,010	3,349	65,859	-	1,924,589
Canadian dollar	4,365	458	442,993	-	38,705	-	486,520
Chilean peso	8	-	5,766	-	-	-	5,773
Chinese yuan	1,362	5,172	29,584	-	-	-	36,118
Colombian peso	-	-	2,363	-	-	-	2,363
Czech koruna	-	-	7,881	-	-	-	7,881
Danish krone	413	3	106,869	-	-	-	107,285
Egyptian pound	345	-	15,013	-	-	-	15,359
Euro	20,359	39,240	1,691,300	373	98,025	246,409	2,095,706
Hong Kong dollar	5,125	-	490,627	555	99,020	-	595,327
Hungarian forint	777	-	15,730	-	-	-	16,507
Indian rupee	640	-	142,509	-	-	-	143,149
Indonesian rupiah	117	-	36,304	-	-	-	36,420
Israeli new shekel	117	-	20,922	-	15	-	21,054
Japanese yen	11,080	8,386	1,422,056	-	125,294	-	1,566,816
Kenya shilling	-	-	5,094	-	-	-	5,094
Malaysian ringgit	75	-	29,398	1	-	-	29,473
Mexican peso	1,017	13,889	82,174	-	8,242	-	105,322
Moroccan dirham	-	-	1,511	-	-	-	1,511
New Zealand dollar	257	-	13,056	-	-	-	13,313
Nigerian naira	239	-	4,922	-	-	-	5,161
Norwegian krone	124	-	39,177	2,493	4,078	-	45,872
Pakistani rupee	1	-	7,319	-	-	-	7,320
Peruvian nuevo sol	-	-	721	-	-	-	721
Philippine peso	19	-	29,660	-	-	-	29,679
Polish zloty	120	-	13,088	-	-	-	13,207
Qatar riyal	-	-	888	-	-	-	888
Singapore dollar	521	-	52,970	104	16,399	-	69,993
South African rand	1,650	-	167,437	-	-	-	169,087
South Korean won	414	-	385,494	-	880	-	386,789
Swedish krona	392	-	192,294	-	9,596	-	202,282
Swiss franc	440	-	441,114	-	7,597	-	449,151
Taiwan dollar	445	-	231,651	-	-	-	232,095
Thai baht	411	-	74,561	-	-	-	74,972
Tunisia dinar	-	-	1,216	-	-	-	1,216
Turkish lira	220	-	67,384	-	1,667	-	69,270
United Arab Emirates dirham	29	-	16,470	-	-	-	16,499
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 71,238</b>	<b>\$ 84,862</b>	<b>\$ 8,585,878</b>	<b>\$ 8,846</b>	<b>\$ 551,441</b>	<b>\$ 246,409</b>	<b>\$ 9,548,675</b>

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Fair Value Measurement

Fair value measurement levels for investments in the OPERF as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Investments by Fair Value Level</b>				
<b>Debt Securities</b>				
U.S. Treasury obligations	\$ -	\$ 5,951,948	\$ -	\$ 5,951,948
U.S. Treasury obligations - strips	-	34,980	-	34,980
U.S. Treasury obligations - TIPS	-	164,041	-	164,041
U.S. Federal Agency mortgage securities	-	844,720	-	844,720
U.S. Federal Agency mortgage TBAs	-	396,478	-	396,478
U.S. Federal Agency debt	-	15,924	-	15,924
U.S. Federal Agency strips	-	45,489	-	45,489
Non-U.S. government obligations	-	102,097	-	102,097
Corporate bonds	-	2,616,947	24,719	2,641,665
Bank loans	-	2,034,066	164,690	2,198,756
Municipal bonds	-	38,716	-	38,716
Collateralized mortgage obligations	-	828,532	5,395	833,928
Asset-backed securities	-	661,502	6,412	667,914
Mutual funds - domestic fixed income	-	598,312	11,993	610,305
Mutual funds - international fixed income	-	50,281	-	50,281
<b>Total debt securities<sup>1</sup></b>	-	14,384,035	213,209	14,597,244
<b>Public Equity:</b>				
Domestic equity securities	10,450,449	-	42,648	10,493,097
International equity securities	9,107,639	3,146	39,910	9,150,696
Mutual funds - domestic equity	103,705	2,561,474	-	2,665,179
Mutual funds - international equity	932,827	1,448,775	17,385	2,398,987
Mutual funds - target date	-	457,659	-	457,659
Mutual funds - global equity	89,908	1,788,385	-	1,878,293
Oregon Savings Growth Plan - self directed	6,185	-	-	6,185
<b>Total public equity</b>	20,690,714	6,259,439	99,944	27,050,097
Real estate investment trusts	2,269,221	214,805	-	2,484,026
Private equity	-	-	434,420	434,420
Alternative real assets	-	-	10,250	10,250
<b>Total investments by fair value level</b>	<b>\$ 22,959,935</b>	<b>\$ 20,858,279</b>	<b>\$ 757,822</b>	<b>44,576,036</b>
<b>Investments Measured at Net Asset Value (NAV):</b>				
Real estate				6,101,759
Private equity				13,519,930
<b>Alternative equity:</b>				
Alternative real assets				1,616,982
Alternative diversifying strategies				1,321,375
<b>Total alternative equity</b>				2,938,357
<b>Opportunity portfolio:</b>				
Opportunity private investments				491,213
Opportunity open ended funds				872,932
<b>Total opportunity portfolio</b>				1,364,145
<b>Total investments measured at NAV</b>				23,924,191
<b>Total investments measured at fair value</b>				<b>\$ 68,500,228</b>

<sup>1</sup> Guaranteed Investment contracts of \$171,266 are excluded from the table as these are stated at contracted value.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**Investments Measured at Net Asset Value** (in thousands):

	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitments <sup>1</sup>	Redemption Frequency (If Currently Eligible)	Redemption Notice Period
Real estate	\$ 6,101,759	\$ 2,603,057	N/A	N/A
Private equity	13,519,930	7,146,528	N/A	N/A
Alternative equity:				
Alternative real assets	1,616,982	2,561,210	N/A	N/A
Alternative diversifying strategies	1,321,375	-	Monthly	30 - 75 days
Opportunity portfolio:				
Opportunity private investments	491,213	376,628	N/A	N/A
Opportunity open ended funds	872,932	291,643	Monthly/Quarterly	5 - 90 days
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 23,924,191</b>	<b>\$ 12,979,066</b>		

<sup>1</sup> Excluded unfunded commitments associated with investments included in the fair value hierarchy (Levels 1, 2, and 3) and new commitments not yet funded at 6/30/2016

Equity securities are generally valued based on quoted prices from an active market and are therefore categorized in Level 1. In the absence of quoted market prices, such as equity securities that trade infrequently or not at all, valuations are based on the last traded price or a price provided by investment managers and are generally categorized in Level 3.

Debt securities classified as Level 2, including invested securities lending collateral, are valued using the latest bid prices or evaluated quotes from independent pricing vendors. The third-party vendors use a variety of methods when pricing these securities that incorporate relevant observable market data to arrive at an estimate of what a buyer in the marketplace would pay for a security under current market conditions. When independent price sources are not available, debt securities are priced based on the last traded price or a valuation provided by the investment manager and are categorized in Level 3.

Funds priced using a net asset value (NAV) that is published daily and validated with a sufficient level of observable activity are categorized in Level 1. If observable activity is limited, yet supports that the NAV represents an exit value of the security at the measurement date, the securities are categorized in Level 2. Investments in nongovernmental entities that are measured at NAV as a practical expedient, such as most private equity, Alternative Equity, Opportunity Portfolio, and real estate investments, are excluded from the fair value hierarchy if the NAV per share (or its equivalent) was calculated in a manner consistent with the Financial Accounting Standards Board's measurement principles for investment companies. Funds not meeting this criteria are categorized in Level 3.

Investments in real estate, other than real estate investment trusts which are generally valued based on an active market price and are categorized in Level 1, have been valued based on the NAV per share (or its equivalent), as provided by the general partner. This type includes 64 commingled real estate funds, structured as limited partnerships, where the funds have a finite term. Distributions from the funds will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. Liquidation is expected to take place during the five year period following the termination of the investment period which extends to 2035. Investments in real estate also include 14 joint ventures where the investments are expected to be held for the long term and generate cash flow that will represent a significant component of the total return.

Private equity consists of approximately 230 funds, organized as limited partnerships and limited liability companies, participating in diversified strategies including leveraged-buyouts, venture capital, growth equity, fund-of-funds, co-investments, and special situations. The fair values of the private equity investments have been determined using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) as provided by the general partner or managing member. These funds have a finite term. Distributions will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated, which is expected to occur over the next 12-14 years.

Alternative Equity investments seek to provide diversification and inflation hedging characteristics to the OPERF and include investments with a focus on infrastructure and natural resources. Alternative Equity consists of 29 investments in commingled funds organized as limited partnerships and limited liability companies. The fair values of the investments have been determined using a NAV per share (or its equivalent) of the investments. For 26 of the 29 funds, the funds have a finite term. Distributions will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated, which is expected to occur over the next 8 to 12 years. The remaining alternative

diversifying strategies permit periodic redemption of shares and consist of two diversifying hedge fund strategies and one direct investment in a holding company.

The Opportunity Portfolio includes strategies that fall outside of other asset classes and include 16 funds investing in a broad range of performing and distressed debt and debt related securities as well as royalties and insurance-based investments. The fair values of the investments have been determined using a NAV per share (or its equivalent) of the investments. For 11 of the 16 funds, the funds have a finite term. Distributions will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated, which is expected to occur over the next 7 to 10 years. The remaining five funds are open ended, permitting periodic redemption of shares. Approximately 20 percent of the value of investments of this type are subject to a restriction on exercising certain termination rights. That restriction will expire within 12 months of June 30, 2016.

#### ***D. Repurchase Agreements***

Investments in repurchase agreements made with cash collateral securities lending transactions had the following fair values at June 30, 2016:

- \$137 million, or 26.9 percent of the Oregon Short-Term Investment Fund, the cash collateral pool for all agencies, excluding OPERF.
- \$702 million, or 46.8 percent of the OPERF cash collateral pool.

#### ***E. Securities Lending***

The State participates in securities lending transactions in accordance with State investment policies. The Treasury has, through a Securities Lending Agreement, authorized State Street Bank and Trust Company (State Street) to lend the State's securities pursuant to a form of loan agreement. Both the State and borrowers maintain the right to terminate all securities lending transactions on demand. There were no significant violations of the provisions of securities lending agreements during the year ended June 30, 2016.

During the year, State Street had the authority to loan short-term, fixed income, and equity securities and to receive as collateral U.S. dollar and foreign currency cash, U.S. government and agency securities, and foreign sovereign debt of Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development countries. Borrowers were required to deliver collateral for each loan equal to not less than 102 percent of the market value of the loaned U.S. securities, international fixed income securities, or 105 percent in the case of international equity. The custodian did not have the ability to pledge or sell collateral securities absent a borrower default, and during the fiscal year the State did impose restrictions on the amount of loans the custodian made on its behalf. The state is fully indemnified against losses due to borrower default by its custodian. There were no losses during the year from the failure of borrowers to return loaned securities and no recoveries of amounts from prior losses.

State Street, as lending agent, has created a fund to reinvest cash collateral received on behalf of the OSTF and Oregon state agencies other than PERS. As permitted under the fund's Declaration of Trust (Declaration), participant purchases and redemptions are transacted at \$1 per unit ("constant value") based on the amortized cost of the fund's investments. Accordingly, the securities lending collateral held and the obligation to the lending agent are both stated at constant value on the balance sheet and statement of net position.

The maturities of investments made with cash collateral did not generally match the maturities of the securities loaned. Since the securities loaned are callable on demand by either the lender or borrower, the life of the loans at June 30, 2016, is effectively one day. On June 30, 2016, the state had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts the State owes to borrowers exceed the amounts borrowers owe the State.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Securities lending balances on loan, collateral received, and investments of cash collateral as of June 30, 2016, of the primary government, including the OPERF (in thousands):

<b>Investment Type</b>	<b>Cash and Securities Collateral Received</b>	<b>Securities on Loan at Fair Value</b>	<b>Investments of Cash Collateral at Fair Value</b>
U.S. Treasury and agency securities	\$ 996,155	\$ 976,042	\$ 470,119
Domestic equity securities	1,283,831	1,267,058	1,024,858
International equity securities	929,247	889,546	330,251
Domestic fixed income securities	196,369	192,474	135,284
International fixed income securities	5,126	5,038	5,115
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,410,728</b>	<b>\$ 3,330,159</b>	<b>\$ 1,965,627</b>

State Street, as lending agent, has also created a fund, solely owned by OPERF, to reinvest cash collateral received. OPERF bears the entire risk of loss and the reinvested cash collateral is stated at fair value in the Pension and Other Employment Benefit Trust Funds in the statement of fiduciary net position.

The credit risk of OPERF securities lending invested cash collateral as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Quality Rating</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>
AAA	\$ 270,398
AA <sup>1</sup>	444,519
A	141,039
B	3,223
<b>Total subject to credit risk</b>	<b>859,179</b>
U.S. Government guaranteed repurchase agreements	589,000
Allocation from the Oregon Short-Term Fund	7,807
Cash and receivables	44,202
<b>Total securities lending invested cash collateral</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,188</b>

<sup>1</sup> Commercial paper ratings of A-1+/A-1/P-1 categorized as AA.

The interest rate risk of OPERF securities lending invested cash collateral as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Security Type</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>Effective Weighted Duration Rate (in days)<sup>1</sup></b>
Asset-backed securities	\$ 182,731	13
Certificates of deposit	140,017	96
Commercial paper	144,273	124
Corporate bonds	165,154	43
Repurchase agreements	113,000	1
U.S. Government & Agency	114,004	17
<b>Total subject to interest rate risk</b>	<b>859,179</b>	<b>50</b>
U.S. Government guaranteed repurchase agreements	589,000	
Allocation from the Oregon Short Term Fund	7,807	
Cash and receivables	44,202	
<b>Total securities lending invested cash collateral</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,188</b>	

<sup>1</sup> Weighted average days to maturity or next reset date.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**F. Restricted Assets**

Included in deposits and investments are amounts which are committed for specific purposes, including loan acquisitions, payment of debt service, lottery prizes, and deferred compensation. At June 30, 2016, the primary government had restricted assets of \$1.4 billion in deposits and \$348.5 million in investments.

**3. DERIVATIVES**

Derivatives are financial instruments whose value is derived from underlying assets, reference rates, or indexes. A derivative generally takes the form of a contract in which two parties agree to make payments at some later date based on the value of the underlying assets, reference rates, or indexes. The main types of derivatives are futures, forwards, options, and swaps. The State uses derivative instruments as hedges against certain risks, for example, to counter increases in interest costs, and as investments. For investment derivatives, the Oregon State Treasury (Treasury) policy allows, with some restrictions, for the use of derivative instruments in the prudent management of the State's investments. Certain external management firms are allowed, through contract, to invest in derivative instruments in order to carry out their investment management activities.

**A. Hedging Derivatives (Excluding the Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund)**

Housing and Community Services Department

The Oregon Housing and Community Services Department (OHCS D) has entered into pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps to hedge against changes in variable rate interest and to lower borrowing costs compared to fixed rate bonds. OHCS D had seven swaps at the end of the fiscal year. The fair value of the swaps on June 30, 2016, totaled negative \$6.9 million and the notional amount totaled \$168.6 million. The fair value of hedging derivative is shown on the proprietary funds statement of net position and the government-wide statement of net position under deferred outflows of resources and derivative instrument liabilities. During the fiscal year the fair value increased by \$4.5 million.

The fair values were estimated using the zero-coupon method. This method calculates the future net settlement payments required by the swap, assuming the current forward rates implied by the yield curve correctly anticipate future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for the hypothetical zero-coupon bonds due on the date of each future net settlement on the swap. This methodology is believed to be consistent with accepted practice in the market for interest rate swaps. The fair value is categorized as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy described in Note 2.

The terms, fair values, counterparties, and credit ratings of OHCS D's outstanding swaps as of June 30, 2016 (dollars in thousands):

Bond Series	Notional Amounts	Effective Date	Fixed Rate paid	Variable Rate Received	Fair Values	Swap Term Date	Counterparty	S&P
Multifamily housing revenue bonds								
2004 B	\$ 13,305	12/16/04	3.89%	64% of 1 mo LIBOR <sup>1</sup> + .27%	\$ (221)	7/1/46	Merrill Lynch	BBB+
Mortgage revenue bonds								
2006 G	16,105	7/18/06	3.83%	64% of 1 mo LIBOR + .19%	(1)	7/1/16	Merrill Lynch	BBB+
2007 E	25,885	7/31/07	4.39%	64% of 1 mo LIBOR + .29%	(904)	7/1/38	JP Morgan Chase	A+
2007 H	26,700	11/20/07	4.06%	64% of 1 mo LIBOR + .30%	(1,236)	7/1/38	Merrill Lynch	BBB+
2008 C	31,000	2/26/08	3.75%	64% of 1 mo LIBOR + .30%	(1,326)	7/1/38	Bank of America	A
2008 F	24,000	5/13/08	3.74%	64% of 1 mo LIBOR + .31%	(1,318)	7/1/39	Bank of America	A
2008 I	31,650	8/26/08	3.72%	64% of 1 mo LIBOR + .31%	(1,899)	7/1/37	Bank of America	A
	<u>\$ 168,645</u>				<u>\$ (6,907)</u>			

<sup>1</sup> London Interbank Offered Rate

The multifamily housing revenue bonds (MF) 2004 B swap has a call option where OHCS D has the right to "call" (cancel) the swap in whole or in part semiannually beginning on July 1, 2016. The mortgage revenue bonds (MRB) swaps include options giving OHCS D the right to call the swaps in whole or in part, depending on the exercise date, semiannually beginning on July 1, 2013 (2008 F), July 1, 2014 (2007 E), January 1, 2015 (2007 H and 2008 C), and January 1, 2016 (2008 I). These options provide flexibility to manage the prepayments of loans and the related bonds.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Basis risk is the risk that arises when variable interest rates on a derivative and the associated bond are based on different indexes. All variable interest rates on OHCS D's tax-exempt bonds are determined weekly by a remarketing agent. OHCS D is exposed to basis risk when the variable rates received, which are based on the one month London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) rate, do not offset the variable rates paid on the bonds. As of June 30, 2016, the one-month LIBOR was 0.47 percent. OHCS D's variable rates as of June 30, 2016, can be found in Note 8.

Termination risk is the risk of an unscheduled termination of a swap prior to its planned maturity. OHCS D or the counterparty may terminate any of the swaps if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the swap agreement. If any of the swaps are terminated, the associated variable rate bonds would no longer carry synthetic fixed interest rates and OHCS D would then be exposed to interest rate risk. In addition, if any of the swaps had a negative value at termination, OHCS D would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the fair value of the swap.

Rollover risk is the risk that occurs when the swap termination date does not extend to the maturity date of the associated debt. OHCS D is exposed to rollover risk for the MRB 2006 G swap, which has a swap termination date of July 1, 2016. The associated bonds do not mature until 2028.

Debt service requirements of the variable rate debt and net swap payments of OHCS D, using interest rates as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Year Ending June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Interest Rate Swaps (Net)</b>	<b>Total</b>
2017	\$ 5,245	\$ 655	\$ 5,232	\$ 11,133
2018	235	828	4,843	5,906
2019	240	827	4,835	5,902
2020	260	826	4,827	5,913
2021	265	825	4,816	5,906
2022-2026	13,585	3,988	23,272	40,845
2027-2031	65,130	3,153	19,232	87,515
2032-2036	55,080	1,756	11,331	68,166
2037-2041	39,115	437	2,867	42,419
2042-2046	3,385	52	382	3,818
2047-2051	380	1	6	387
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 182,920</b>	<b>\$ 13,347</b>	<b>\$ 81,644</b>	<b>\$ 277,911</b>

OHCS D's swaps, except for the MF 2004 B and the MRB 2007 E swaps, include provisions that require collateral to be posted if the rating on the senior bonds issued under the 1988 indenture (MRB) is not above either Baa1 (Moody's) or BBB+ (S&P). If the bonds are at or below these levels, collateral in the amount of the current swap fair value (rounded to the nearest \$10 thousand) must be posted. The minimum transfer amount is \$100 thousand or \$0 if neither rating agency rates the bonds. The total fair value on June 30, 2016, of the swaps that include these provisions is negative \$5.8 million. At June 30, 2016, the bonds subject to these provisions are rated Aa2 by Moody's; the bonds are not rated by S&P.

Department of Veterans' Affairs

The Veterans' Loan Fund, a major enterprise fund managed by the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA), has an interest rate swap in connection with a portion of its Loan Program General Obligation Veterans' Welfare Bonds, Series 84. The swap and underlying floating rate bonds together create synthetic fixed rate debt. During fiscal year 2016, DVA did not terminate any derivatives. Beginning on December 1, 2015, there were notional amortizations that reduced the original notional amount of the Series 84 swap. DVA did enter into an interest rate swap in connection with its Loan Program General Obligation Bonds, 2015 Series P (Veterans' Welfare Bonds Series 95) that became effective on August 1, 2016.

The fair value balance of interest rate swaps are reported on the proprietary funds statement of net position and the government-wide statement of net position under deferred outflows of resources and derivative



**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

instrument liabilities. The fair value is categorized as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy described in Note 2.

Changes to the fair value balance during the year ending June 30, 2016 (dollars in thousands):

Description	Notional Amount	Fair Value June 30, 2015	Fair Value Increase/ (Decrease)	Fair Value June 30, 2016
Series 84	\$ 24,590	\$ (1,392)	\$ 629	\$ (763)

Because of interest rate decreases after the swap was executed, the fair value as of June 30, 2016, is negative. The fair value of the interest rate swap is estimated using the zero-coupon method. This method calculates the future payments required by the swap by assuming that the current forward rates implied by the yield curve are the market's best estimate of future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for a hypothetical zero-coupon rate bond due on the date of each future net settlement payment on the swap.

The terms and objectives of DVA outstanding derivative instruments as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Type	Objective	Notional Amount	Effective Date	Termination Date	Fixed Rate Paid	Variable Rate Received	Fair Value
Pay-fixed interest rate swap	Hedge of changes in cash flows on the Series 84 bonds, specifically related to changes in municipal tax-exempt interest rates	\$ 24,590	3/1/2008	6/1/2040	3.67%	62.6% of 1-month LIBOR + .265%	\$ (763)

The Series 84 swap was structured with an option that gives the DVA the right to cancel or terminate the swap at par on any payment date, in whole or in part, commencing June 1, 2017. This option enhances asset/liability matching and provides flexibility to adjust the outstanding notional amount of the swap over time.

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not fulfill its obligations. The DVA interest rate swap is with Morgan Stanley Capital Services (counterparty), which is rated BBB+ and A3 by S&P and Moody's, respectively. If the counterparty's credit rating falls below certain levels, the counterparty is required to post collateral to the lower of the following ratings (in thousands):

S&P Rating	Moody's Rating	Threshold	Minimum Transfer Amount
AA- or higher	Aa3 or higher	Infinite	N/A
A+	A1	\$ 10,000	\$ 1,000
A	A2	5,000	1,000
A-	A3	2,500	1,000
BBB+ or below or not rated	Baa1 or below or not rated	-	100 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Minimum Transfer Amount shall be \$0 if, and for so long as, neither Moody's nor S&P rate the long-term unsecured, unsubordinated, debt services of Morgan Stanley.

Since the fair value of the swap as of June 30, 2016, is negative, the counterparty is not required to post collateral. The State may require collateralization or other credit enhancements to secure any or all swap payment obligations where Treasury determines such security is necessary to limit the credit risk or otherwise protect the interests of the State.

The DVA is exposed to interest rate risk on its pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap. As the one-month LIBOR rate decreases, the net payment on the swap increases.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The DVA is exposed to basis risk because the variable rate bonds, which are hedged by the interest rate swap, are variable rate demand obligation (VRDO) bonds that are remarketed weekly. The DVA becomes exposed to basis risk because the variable rate payments received by the DVA are based on a rate other than the interest rate paid on the VRDO bonds. At June 30, 2016, the interest rate on the variable rate hedged debt is 0.46 percent, while the 62.6 percent of one-month LIBOR plus 0.265 percent is 0.55 percent.

The DVA or its counterparties may terminate the interest rate swap if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract thereby exposing the DVA to termination risk.

As interest rates fluctuate, variable rate bond interest payments and net swap payments will differ between the fixed payments paid to the counterparty and the variable rate paid to the DVA. Using interest rates as of June 30, 2016, the following table presents the debt service requirements of the variable rate debt (on the notional amount of the swap) and the net swap payments (in thousands):

<b>Year Ending June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Interest Rate Swaps (Net)</b>	<b>Total</b>
2017	\$ 445	\$ 112	\$ 765	\$ 1,322
2018	480	110	750	1,340
2019	505	108	735	1,348
2020	540	106	719	1,366
2021	580	103	702	1,385
2022-2026	3,505	471	3,209	7,185
2027-2031	4,825	378	2,575	7,777
2032-2036	6,640	248	1,701	8,589
2037-2040	7,070	73	516	7,659
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 24,590</b>	<b>\$ 1,711</b>	<b>\$ 11,670</b>	<b>\$ 37,971</b>

If the State's unsecured, unenhanced, general obligation debt rating reaches certain levels, the DVA is required to post collateral to the lower of the following ratings (in thousands):

<b>S&amp;P Rating</b>	<b>Moody's Rating</b>	<b>Threshold</b>	<b>Minimum Transfer Amount</b>
A- or higher	A3 or higher	Infinite	N/A
BBB+ or below	Baa1 or below	\$ -	\$ 100 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Minimum Transfer Amount shall be \$0 if, and for so long as, neither Moody's nor S&P rate the applicable department's debt.

***B. Investment Derivatives (Excluding the Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund)***

Housing and Community Services Department

During the fiscal year the mortgage revenue bonds (MRB) 2006 F swap was reclassified from a hedging derivative instrument to investment derivative instrument when the associated bonds were called. The fair value at time of the reclassification was negative \$260.6 thousand. On June 21, 2016, the MRB 2006 F swap was fully terminated in advance based on a mutual agreement with the counterparty, Bank of America. A negative \$104.9 thousand from investment derivative instruments is included in investment income. OHCS D had no investment derivative instruments at the end of the fiscal year.

Common School Fund

In the Common School Fund (CSF) portfolio, forward currency exchange contracts may be used to gain exposure or hedge against effects of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. A foreign currency exchange contract is a forward contract that is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at the future date at a negotiated forward rate. Foreign currency forward contracts are privately negotiated contracts with customized terms and are transacted in over-the-counter markets. Risk associated with such contracts includes movement in the value of foreign currencies and the failure of the counterparty to perform.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The following table shows the foreign currency exchange contracts within the Common School Fund as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Currency	Options	Currency Forward Contracts		Total Exposure
		Net Receivables	Net Payables	
Australian dollar	\$ -	\$ 166	\$ (40)	\$ 126
Brazilian real	-	-	(24)	(24)
British pound sterling	-	(387)	199	(189)
Canadian dollar	-	(85)	67	(17)
Chinese yuan	-	-	18	18
Danish krone	-	(201)	-	(201)
Euro	25	(12)	437	450
Hong Kong dollar	-	-	(8)	(8)
Israeli new shekel	13	-	27	39
Japanese yen	-	15	(223)	(208)
New Zealand dollar	-	197	(1)	196
Norwegian krone	-	(3)	13	10
Singapore dollar	-	1	(21)	(20)
Swedish krona	-	(121)	307	186
Swiss franc	-	(13)	16	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 38</b>	<b>\$ (442)</b>	<b>\$ 768</b>	<b>\$ 364</b>

In the CSF portfolio, rights and warrants are often obtained and held due to existing investments. Rights are the right, but not the obligation, to purchase newly issued equity shares, often in proportion to the number of shares currently owned, in a specific company, at a pre-established price on or within a predetermined date. A warrant provides the holder the right, but not the obligation, to purchase securities from the issuing entity at a specific price and within a certain period. Rights and warrants are privately transacted in the over-the-counter markets. Both are subject to general market risk and liquidity risk.

The fair value of derivative instruments within the CSF portfolio as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Investment Derivatives	Net Appreciation/ (Depreciation) in Fair Value <sup>1, 3</sup>	Classification	Fair Value	Notional Value <sup>2</sup>
Rights	22	Common stock	25	56
Warrants	(7)	Common stock	13	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ (2,549)</b>		<b>\$ 364</b>	<b>\$ 125,014</b>

<sup>1</sup> Negative values (in brackets) refer to losses

<sup>2</sup> Notional may be a dollar amount or size of underlying for futures and options

<sup>3</sup> Excludes future margin payments

The fair value of derivative instruments is reported on the balance sheet as investments, accounts and interest receivable, and accounts and interest payable. Changes in fair value of derivative instruments during the fiscal year are reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances as investment income.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**C. Investment Derivatives – Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund (OPERF)**

Oregon Investment Council policy allows, with some restrictions, for the use of derivative instruments in the prudent management of the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) investments. Certain internally and externally managed accounts are allowed, through contract and policy, to invest in derivative instruments in order to carry out their investment management activities. Risks inherent with derivatives are managed through investment management's adherence to contractual and policy prescribed terms that are consistent with the OPERF's investing objectives. All derivative instruments held by OPERF are considered investments. The fair value of the derivative investments is reported in equity investments, investment sales receivable, and accounts and interest payable on the statement of fiduciary net position. Changes in fair value during the fiscal year are reported in the net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments line on the statement of changes in fiduciary net position.

The following schedule presents the related net appreciation/(depreciation) in fair value amounts and the notional amounts of derivative instruments outstanding as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Investment Derivatives</b>	<b>Net Appreciation/ (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments<sup>1, 4</sup></b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Fair Value<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Notional Value<sup>3</sup></b>
Credit Default Swaps Bought	\$ (2,185)	Public Equity	\$ (2,252)	\$ 205,475
Credit Default Swaps Written	(961)	Public Equity	(477)	60,139
Fixed Income Futures Long	73,743	Public Equity	-	1,902,050
Fixed Income Futures Short	(45,839)	Public Equity	-	(398,813)
Fixed Income Options Bought	(499)	Public Equity	2,194	14,080
Fixed Income Options Written	1,422	Public Equity	(3,749)	(578,691)
Foreign Currency Options Bought	(496)	Public Equity	244	11,258
Foreign Currency Options Written	241	Public Equity	-	-
Futures Options Bought	(4,125)	Public Equity	-	-
Futures Options Written	3,208	Public Equity	(108)	(228)
Foreign Exchange Forwards	58,997	Receivables/Payables	27,356	2,247,573
Index Futures Long	(15,405)	Public Equity	-	7,151
Index Futures Short	15,565	Public Equity	-	(76)
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	(24,972)	Public Equity	(20,383)	781,745
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	4,924	Public Equity	2,975	72,158
Rights	(1,310)	Public Equity	848	18,399
Total Return Swaps Bond	(328)	Public Equity	(392)	9,028
Total Return Swaps Equity	676	Public Equity	552	(12,120)
Warrants	(790)	Public Equity	4,308	9,905
<b>Total</b>	<u>\$ 61,866</u>		<u>\$ 11,115</u>	<u>\$ 4,349,033</u>

<sup>1</sup> Negative values (in brackets) refer to losses

<sup>2</sup> Negative values refer to liabilities

<sup>3</sup> Notional may be a dollar amount or size of underlying for futures and options, negative values refer to short positions

<sup>4</sup> Excludes futures margin payments

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The following table shows the fair value measurement for investment derivative instruments as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Investment Derivative Instruments<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
Credit Default Swaps	\$ -	\$ 323	\$ -	\$ 323
Foreign Exchange Forwards	-	54,157	-	54,157
Interest Rate Swaps	-	5,343	-	5,343
Options	-	2,438	-	2,438
Rights and Warrants	1,449	776	2,929	5,155
Total Return Swaps	-	554	-	554
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>63,592</b>	<b>2,929</b>	<b>67,971</b>
Credit Default Swaps	-	(3,052)	-	(3,052)
Foreign Exchange Forwards	-	(26,801)	-	(26,801)
Interest Rate Swaps	-	(22,750)	-	(22,750)
Options	-	(3,857)	-	(3,857)
Total Return Swaps	-	(395)	-	(395)
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(56,856)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(56,856)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,449</b>	<b>\$ 6,736</b>	<b>\$ 2,929</b>	<b>\$ 11,115</b>

<sup>1</sup> Refer to Note 2 for more information on the fair value hierarchy

A forward foreign currency exchange contract is a forward contract that is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at a future date at a negotiated forward rate. The fair value of a foreign currency forward is determined by the difference between the contract exchange rate and the closing exchange rate, at the end of the reporting period. Risks associated with such contracts include movement in the value of foreign currencies and the ability of the counterparty to perform.

A futures contract represents a commitment to purchase or sell an underlying asset at a future date and at a specified price. Futures contracts have standardized terms and are traded on exchanges. The counterparty credit risk for futures is generally less than for privately negotiated forward contracts, since the clearinghouse, which is the issuer or counterparty to each exchange-traded future, settles daily the net change in the futures contract's value in cash with the broker and results in the contract itself having no fair value at the end of any trading day.

A swap is an agreement that obligates two parties to exchange a series of cash flows or the net value of cash flows at specified intervals based upon, or calculated by, reference to changes in specified prices or rates for a specified amount of an underlying asset. Swaps are privately negotiated contracts with customized terms and are transacted in over-the-counter markets. OPERF held various types of swaps including credit default, interest rate, and total return swaps. The payment flows are usually netted against each other, with the difference being paid by one party or another. In addition, collateral may be pledged or received by OPERF in accordance with the terms of the respective swap agreements to provide value and recourse to OPERF or its counterparties. Swaps are subject to general market risk, liquidity risk, credit risk, interest rate risk, and the risk that the counterparty may fail to perform.

An option is an instrument that gives one party the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell an underlying asset from or to another party at a fixed price over a specified period of time. In writing an option, OPERF bears the market risk of an unfavorable change in the price of the underlying investment of the written option. Exercise of an option written by OPERF could result in OPERF selling or buying an asset at a price different from the current market value. Options may be subject to interest rate risk, general market risk, liquidity risk, credit risk, foreign currency risk, and, for non-exchange traded options, the risk of the counterparty's ability to perform.

Rights are the right, but not the obligation, to purchase newly issued equity shares, often in proportion to the number of shares currently owned, in a specified company, at a pre-established price on or within a predetermined date. A warrant provides the holder the right, but not the obligation, to purchase securities from the issuing entity at a specific price and within a certain time period. In the OPERF portfolio, rights and warrants are often obtained and held due to existing investments and are subject to general market risk and liquidity risk.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Counterparty Credit Risk

The following schedule presents a summary of counterparty credit rating relating to derivative instruments as of June 30, 2016:

<b>Counterparty Name</b>	<b>Percentage of Net Exposure</b>	<b>S&amp;P Rating</b>	<b>Fitch Rating</b>	<b>Moody's Rating</b>
Citibank N.A.	39.13%	A	A+	A1
State Street Bank and Trust Company	23.88%	AA-	AA	Aa3
HSBC Bank PLC	11.36%	A	AA-	A1
HSBC Bank USA	5.96%	AA-	AA-	Aa3
BNP Paribas SA	4.24%	A	A+	A1
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC	3.87%	BBB+	BBB+	A3
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A.	1.74%	A+	AA-	Aa3
Citigroup	1.60%	BBB+	A	Baa1
Bank of Montreal	1.17%	A+	AA-	Aa3
Royal Bank of Canada (U.K.)	1.03%	AA-	AA	Aa3
Bank of America, N.A.	0.84%	A	A+	A1
Credit Suisse International	0.78%	A	A	A2
Barclays Bank PLC Wholesale	0.75%	A-	A	A2
Standard Chartered Bank	0.72%	A	A+	Aa3
JP Morgan	0.55%	A-	A+	A3
Goldman Sachs International	0.46%	BBB+	A	A3
Morgan Stanley Co. Incorporated	0.44%	BBB+	A	A3
Barclays Bank CME	0.39%	A-	A	A2
Deutsche Bank AG	0.37%	BBB+	A-	Baa2
Morgan Stanley and Co. International PLC	0.32%	BBB+	A	A3
Commonwealth Bank of Australia Sydney	0.20%	AA-	AA-	Aa2
Royal Bank of Canada	0.15%	AA-	AA	Aa3
Morgan Stanley and Co. Incorporated	0.05%	BBB+	A	A3
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>			

Interest Rate Risk

As of June 30, 2016, OPERF is exposed to interest rate risk on its various swap arrangements and options.

The following schedule presents a segmented time schedule of those instruments as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Investment Type</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>Investment Maturity (in years)</b>			
		<b>Less Than 1</b>	<b>1 - 5</b>	<b>6 -10</b>	<b>More than 10</b>
Credit Default Swaps Bought	\$ (2,252)	\$ -	\$ (2,252)	\$ -	\$ -
Credit Default Swaps Written	(477)	-	260	(136)	(601)
Fixed Income Options Bought	2,194	-	2,194	-	-
Fixed Income Options Written	(3,749)	(20)	(3,729)	-	-
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	(20,383)	(282)	(3,440)	(13,735)	(2,925)
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	2,975	-	780	2,195	-
Total Return Swaps Bond	(392)	(392)	-	-	-
Total Return Swaps Equity	552	552	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ (21,532)</b>	<b>\$ (142)</b>	<b>\$ (6,188)</b>	<b>\$ (11,676)</b>	<b>\$ (3,527)</b>

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The following schedule presents derivative instruments that were highly sensitive to interest rate changes as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Investment Type</b>	<b>Reference Rate</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>Notional Value</b>
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 2.0425%	\$ (1,348)	\$ 24,730
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 2.8885%	(1,755)	14,340
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 2.817%	(1,236)	10,200
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 2.247%	(368)	6,020
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month Australian BBSW, Pay Fixed 2.14%	(109)	64,654
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month Australian BBSW, Pay Fixed 2.2%	(173)	56,783
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 2.488%	(449)	4,520
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 2.72%	(2,925)	15,840
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 1.897%	(2,475)	52,000
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month Australian BBSW, Pay Fixed 1.915%	51	42,338
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 2.259%	(1,374)	16,480
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 1.9%	(4,470)	93,124
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 1.63375%	(222)	9,095
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month Australian BBSW, Pay Fixed 2.2125%	(363)	48,555
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 6-month Norwegian NIBOR, Pay Fixed 0.95375%	(70)	103,078
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 6-month Norwegian NIBOR, Pay Fixed 1.007%	(53)	34,318
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 1.39%	(2,637)	151,450
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 1.58%	(406)	24,200
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Variable 3-month LIBOR, Pay Fixed 1.46%	-	10,020
Subtotal - Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps		(20,383)	781,745
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Fixed 2.6275%, Pay Variable 3-month LIBOR	615	5,850
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Fixed 2.9725%, Pay Variable 6-month Australian BBSW	664	9,829
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Fixed 3.384%, Pay Variable 6-month Australian BBSW	636	6,158
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Fixed 1.6435%, Pay Variable 6-month GBP LIBOR	561	13,270
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Fixed 1.556%, Pay Variable 6-month Norwegian NIBOR	280	12,801
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Receive Fixed 1.185%, Pay Variable 3-month LIBOR	220	24,250
Subtotal - Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps		2,975	72,158
<b>Total Interest Rate Swaps</b>		<b>\$ (17,408)</b>	<b>\$ 853,903</b>

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**Foreign Currency Risk**

OPERF is exposed to foreign currency risk on its derivative instruments. The following schedule presents a summary of derivative instruments subject to foreign currency risk as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Currency Name	Currency Forward Contracts		Options/Rights/	Swaps	Total Exposure
	Net Receivables	Net Payables	Warrants		
Australian dollar	\$ 1,172	\$ (118)	\$ 226	\$ 705	\$ 1,985
Brazilian real	99	(1,875)	-	-	(1,776)
British pound sterling	(8,094)	20,878	2,929	561	16,274
Canadian dollar	50	80	-	-	131
Chinese yuan	-	108	-	-	108
Danish krone	(40)	119	-	-	78
Euro	2,765	5,930	43	-	8,738
Hong Kong dollar	(162)	(1)	-	552	390
Hungarian forint	-	51	-	-	51
Indian rupee	(14)	-	-	-	(14)
Indonesian rupiah	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
Israeli new shekel	54	(1)	-	-	53
Japanese yen	11,878	(6,230)	-	-	5,648
New Zealand dollar	3,062	(910)	-	-	2,152
Norwegian krone	(578)	170	151	157	(101)
Malaysian ringgit	71	206	1	-	278
Mexican peso	294	44	-	-	337
Singapore dollar	289	(131)	104	-	263
South African rand	68	(10)	-	-	58
South Korean won	-	(403)	-	-	(403)
Swedish krona	(1,839)	562	-	-	(1,277)
Swiss franc	553	(594)	-	(392)	(433)
Taiwan dollar	-	(144)	-	-	(144)
<b>Total Subject to Foreign Currency Risk</b>	<b>\$ 9,625</b>	<b>\$ 17,731</b>	<b>\$ 3,454</b>	<b>\$ 1,582</b>	<b>\$ 32,395</b>

## 4. RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

### A. Taxes Receivable

The following table presents the types of taxes which are reported in the fund financial statements as taxes receivable (net). Some taxes receivable are not expected to be collected within one year of the date of the financial statements.

Taxes receivables reported for governmental activities at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Governmental activities	Health and Social					Total
	General	Services	Public Transportation	Educational Support	Other	
Personal income taxes	\$ 911,605	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 911,605
Corporate income taxes	144,476	-	-	-	-	144,476
Inheritance taxes	11,986	-	-	-	-	11,986
Cigarette taxes	6,454	29,961	-	-	-	36,416
Marijuana taxes	-	7,933	-	-	-	7,933
Healthcare provider taxes	-	148,458	-	-	-	148,458
Motor fuel taxes	-	-	44,459	-	-	44,459
Weight mile taxes	-	-	20,265	-	-	20,265
Employer-employee taxes	-	-	-	-	9,283	9,283
Other	9,562	266	7,502	645	9,548	27,524
Gross receivables	1,084,083	186,618	72,227	645	18,831	1,362,404
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(144,929)	(313)	(4,509)	(22)	(253)	(150,026)
<b>Total receivables, net</b>	<b>\$ 939,154</b>	<b>\$ 186,305</b>	<b>\$ 67,718</b>	<b>\$ 623</b>	<b>\$ 18,578</b>	<b>\$ 1,212,378</b>



**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**B. Loans Receivable**

The following tables disaggregate loans receivable balances reported in the fund financial statements as loans receivable (net).

Loans receivables reported for governmental activities at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	<b>Public Transportation</b>	<b>Environmental Management</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Internal Service</b>
<b>Governmental activities</b>					
Clean water state revolving fund	\$ -	\$ 421,365	\$ -	\$ 421,365	\$ -
Oregon transportation infrastructure bank	27,332	-	-	27,332	-
Private forests program	-	1,028	-	1,028	-
Disabled and senior property tax assistance program	-	-	106,281	106,281	-
Business development	-	-	17,148	17,148	-
Multi-family housing units	-	-	66,700	66,700	-
Foreclosure prevention	-	-	27,188	27,188	-
Other	-	-	3,041	3,041	6
Gross receivables	27,332	422,392	220,358	670,082	6
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(438)	(1,644)	(14,457)	(16,538)	-
<b>Total receivables, net</b>	<b>\$ 26,894</b>	<b>\$ 420,749</b>	<b>\$ 205,902</b>	<b>\$ 653,544</b>	<b>\$ 6</b>

Loans receivables reported for business-type activities at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	<b>Housing and Community Services</b>	<b>Veterans' Loans</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Business-type activities</b>				
Single-family mortgage program	\$ 609,475	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 609,475
Elderly and disabled housing units	98,857	-	-	98,857
Multi-family housing units	138,919	-	-	138,919
Veterans' home loans	-	262,321	-	262,321
Small energy loan program	-	-	67,148	67,148
Business development	-	-	23,698	23,698
Special public works	-	-	142,824	142,824
Wastewater financing	-	-	90,201	90,201
Safe drinking water	-	-	162,285	162,285
Oregon ports/brownfields	-	-	13,688	13,688
Gross receivables	847,251	262,321	499,844	1,609,416
Allowance for doubtful accounts	-	(1,133)	(15,006)	(16,139)
<b>Total receivables, net</b>	<b>\$ 847,251</b>	<b>\$ 261,188</b>	<b>\$ 484,838</b>	<b>\$ 1,593,276</b>

**C. Receivables Other Than Taxes and Loans**

The following tables disaggregate receivable balances reported in the fund financial statements as accounts and interest receivable (net) and net contracts, notes, and other receivables. Contracts, notes, and other receivables are not expected to be collected within one year of the date of the financial statements.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Receivables reported for governmental activities at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	Health and Social Services							Total	Internal Service
	General	Public Transportation	Environmental Management	Educational Support	Common School	Other			
<b>Governmental activities</b>									
General accounts Due from federal government	\$ 14,167	\$ 160,710	\$ 8,783	\$ 6,771	\$ 26,915	\$ 4,283	\$ 115,222	\$ 336,850	\$ 54,423
Interest	430	302,217	66,241	16,297	77,208	-	54,487	516,881	-
Broker receivable	40	-	211	1,003	15,398	2,118	66,296	85,066	296
Contracts	-	-	2,005	-	-	19,887	-	21,893	-
Mortgages	-	-	128	1,352	-	101	-	1,581	-
Benefit recoveries	-	8,158	-	-	-	-	-	8,158	-
Medicaid drug rebate	-	37,608	-	-	-	-	89	37,697	-
Forest fire claims	-	20,240	-	-	-	-	-	20,240	-
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties	-	-	-	59,727	-	-	-	59,727	-
Court fines and fees	18,635	-	-	-	-	-	95,538	114,173	-
Child support recoveries	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,052,526	1,052,526	-
Workers' compensation assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	361,478	361,478	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,187	1,187	-
Gross receivables	11,463	-	24,640	10,267	30	5	11,857	58,262	51
Allowance for doubtful accounts	44,735	528,933	102,010	95,416	119,551	26,394	1,758,680	2,675,718	54,771
<b>Total receivables, net</b>	<u>(21,157)</u>	<u>(66,957)</u>	<u>(1,296)</u>	<u>(6,844)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(51)</u>	<u>(1,333,689)</u>	<u>(1,429,993)</u>	<u>(1,108)</u>
	\$ 23,578	\$ 461,976	\$ 100,714	\$ 88,572	\$ 119,551	\$ 26,343	\$ 424,991	\$ 1,245,724	\$ 53,663

Receivables reported for business-type activities at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	Housing and Community Services					Veterans' Loan	Lottery Operations	Unemployment Compensation	Other	Total		
<b>Business-type activities</b>												
General accounts	\$	131	\$	42	\$	18,408	\$	254,456	\$	50,232	\$	323,270
Due from federal government		-		-		-		867		2,689		3,557
Interest		4,210		1,131		-		506		9,598		15,444
Contracts		-		-		3,268		-		-		3,268
Mortgages		967		-		-		-		-		967
Benefit recoveries		-		-		-		71,029		-		71,029
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties		-		-		-		1,365		-		1,365
Other		-		1,414		-		2,074		357		3,845
Gross receivables		5,307		2,587		21,676		330,297		62,876		422,743
Allowance for doubtful accounts		(967)		-		(49)		(21,923)		(5,083)		(28,021)
<b>Total receivables, net</b>	\$	4,341	\$	2,587	\$	21,627	\$	308,374	\$	57,793	\$	394,722

Receivables reported for fiduciary funds at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	<u>Agency</u>
<b>Fiduciary fund activities</b>	
Restitution	\$ 544,805
Gross receivables	544,805
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(469,968)
<b>Total receivables, net</b>	<u>\$ 74,836</u>

**D. Payables**

The following tables disaggregate payables reported in the fund financial statements as accounts and interest payable and contracts, mortgages, and notes payable.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Payables reported for governmental activities at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	General	Health and Social Services	Public Transportation	Environmental Management	Educational Support	Common School	Other	Total	Internal Service
<b>Governmental activities</b>									
General accounts	\$ 256,362	\$ 302,972	\$ 93,726	\$ 19,892	\$ 73,799	\$ 4,668	\$ 71,351	\$ 822,771	\$ 31,108
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	494
Broker payable	-	-	2,004	-	-	29,459	3,061	34,524	-
Pension-related debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,459
Notes payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,182
Contracts - retainage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
<b>Total payables</b>	<b>\$ 256,362</b>	<b>\$ 302,972</b>	<b>\$ 95,729</b>	<b>\$ 19,892</b>	<b>\$ 73,799</b>	<b>\$ 34,127</b>	<b>\$ 74,413</b>	<b>\$ 857,295</b>	<b>\$ 68,357</b>

Payables reported for business-type activities at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	Housing and Community Services	Veterans' Loan	Lottery Operations	Unemployment Compensation	Other	Total
<b>Business-type activities</b>						
General accounts	\$ 627	\$ 118	\$ 13,444	\$ 23,951	\$ 39,284	\$ 77,424
Interest	15,412	579	-	-	3,624	19,615
Pension-related debt	556	739	4,497	-	28,345	34,137
Contracts	-	-	757	-	6	763
<b>Total payables</b>	<b>\$ 16,594</b>	<b>\$ 1,437</b>	<b>\$ 18,698</b>	<b>\$ 23,951</b>	<b>\$ 71,260</b>	<b>\$ 131,940</b>

Payables reported for fiduciary funds at June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust	Private Purpose Trust	Investment Trust	Agency
<b>Fiduciary fund activities</b>				
General accounts	\$ 6,106	\$ 148	\$ -	\$ 3
Benefits payable	358,235	-	-	-
Broker payable	1,704,611	-	21,064	-
Investment fees	30,782	-	-	-
Compensated absences payable	1,816	-	-	-
Interest	5	-	-	-
Mortgages	-	1,375	-	-
<b>Total payables</b>	<b>\$ 2,101,556</b>	<b>\$ 1,523</b>	<b>\$ 21,064</b>	<b>\$ 3</b>

## 5. JOINT VENTURE

The Multi-State Lottery Association (MUSL) was established in 1987 to coordinate lottery games with larger prizes than the individual states could offer by themselves. The Oregon Lottery has been a participating member since the inception of MUSL. Each participating state sells its choice of MUSL products and keeps all profits earned. Participating states contribute amounts necessary to fund the estimated and actual prizes won, reserve prize pools, and fees for services of MUSL. For fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, the Oregon Lottery's share of MUSL's fees were \$32.8 thousand and \$62.5 thousand, respectively.

MUSL is a non-profit, government-benefit association owned and operated by its member lotteries. It is governed by a board on which each member lottery is represented. Each member lottery has one vote. The board's responsibilities to administer multi-state lottery games are performed through product groups, advisory committees, or panels staffed by officers and independent contractors as appointed by the board. These officers and consultants serve at the pleasure of the board and the board prescribes their powers, duties, and qualifications. MUSL is subject to annual audits conducted by independent auditors retained by the board. Upon

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Long-term liabilities of MUSL are limited to prize annuities due, which are fully funded through investments in U.S. government securities. The following schedule presents the summarized financial activity of MUSL as of June 30, 2016 and 2015 (in thousands):

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Assets	\$ 566,836	\$ 401,082
Liabilities	\$ 559,894	\$ 392,622
Net assets - unrestricted	6,942	8,460
<b>Total liabilities and net assets</b>	<b>\$ 566,836</b>	<b>\$ 401,082</b>
Unrestricted revenues	\$ 4,617	\$ 3,514
Unrestricted expenses	6,135	5,257
<b>Total change in unrestricted net assets</b>	<b>\$ (1,518)</b>	<b>\$ (1,743)</b>

Separate financial statements for MUSL may be obtained from the Multi-State Lottery Association, 4400 NW Urbandale Drive, Urbandale, Iowa, 50322.

## 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

### A. Primary Government

#### Capital Assets Activity

Capital asset activity for the primary government for the year ended June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>Increases</b>	<b>Decreases</b>	<b>Ending Balance</b>
<b>Governmental activities</b>				
<i>Capital assets not being depreciated:</i>				
Land	\$ 1,918,401	\$ 36,614	\$ 5,387	\$ 1,949,628
Construction in progress	1,336,394	408,795	573,567	1,171,622
Works of art and other nondepreciable assets	2,012	24	-	2,036
Total capital assets not being depreciated	3,256,807	445,433	578,954	3,123,286
<i>Capital assets being depreciated:</i>				
Buildings, property, and equipment <sup>1</sup>	3,725,725	170,328	121,742	3,774,310
Infrastructure	12,776,877	647,642	49,783	13,374,736
Total capital assets being depreciated <sup>1</sup>	16,502,602	817,970	171,526	17,149,046
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings, property, and equipment <sup>1</sup>	1,744,236	149,556	99,425	1,794,368
Infrastructure	4,963,644	275,288	49,783	5,189,149
Total accumulated depreciation <sup>1</sup>	6,707,881	424,844	149,208	6,983,517
Total capital assets being depreciated, net <sup>1</sup>	9,794,721	393,126	22,317	10,165,530
<b>Total capital assets, net<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>\$ 13,051,527</b>	<b>\$ 838,559</b>	<b>\$ 601,271</b>	<b>\$ 13,288,816</b>

<sup>1</sup> These beginning balances have been updated to reflect a merger that occurred on July 1, 2015. Refer to Note 21 for additional information.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

	<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>Increases</b>	<b>Decreases<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Ending Balance</b>
<b>Business-type activities</b>				
<i>Capital assets not being depreciated:</i>				
Land	\$ 24,035	\$ 396	\$ 15,008	\$ 9,424
Construction in progress	23,750	1,226	24,016	961
Works of art and other nondepreciable assets	3,994	-	3,307	687
Total capital assets not being depreciated	<u>51,779</u>	<u>1,622</u>	<u>42,331</u>	<u>11,072</u>
<i>Capital assets being depreciated:</i>				
Buildings, property, and equipment	1,398,873	19,235	601,344	816,764
Infrastructure	34,497	-	30,836	3,661
Total capital assets being depreciated	<u>1,433,370</u>	<u>19,235</u>	<u>632,180</u>	<u>820,425</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings, property, and equipment	497,541	39,799	318,958	218,383
Infrastructure	14,941	97	14,329	709
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>512,482</u>	<u>39,896</u>	<u>333,287</u>	<u>219,092</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	<u>920,888</u>	<u>(20,661)</u>	<u>298,893</u>	<u>601,332</u>
<b>Total capital assets, net</b>	<u>\$ 972,667</u>	<u>\$ (19,039)</u>	<u>\$ 341,224</u>	<u>\$ 612,404</u>

<sup>2</sup> Included within decreases of capital assets are those related to the dissolution of the Oregon University System and the transfer of its operations to independent universities. Refer to Note 21 for additional information.

	<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>Increases</b>	<b>Decreases</b>	<b>Ending Balance</b>
<b>Fiduciary fund activities</b>				
<i>Capital assets not being depreciated:</i>				
Land	\$ 958	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 958
Total capital assets not being depreciated	<u>958</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>958</u>
<i>Capital assets being depreciated:</i>				
Buildings, property, and equipment	53,139	217	1,012	52,344
Total capital assets being depreciated	<u>53,139</u>	<u>217</u>	<u>1,012</u>	<u>52,344</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings, property, and equipment	19,233	2,806	958	21,081
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>19,233</u>	<u>2,806</u>	<u>958</u>	<u>21,081</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	<u>33,906</u>	<u>(2,589)</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>31,263</u>
<b>Total capital assets, net</b>	<u>\$ 34,864</u>	<u>\$ (2,589)</u>	<u>\$ 54</u>	<u>\$ 32,221</u>

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Depreciation Expense

Depreciation expense charged to functions of the primary government (in thousands):

<b>Governmental activities</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Education	\$ 881
Human services	16,617
Public safety	38,488
Economic and community development	1,036
Natural resources	17,752
Transportation	299,660
Consumer and business services	9,610
Administration	7,746
Legislative	1,747
Judicial	3,637
Subtotal	397,174
Internal service funds	27,670
<b>Total depreciation expense</b>	<b>\$ 424,844</b>

<b>Business-type activities</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Housing and Community Services	\$ 8
Veterans' Loan	109
Lottery Operations	23,864
Other business-type activities	15,916
<b>Total depreciation expense</b>	<b>\$ 39,896</b>

<b>Fiduciary fund activities:</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust	\$ 2,806
<b>Total depreciation expense</b>	<b>\$ 2,806</b>

Construction Commitments

The State has active construction projects, which will be funded through either general fund appropriations, federal grants, lottery resources, or other funding sources as noted in the schedule below. The State's construction commitments with contractors as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Project</b>	<b>Spent-to-Date</b>	<b>Remaining Commitment</b>	<b>Remaining Commitment Source of Funds</b>			
			<b>General</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Lottery</b>	<b>Other</b>
Road and bridge construction	\$ 805,057	\$ 771,026	\$ -	\$ 551,676	\$ -	\$ 219,350
Building improvement and maintenance	143,676	60,776	-	857	-	59,920
Courthouse building improvements	11,687	24,749	-	-	-	24,749
Correctional facility construction and upgrades	7,771	23,185	244	-	-	22,942
Natural resources facilities	4,143	10,018	33	231	4,606	5,148
Military facilities	9,631	6,398	-	4,876	-	1,523
Oregon State Hospital facility	18,572	2,608	-	-	-	2,608
Rural Airports	-	415	-	270	-	145
<b>Total construction commitments</b>	<b>\$ 1,000,536</b>	<b>\$ 899,177</b>	<b>\$ 277</b>	<b>\$ 557,910</b>	<b>\$ 4,606</b>	<b>\$ 336,384</b>

Collections Not Capitalized

Certain collections of historic artifacts and works of art are not reported in the accompanying financial statements. These assets include highway maintenance equipment displayed at various district and regional offices; printing equipment displayed at the Salem print plant; historic documents displayed at the Oregon State Archives; a museum of military artifacts at Camp Withycombe in Clackamas, Oregon; a collection of historic buildings, furniture, paintings, and ancestral artifacts displayed at various state parks; a collection of wildlife mounts displayed at various Department of Fish and Wildlife locations; and a collection of photographs

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

portraying various Oregon locales displayed at the Oregon Liquor Control Commission headquarters. These assets have not been capitalized because they meet the conditions to qualify as collections that are not subject to capitalization. These conditions are:

1. The collections are held for public exhibition or education in the furtherance of public service, not held for financial gain;
2. The collections are protected, kept unencumbered, cared for, and preserved; and
3. The collections are subject to state agency policy that requires the proceeds from sales of collection items to be used to acquire other items for the collections.

Insurance Recoveries

In the government-wide statement of activities, program revenues include insurance recoveries of the applicable functions (in thousands):

<b>Governmental activities</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Public safety	\$ 353
Natural resources	4,376
Transportation	1,256
Administration	289
Judicial	77
<b>Total insurance recoveries</b>	<b>\$ 6,351</b>

<b>Business-type activities</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Lottery Operations	\$ 2
<b>Total insurance recoveries</b>	<b>\$ 2</b>

Idle Impaired Capital Assets

At fiscal year-end, the Department of Corrections' Deer Ridge Correctional Institution, a minimum security facility with a carrying value of \$31.9 million, and the Oregon State Penitentiary minimum security facility with a carrying value of \$1 million were temporarily idle due to budget constraints and a delay in the implementation of Ballot Measure 57, the Mandatory Prison Sentences for Three or More Felonies Act.

The Department of Administrative Services is temporarily holding old buildings on the Oregon State Hospital campus which are scheduled to be demolished. The net carrying value of the buildings is \$12.2 million.

The Oregon Military Department's Forest Grove Armory, with a carrying value of \$2 million was temporarily idle due to mold contamination and necessary repairs to the roof and heating, ventilation, and air conditioning units.

**B. Discretely Presented Component Units**

Under Oregon Revised Statutes 352.113, real property acquired by a university with a governing board shall be taken and held in the name of the State of Oregon acting by and through the governing board. In addition, legal title to all personal property acquired, constructed, remodeled, repaired, equipped, or furnished with the proceeds of bonds issued pursuant to Article XI-Q of the Oregon Constitution for the benefit of a university with a governing board must be taken and held in the name of the State of Oregon, acting by and through the governing board.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Changes in capital assets for universities that are considered major component units are included below (in thousands):

	<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>Increases</b>	<b>Decreases</b>	<b>Ending Balance</b>
<b>University of Oregon</b>				
<i>Capital assets not being depreciated:</i>				
Land	\$ 69,971	\$ 4,130	\$ 809	\$ 73,292
Construction in progress	57,453	118,271	43,795	131,929
Works of art and other nondepreciable assets	39,926	1,490	44	41,372
Total capital assets not being depreciated	167,350	123,891	44,648	246,593
<i>Capital assets being depreciated:</i>				
Buildings, property, and equipment	1,729,070	93,405	52,531	1,769,944
Infrastructure	49,660	1,236	-	50,896
Total capital assets being depreciated	1,778,730	94,641	52,531	1,820,840
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings, property, and equipment	618,178	55,378	5,936	667,620
Infrastructure	25,264	1,992	-	27,256
Total accumulated depreciation	643,442	57,370	5,936	694,876
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	1,135,288	37,271	46,595	1,125,964
<b>Total capital assets, net</b>	<b>\$ 1,302,638</b>	<b>\$ 161,162</b>	<b>\$ 91,243</b>	<b>\$ 1,372,557</b>
	<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>Increases</b>	<b>Decreases</b>	<b>Ending Balance</b>
<b>Oregon State University</b>				
<i>Capital assets not being depreciated:</i>				
Land	\$ 23,771	\$ 14,483	\$ -	\$ 38,254
Construction in progress	101,594	112,985	109,954	104,625
Works of art and other nondepreciable assets	28,749	971	462	29,258
Total capital assets not being depreciated	154,114	128,439	110,416	172,137
<i>Capital assets being depreciated:</i>				
Buildings, property, and equipment	1,495,805	126,086	16,598	1,605,293
Infrastructure	31,133	2,190	-	33,323
Total capital assets being depreciated	1,526,938	128,276	16,598	1,638,616
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings, property, and equipment	680,541	49,423	14,633	715,331
Infrastructure	17,542	1,438	-	18,980
Total accumulated depreciation	698,083	50,861	14,633	734,311
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	828,855	77,415	1,965	904,305
<b>Total capital assets, net</b>	<b>\$ 982,969</b>	<b>\$ 205,854</b>	<b>\$ 112,381</b>	<b>\$ 1,076,442</b>



**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
<b>Portland State University</b>				
<i>Capital assets not being depreciated:</i>				
Land	\$ 53,930	\$ 3,482	\$ 3,647	\$ 53,765
Construction in progress	5,688	25,622	1,169	30,141
Works of art and other nondepreciable assets	2,965	152	-	3,117
Total capital assets not being depreciated	62,583	29,256	4,816	87,023
<i>Capital assets being depreciated:</i>				
Buildings, property, and equipment	743,423	44,759	38,842	749,340
Infrastructure	31,347	387	-	31,734
Total capital assets being depreciated	774,770	45,146	38,842	781,074
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings, property, and equipment	342,566	34,342	11,119	365,789
Infrastructure	10,303	1,459	-	11,762
Total accumulated depreciation	352,869	35,801	11,119	377,551
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	421,901	9,345	27,723	403,523
<b>Total capital assets, net</b>	\$ 484,484	\$ 38,601	\$ 32,539	\$ 490,546

## 7. LEASES

### A. Operating Leases

The State has entered into various non-cancelable rental agreements that are accounted for as operating leases because the agreements do not meet the criteria to be classified as capital leases. Operating lease payments are chargeable as rent expense and reported in services and supplies. Rental costs for operating leases for the year ended June 30, 2016, were \$91.9 million for the primary government.

Future minimum rental payments for operating leases in effect as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2017	\$ 91,228
2018	77,299
2019	62,182
2020	48,403
2021	41,464
2022-2026	158,543
2027-2031	80,223
2032-2036	37,158
2037-2041	697
2042-2046	22
<b>Total future minimum rental payments</b>	<b>\$ 597,219</b>

### B. Capital Leases

A capital lease is accounted for similar to a purchase on a long-term contract. The underlying property is capitalized at an amount equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments and a corresponding liability is recorded. The liability for capital leases is reported as obligations under capital lease on the government-wide statement of net position. The expense resulting from the amortization of assets recorded under capital leases is included in depreciation expense.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Carrying value of assets subject to an outstanding capital lease or lease purchase contract as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Asset Class</b>	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Business-type Activities</b>
Buildings, property, and equipment	\$ 15,925	\$ 1,297
Less accumulated depreciation	(10,052)	(497)
<b>Total carrying value</b>	<b>\$ 5,873</b>	<b>\$ 800</b>

Future minimum lease payments for capital leases and the related net present value as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Year Ending June 30,</b>	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Business-type Activities</b>
2017	\$ 2,908	\$ 277
2018	2,334	23
2019	1,119	-
2020	112	-
2021	84	-
Total future minimum lease payments	6,558	300
Less amounts representing interest	(779)	(4)
<b>Present value of minimum lease payments</b>	<b>\$ 5,779</b>	<b>\$ 297</b>

**C. Lease Receivables**

The State receives rental income from land, property, and equipment leased to non-state entities. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the State received rental income of \$3.6 million on leased assets with a cost of \$13.3 million, and a carrying value of \$11.1 million, net of \$2.3 million in accumulated depreciation. Certain leased assets are reported as investments in the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental activities portion of the government-wide statement of net position.

Future minimum lease revenues for non-cancelable operating leases as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Year Ending June 30,</b>	<b>Amount</b>
2017	\$ 3,691
2018	3,480
2019	3,107
2020	2,762
2021	1,500
2022-2026	4,177
2027-2031	3,511
2032-2036	2,976
2037-2041	362
<b>Total future minimum lease revenues</b>	<b>\$ 25,566</b>

## **8. SHORT AND LONG-TERM DEBT**

**A. Short-Term Debt**

During the year, the Oregon Department of Justice received a loan from the Oregon Short-Term Fund (OSTF) to pay for expenses incurred by Child Support Systems Modernization Project. Tax Anticipation Notes (TANS) were issued in October 2015 to cover seasonal cash needs within the 2016 fiscal year.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Short-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>Additions</b>	<b>Deductions</b>	<b>Ending Balance</b>
<b>Governmental activities</b>				
Human Service treasury loan	\$ 13,000	\$ -	\$ 13,000	\$ -
Military treasury loan	3,000	-	3,000	-
Justice treasury loan	-	4,659	4,659	-
Tax anticipation notes <sup>1</sup>	-	600,000	-	600,000
<b>Total short-term debt activity</b>	<b>\$ 16,000</b>	<b>\$ 604,659</b>	<b>\$ 20,659</b>	<b>\$ 600,000</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excludes premium received on issuance of tax anticipation notes.

**B. General Obligation Bonds**

The State issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for a variety of projects as authorized by the Oregon Constitution. General obligation bonds are secured by a pledge of the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the State.

Specific provisions of the Oregon Constitution authorize general obligation debt to be issued for governmental activities. Obligations issued for highway construction pursuant to Article XI, Section 7, are fully self-supporting. Article XI-G provides authorization to finance buildings and projects for community colleges. Debt service requirements for community colleges are financed through an appropriation from the General Fund. Article XI-H authorizes the financing of pollution abatement and control facilities, as well as pollution control and disposal activities. Facilities acquired under the pollution control program are required to conservatively appear to be at least 70 percent self-supporting and self-liquidating from revenues, gifts, federal grants, assessments, user charges, and other fees. Article XI-L provides authorization to finance capital costs of Oregon Health and Science University. Article XI-M provides authorization to finance seismic rehabilitation projects for public education buildings and XI-N for emergency service buildings. Article XI-O provides authorization to finance pension liabilities through the issuance of general obligation bonds. Article XI-Q provides authorization to finance real or personal property projects to be owned or operated by the State.

The Oregon Constitution also authorizes general obligation debt to be used for business-type activities. Article XI-A authorizes the creation of the Oregon War Veterans' Fund to finance farm and home loans for eligible veterans. Financing of multi-family housing for the elderly and disabled persons is authorized in Article XI-I (2). Article XI-J provides authorization to finance loans for the development of small-scale local energy projects. The preceding bonds of business-type activities are fully self-supporting.

With the transition from the Oregon University System to independent governing boards, debt related to higher education is reported in the governmental activities. Issuance of general obligation bonds to finance higher education building projects is authorized in Article XI-F (1). Article XI-G authorizes financing of higher education facilities and institution activities. Debt service requirements for these higher education obligations are financed through an appropriation from the General Fund.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Debt service requirements for general obligation bonds as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Year ending June 30,	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Fiduciary Fund Activities	
	Principal <sup>1</sup>	Interest	Principal <sup>2</sup>	Interest	Principal	Interest
2017	\$ 238,160	\$ 263,276	\$ 25,435	\$ 17,680	\$ 615	\$ 31
2018	257,481	251,447	26,255	16,668	-	-
2019	279,182	236,549	27,100	15,643	-	-
2020	301,810	223,540	27,160	14,584	-	-
2021	321,901	206,504	30,645	13,388	-	-
2022-2026	1,777,893	770,425	122,825	50,851	-	-
2027-2031	985,889	344,422	108,790	30,054	-	-
2032-2036	593,303	168,297	77,660	17,877	-	-
2037-2041	325,350	47,928	72,500	9,416	-	-
2042-2046	51,110	3,134	26,300	1,748	-	-
2047-2051	-	-	410	25	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5,132,079</b>	<b>\$ 2,515,521</b>	<b>\$ 545,080</b>	<b>\$ 187,933</b>	<b>\$ 615</b>	<b>\$ 31</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$1.8 billion in pension bond debt.

<sup>2</sup> Includes a total of \$138.9 million of bonds with variable interest rates adjusted daily or weekly based on the rates determined by the remarketing agent, not to exceed 12 percent. The interest rates at the end of the fiscal year were 0.37 percent for \$70.4 million of these bonds, 0.46 percent for \$43.4 million, and 0.40 percent for \$25.1 million.

**C. Revenue Bonds**

Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) authorizes the State to issue revenue bonds. Revenue bonds are secured by a pledge of revenues derived from the operation of the programs funded by the issuance of these obligations. The resulting bond obligations are not general obligations of the State.

ORS 286A.560 through 286A.585, 327.700 through 327.711, and 348.716 authorize the State to issue revenue bonds that are supported by unobligated net lottery proceeds. To date, lottery revenue bonds have been issued for infrastructure improvements, state parks, expansion and refurbishment of school facilities, light rail transportation, improvements to state fair facilities, acquisition of state forestland, watershed project grants, and economic development in rural and distressed communities. Lottery revenue bonds have been issued for governmental activities.

ORS 367.605 through 367.665 authorize the Oregon Department of Transportation to issue highway user tax bonds for governmental activities to build and maintain public roads. Debt service payments for these bonds are funded by highway user taxes and vehicle registration fees.

ORS 456.645 authorizes the Oregon Housing and Community Services Department to issue revenue bonds for financing single-family mortgage loans and multi-family housing projects. Mortgage payments and fees and rental revenues support these bonds. ORS 285B.467 through 285B.482 authorize the Oregon Business Development Department to issue revenue bonds for financing infrastructure improvement projects through the Special Public Works Fund, while ORS 285B.572 through 285B.599 authorize the issuance of revenue bonds for financing water projects through the Water/Wastewater Financing Fund. Loan repayments support the bonds associated with these business-type activities.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Debt service requirements for revenue bonds as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Year ending June 30,	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities	
	Principal <sup>1</sup>	Interest	Principal <sup>2</sup>	Interest
2017	\$ 142,635	\$ 148,985	\$ 65,085	\$ 25,595
2018	134,990	143,742	27,075	25,265
2019	137,505	138,423	27,665	24,634
2020	131,940	132,838	27,665	23,917
2021	131,825	127,297	29,280	23,121
2022-2026	760,810	535,841	166,925	100,618
2027-2031	860,540	331,016	223,375	70,022
2032-2036	763,930	109,017	185,650	42,074
2037-2041	281,805	8,155	146,260	21,319
2042-2046	-	-	68,285	5,812
2047-2051	-	-	6,160	592
2052-2056	-	-	745	37
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,345,980</b>	<b>\$ 1,675,313</b>	<b>\$ 974,170</b>	<b>\$ 363,005</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes a total of \$265.5 million of bonds with variable interest rates adjusted weekly based on the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association Municipal Swap Index (SIFMA) rate. The rate at the end of the fiscal year was 0.72 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Includes bonds with variable interest rates adjusted weekly based on the rates determined by the remarketing agent, not to exceed 12 percent. The interest rates at the end of the fiscal year were 0.42 percent for \$16.1 million of these bonds, 0.43 percent for \$13.1 million, 0.45 percent for \$79.5 million, 0.46 percent for \$15 million, and 0.49 percent for \$120.9 million.

**D. Certificates of Participation**

ORS 283.085 through 283.092 authorize the State to enter into financing agreements through the issuance of certificates of participation. The State has issued certificates of participation to provide funds for the acquisition of computer and telecommunication systems, and the acquisition, construction, or remodeling of State facilities. Certificates of participation have been issued for governmental activities.

Debt service requirements for certificates of participation as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Year ending June 30,	Governmental Activities	
	Principal	Interest
2017	\$ 49,326	\$ 16,551
2018	40,935	14,988
2019	29,960	13,512
2020	22,365	12,414
2021	15,145	10,534
2022-2026	65,800	43,199
2027-2031	55,545	31,646
2032-2036	51,979	16,661
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 331,055</b>	<b>\$ 159,506</b>

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**E. Changes in Long-Term Debt**

Effective July 1, 2015, Western Oregon University (WOU), Southern Oregon University (SOU), Eastern Oregon University (EOU), and Oregon Institute of Technology (OIT) became separate legal entities, independent from the State, which ceased the operations of the Oregon University System (OUS), a state agency. As a result, WOU, SOU, EOU, and OIT are reported as discretely presented component units of the State rather than part of the primary government. At the start of the current fiscal year, all long-term debt previously reported within the University System Fund, a nonmajor enterprise fund that previously reported all long-term debt related to OUS, was transferred to the governmental activities portion of the government-wide statement of net position.

The beginning balance of revenue bonds in both the governmental activities and the business-type activities has been restated for an error discovered during the current year. Refer to Note 19 for additional information.

Changes in long-term debt for governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	Beginning Balance	Transfers from Business-type Activities	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
<b>Governmental activities</b>						
Bonds/certificates payable:						
General obligation bonds	\$ 3,325,426	\$ 1,672,562	\$ 473,635	\$ 339,543	\$ 5,132,079	\$ 238,160
Revenue bonds	3,292,029	187,381	-	133,430	3,345,980	142,635
Certificates of participation	470,139	47,693	-	186,777	331,055	49,326
Less amounts:						
For issuance discounts	(2,155)	(216)	-	(179)	(2,192)	-
For issuance premiums	528,582	148,939	96,553	69,921	704,154	-
Accreted interest	-	34,877	-	7,681	27,195	-
<b>Total bonds/certificates payable</b>	<b>\$ 7,614,020</b>	<b>\$ 2,091,236</b>	<b>\$ 570,188</b>	<b>\$ 737,173</b>	<b>\$ 9,538,271</b>	<b>\$ 430,121</b>

Changes in long-term debt for business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	Beginning Balance	Transfers to Governmental Activities	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
<b>Business-type activities</b>						
Bonds/certificates payable:						
General obligation bonds	\$ 2,250,829	\$ 1,672,562	\$ 59,355	\$ 92,542	\$ 545,080	\$ 25,435
Revenue bonds	1,172,871	187,381	205,855	217,175	974,170	65,085
Certificates of participation	47,891	47,693	-	198	-	-
Less amounts:						
For issuance discounts	(568)	(216)	-	(54)	(298)	-
For issuance premiums	163,395	148,939	8,538	2,742	20,253	-
Accreted interest	34,875	34,877	-	-	-	-
<b>Total bonds/certificates payable</b>	<b>\$ 3,669,294</b>	<b>\$ 2,091,236</b>	<b>\$ 273,748</b>	<b>\$ 312,603</b>	<b>\$ 1,539,205</b>	<b>\$ 90,520</b>

Changes in long-term debt for fiduciary fund activities for the year ended June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
<b>Fiduciary fund activities</b>					
Bonds/certificates payable:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 1,200	\$ -	\$ 585	\$ 615	\$ 615
Less amounts:					
For issuance premiums	115	-	63	52	-
<b>Total bonds/certificates payable</b>	<b>\$ 1,315</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 648</b>	<b>\$ 667</b>	<b>\$ 615</b>

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**F. Demand Bonds**

Oregon Department of Veterans' Affairs

Included in long-term debt are the following State of Oregon, General Obligation, Veterans' Welfare Variable Rate Demand Bonds, along with selected terms of their standby bond purchase agreements (SBPAs) at June 30, 2016 (dollars in thousands):

Series	Outstanding Amount	Liquidity Provider	Expiration Date	Commitment Fee	Remarketing Agent	Remarketing Fee
84	\$ 29,500	Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd	12/30/2016 <sup>1</sup>	0.3500%	J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc.	0.05%
86	31,320	U.S. Bank National Association	5/18/2018	0.3000%	J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc.	0.07%
87C	9,045	U.S. Bank National Association	5/18/2018	0.3000%	J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc.	0.07%
88B	30,000	U.S. Bank National Association	5/18/2018	0.3000%	J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc.	0.07%
90B	13,885	Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd	12/30/2016 <sup>1</sup>	0.3500%	J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc. U.S. Bancorp Investments Inc., together with U.S. Bank Municipal Services Group	0.07%
95	25,140	U.S. Bank National Association	5/18/2018	0.3000%	Municipal Services Group	0.05%

<sup>1</sup> On September 29, 2016, an extension of a SBPA with Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd was executed. The expiration of the extension is September 27, 2019

These bonds are general obligations of the State and are payable from revenues and reserves of the Veterans' Loan Program. The bondholders may tender these bonds on specified dates at a price equal to principal plus accrued interest.

The Oregon Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA) remarketing agent is authorized to use their best efforts to sell the repurchased bonds at face value by adjusting the interest rate on a daily or weekly basis based on the applicable mode. The designated remarketing agent for such bonds will determine the interest rate borne by each series of bonds. DVA pays its designated remarketing agent a fee for this service.

In the event the bonds cannot be remarketed, they will be purchased as specified by the respective SBPA. Under the SBPA for Series 84 and 90B (Series 84 & 90B SBPA), the Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. will commit to purchase any series 84 or 90B unremarketed bonds, subject to certain conditions. Under the amended and restated SBPA for Series 86, 87C, and 88B (Series 85-88B SBPA) and the SBPA for Series 95 (Series 95 SBPA), U.S. Bank National Association will commit to purchase any Series 86, 87C, 88B or 95 unremarketed bonds, subject to certain conditions.

If a tender advance does occur under the Series 84 and 90B SBPA, it will accrue interest at the bank's base rate (either a prime lending rate plus 1 percent, the federal funds rate plus 2 percent, or 7.5 percent, whichever is higher) for the time period up to 30 days; at the bank's base rate plus 0.5 percent for the time period covering 31 days up to 60 days; and at the bank's base rate plus 1 percent for the time period thereafter. If the tender advance is in default, interest will accrue at the bank's base rate plus 2 percent. Interest on tender advances must generally be repaid before the principal portion of a tender advance is repaid. In most cases, tender advances are required to be paid off on the earliest to occur of (a) the date the applicable bonds are paid in full; (b) the conversion date of all or a portion of the applicable bonds to a fixed rate, an indexed rate, or a non-covered interest rate, or (c) the effective date of delivery of a substitute alternative liquidity facility. Tendered bonds that are unremarketed by the 91<sup>st</sup> day after the purchase date of the tender advances must be paid in full over a four year period in eight equal (or nearly equal) semi-annual installments, unless and until the bonds are remarketed or redeemed. If repayment of any tender advance does not occur within the specified timeframe contained in Series 84 and 90B SBPA, a default has occurred.

No tender advances or draws were necessary to purchase unremarketed bonds under the Series 84 and 90B SBPA for fiscal year 2016. Therefore, no tender advances or draws were outstanding as of June 30, 2016.

If a tender advance does occur under the Series 86-88B SBPA or the Series 95 SBPA, it will accrue interest at the bank's base rate (either a prime lending rate plus 1 percent, the federal funds rate plus 2 percent, the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA) rate plus 1 percent or 7 percent for the time period 31 days after the purchase date and thereafter, whichever is higher) for the time period up to 30 days; at the bank's base rate plus 1 percent for the time period covering 31 days up to 90 days; and at the bank's base rate plus 1.5 percent for the time period thereafter. If the tender advance is in default, interest will accrue at the bank's base rate plus 3 percent. Interest on tender advances must generally be repaid before the principal

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

portion of a tender advance is repaid. In most cases, tender advances are required to be repaid on the earliest to occur of (a) the date the applicable bonds are paid in full; (b) the conversion date of all or a portion of the applicable bonds to a fixed rate, an indexed rate, or a non-covered interest rate; or (c) the effective date of delivery of a substitute alternative liquidity facility. Tendered bonds that are unremarketed by the 91<sup>st</sup> day after the purchase date of the tender advance must be paid in full over a four year period in eight equal (or nearly equal) semi-annual installments, unless and until the bonds are remarketed or redeemed. If repayment of any tender advance does not occur within the specified timeframe contained in the Series 86-88B SBPA or the Series 95 SBPA, a default has occurred.

No tender advances or draws were necessary to purchase unremarketed bonds under the Series 86-88B SBPA or the Series 95 SBPA for fiscal year 2016. Therefore, no tender advances or draws were outstanding as of June 30, 2016.

**Oregon Housing and Community Services Department**

Included in Oregon Housing and Community Services Department's (OHCS) long-term debt is \$241.7 million in variable rate demand bonds. OHCS's variable rate demand bonds are remarketed weekly by a remarketing agent. Bondholders may elect to tender their bonds by providing written notice to the remarketing agent as specified in the official statement for the series. On the date that bonds are tendered, the remarketing agent will use its best effort to sell the bonds or may purchase the bonds for its own account.

OHCS has entered into standby bond purchase agreements (SBPAs) to provide liquidity in the event that the remarketing agent is unable to sell the tendered bonds and does not choose to buy the bonds for its own account. The SBPAs require the liquidity provider to provide funds for the purchase of the tendered bonds. On the purchase date, the bonds become known as liquidity provider bonds or bank bonds and bear interest at the bank rate in accordance with the SBPAs. The maximum rate is 12 percent. The bonds remain bank bonds until they are sold by the remarketing agent or the remarketing agent purchases them for its own account. If the bonds are not remarketed or purchased by the remarketing agent for its own account, mandatory redemption in ten equal installments are to be paid on the first business day of January and July, commencing on the first such date to occur after the bonds become liquidity provider bonds (State Street Bank and Trust Company) or at least 90 days after the related purchase date (Bank of America, N.A. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.). There were no bank bonds on June 30, 2016.

Certain terms of the standby purchase agreements and remarketing agreements are listed below (dollars in thousands):

Series	Outstanding Amount	Liquidity Provider	Expiration Date	Commitment Fee	Remarketing Agent	Remarketing Fee
MF 2004 B	\$ 13,305	Bank of America, N.A.	8/27/2017	0.5000%	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.	0.08%
MRB 2006 G	16,105	State Street Bank and Trust Company	9/1/2020	0.5500%	CitiGroup Global Markets, Inc.	0.07%
MRB 2007 E	27,575	JPMorgan Chase Bank, NA	12/31/2017	0.4930%	J.P. Morgan Securities, LLC	0.07%
MRB 2007 H	25,725	JPMorgan Chase Bank, NA	12/31/2017	0.4930%	J.P. Morgan Securities, LLC	0.07%
MRB 2008 C	31,030	JPMorgan Chase Bank, NA	12/31/2017	0.4930%	J.P. Morgan Securities, LLC	0.07%
MRB 2008 F	31,530	JPMorgan Chase Bank, NA	12/31/2017	0.4930%	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.	0.07%
MRB 2008 I	34,650	JPMorgan Chase Bank, NA	12/31/2017	0.4930%	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.	0.07%
MRB 2015 C	33,600	State Street Bank and Trust Company	9/1/2020	0.5500%	J.P. Morgan Securities, LLC	0.07%
MRB 2016 B	13,140	State Street Bank and Trust Company	9/1/2020	0.5500%	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.	0.07%
MRB 2016 C	15,000	State Street Bank and Trust Company	9/1/2020	0.5500%	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.	0.07%

**G. No-Commitment Debt**

No-commitment debt refers to debt issued to finance public purpose expenditures intended for beneficial ownership by private entities. Such debt bears the name of the State but is secured solely by the credit of the private entity and usually is serviced and administered by a trustee independent of the State. The State has no obligation for payment of this debt. Accordingly, this debt is not reported in the accompanying financial statements.



**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

No-commitment debt outstanding as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Primary Government</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Oregon Business Development Department	\$ 221,718
Oregon Facilities Authority	1,933,053
Housing and Community Services Department	273,759
<b>Total no-commitment debt</b>	<b>\$ 2,428,531</b>

***H. Debt Refundings***

Occasionally, the State issues new long-term debt to extinguish the obligation of previously issued bonds or certificates of participation in order to take advantage of lower interest rates. In instances of advanced refunding, the money from the sale of the new debt is placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old debt. The amount of these issuances has provided funds to pay the interest and principal when due on the refunded debt to and including the dates irrevocably fixed for redemption. The trust account assets and liabilities for the defeased debt are not included in the accompanying financial statements.

Current/advance refunding issues that occurred between July 1, 2015, and June 30, 2016:

On September 1, 2015, the Oregon Housing and Community Services Department issued \$121.4 million in 2015 Series A, B, and C Revenue Bonds with an average interest rate of 2.7 percent. The bonds were issued to refund \$44.6 million of various series outstanding revenue bonds with an average interest rate of 4 percent. The current refunding was undertaken to reduce the total debt service payments over the next 22 years by \$3.8 million and resulted in an economic gain of \$5.3 million.

On November 19, 2015, the Oregon Department of Veterans' Affairs issued \$59.4 million of general obligation bonds, of which \$25.1 million was used to refund previously issued general obligation bonds. The current refunding of these bonds decreases the total debt service over the next 15 years by approximately \$1.9 million and results in an economic loss of approximately \$25 thousand.

On May 25, 2016, the Oregon Department of Administrative Services on behalf of various agencies issued \$180.9 million in 2016 Series F XI-Q General Obligation Bonds with an average interest rate of 5 percent. These bonds refunded \$203.5 million of various series outstanding general obligation bonds and certificates of participation with an average interest rate of 5 percent. The advanced refunding was undertaken to reduce the total debt service payments over the next 23 years by \$41.8 million and resulted in an economic gain of \$23.1 million.

On May 25, 2016, the Oregon Department of Administrative Services on behalf of various agencies issued \$46.8 million in 2016 Series G XI-Q General Obligation Bonds with an average interest rate of 5 percent. These bonds refunded \$50.7 million of various series outstanding certificates of participation with an average interest rate of 4.8 percent. The advanced refunding was undertaken to reduce the total debt service payments over the next 18 years by \$5.8 million and resulted in an economic gain of \$5 million.

On May 31, 2016, the Oregon Housing and Community Services Department issued \$84.4 million in 2016 Series A, B, and C Revenue Bonds with an average interest rate of 2.1 percent. These bonds refunded \$21.1 million of various series outstanding revenue bonds with an average interest rate of 4.4 percent. The current refunding was undertaken to reduce the total debt service payments over the next 21 years by \$2.4 million and resulted in an economic gain of \$3.4 million.

***I. Defeased Debt***

The State has defeased certain general obligation and revenue bonds, as well as certificates of participation, by placing the proceeds of new debt in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old debt. Accordingly, the liability for defeased debt is not included in the State's financial statements. On June 30, 2016, \$1.9 billion of debt outstanding is considered defeased.

## 9. OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

### A. Primary Government

Changes in other long-term liabilities for governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
<b>Governmental activities</b>					
Compensated absences payable	\$ 184,129	\$ 10,390	\$ 911	\$ 193,608	\$ 125,845
Claims and judgments payable	1,145,972	758,168	737,902	1,166,239	128,577
Arbitrage rebate payable	1,102	130	865	366	71
Custodial liabilities	318,192	1,080,069	1,063,227	335,033	331,550
Contracts, mortgages, and notes payable <sup>1</sup>	378,343	21,149	45,873	353,620	17,759
Obligations under capital lease	3,846	4,039	2,105	5,779	2,527
Pollution remediation obligation	17,933	3,010	1,882	19,061	4,007
Net OPEB obligation	55,335	-	5,389	49,945	-
<b>Total other long-term liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,104,852</b>	<b>\$ 1,876,955</b>	<b>\$ 1,858,154</b>	<b>\$ 2,123,652</b>	<b>\$ 610,337</b>

<sup>1</sup> The beginning balance has been updated to reflect a merger that occurred on July 1, 2015. Refer to Note 21 for additional information.

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Therefore, long-term liabilities for internal service funds are included as part of the totals for governmental activities. The compensated absences liability is mainly liquidated through the General Fund, Health and Social Services Fund, and the Public Transportation Fund. The claims and judgments liability is generally liquidated through the Employment Services Fund and the Central Services Fund, an internal service fund. The arbitrage rebate liability is generally liquidated through the Revenue Bond Fund. The custodial liabilities are expected to be liquidated by the Common School Fund and the Health and Social Services Fund. The liability for contracts, mortgages, and notes is generally liquidated through the General Fund, the Environmental Management Fund, the Health and Social Services Fund, and the Public Transportation Fund. The capital lease obligations are generally liquidated through the Central Services Fund. The pollution remediation obligation will be mainly liquidated through the Environmental Management Fund and the Public Transportation Fund. The net OPEB obligation is the result of the State's pay-as-you-go funding policy for other postemployment benefits offered through the Public Employees Benefit Board, and is liquidated by each governmental fund, excluding the debt service funds.

Changes in other long-term liabilities for business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
<b>Business-type activities</b>					
Compensated absences payable	\$ 22,943	\$ 832	\$ 6,113	\$ 17,662	\$ 11,568
Claims and judgments payable	14,798	179,015	184,613	9,200	9,200
Lottery prize awards payable	163,584	293,357	278,286	178,654	34,519
Arbitrage rebate payable	22,054	792	-	22,846	-
Custodial liabilities	51,127	209,420	246,219	14,328	10,343
Contracts, mortgages, and notes payable	50,919	5,266	21,283	34,900	1,714
Obligations under capital lease	578	-	281	297	273
Net OPEB obligation	9,420	-	4,336	5,084	-
Derivative instruments liability	12,771	-	5,101	7,670	-
<b>Total other long-term liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 348,194</b>	<b>\$ 688,682</b>	<b>\$ 746,232</b>	<b>\$ 290,641</b>	<b>\$ 67,619</b>

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Changes in other long-term liabilities for fiduciary fund activities for the year ended June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
<b>Fiduciary fund activities</b>					
Custodial liabilities	\$ 1,610,838	\$ 9,477,953	\$ 9,422,063	\$ 1,666,727	\$ 1,589,471
Contracts, mortgages, and notes payable	1,319	56	-	1,375	82
Net OPEB obligation	575	11	-	585	-
<b>Total other long-term liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 1,612,732</b>	<b>\$ 9,478,019</b>	<b>\$ 9,422,063</b>	<b>\$ 1,668,687</b>	<b>\$ 1,589,553</b>

**B. Discretely Presented Component Units**

The State of Oregon has issued various debt instruments to fund capital projects for its university component units, which are the University of Oregon (UO), Oregon State University (OSU), Portland State University (PSU), Oregon Health and Science University (OHSU), Western Oregon University (WOU), Southern Oregon University (SOU), Eastern Oregon University (EOU), and Oregon Institute of Technology. These debt instruments include general obligation bonds, certificates of participation (COPs), and lottery revenue bonds, which are liabilities of the State, and are disclosed in greater detail in Note 8. These universities have entered into debt management agreements with the State, through the Higher Education Coordinating Commission and Department of Administrative Services, to repay the State for certain debt instruments identified above. Pursuant to the debt management agreements, the universities have reported a payable to the State and the State has reported a receivable from the universities.

In addition, many of the universities have borrowed from the Oregon Department of Energy through the Small Scale Energy Loan Program (SELP) for energy conservation projects.

Changes in notes payable to the State of Oregon for the State's major component units, which are UO, OSU, and PSU are included below (in thousands):

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
<b>University of Oregon</b>					
Higher Education Coordinating Commission Loans	\$ 535,325	\$ 7,699	\$ 35,185	\$ 507,839	\$ 2,362
Oregon Department of Energy Loans (SELP)	41,844	-	1,654	40,190	1,749
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 577,169</b>	<b>\$ 7,699</b>	<b>\$ 36,839</b>	<b>\$ 548,029</b>	<b>\$ 4,111</b>
<b>Oregon State University</b>					
Higher Education Coordinating Commission Loans	\$ 380,993	\$ 704	\$ 45,775	\$ 335,922	\$ 15,697
Oregon Department of Energy Loans (SELP)	14,237	-	725	13,512	744
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 395,230</b>	<b>\$ 704</b>	<b>\$ 46,500</b>	<b>\$ 349,434</b>	<b>\$ 16,441</b>
<b>Portland State University</b>					
Higher Education Coordinating Commission Loans	\$ 197,789	\$ 39,440	\$ 19,582	\$ 217,647	\$ 9,664
Oregon Department of Energy Loans (SELP)	41,042	-	2,373	38,669	2,328
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 238,831</b>	<b>\$ 39,440</b>	<b>\$ 21,955</b>	<b>\$ 256,316</b>	<b>\$ 11,992</b>

The outstanding amounts above been included in the discretely presented component unit financial statements, along with other balances, as due to primary government and advance from primary government. The State, as the primary government, has included the above balances, along with other balances, as due from component units and advance to component units.

## 10. POLLUTION REMEDIATION OBLIGATION

Pollution remediation obligations address the current or potential detrimental effects of existing pollution by participating in pollution remediation activities. This includes pre-cleanup activities, cleanup activities, government oversight and enforcement-related activities, and postremediation monitoring. Excluded from

pollution remediation obligations are obligations for pollution prevention and control activities, fines and penalties, landfill closure and postclosure care, and other future remediation activities required upon retirement of an asset.

The State recognizes a pollution remediation obligation when it can reasonably estimate the range of expected cash outlays. At June 30, 2016, the State recognized an estimated liability of \$19.1 million for pollution remediation activities. The liability, which is reported in the government-wide statement of net position, was recorded at the current value of the costs the State expects to incur to perform the work.

For many projects, the State can reasonably estimate the range of expected outlays early in the process, using the State's remediation history for similar sites as the basis for the calculations. In other cases, the estimated liability is based on the amount specified in a contract for remediation services or the estimate of the cleanup costs provided by an environmental consulting firm. Expected recoveries from responsible parties or potentially responsible parties and insurance recoveries are included in the estimates and reduce the State's expense. No material expected recoveries were included in the measurement of the State's pollution remediation obligation at June 30, 2016.

When new information indicates changes in expected outlays, the liability for pollution remediation is adjusted. Adjustments may occur due to price fluctuations resulting from delays in contracting specific remediation jobs, changes in technology, changes in legal or regulatory requirements, and changes in the remediation plan or operating conditions.

Currently, the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ), as a government responsible for sharing cost under federal law, is obligated to clean up three Superfund sites. Two sites are contaminated with chemicals used in the wood-treatment industry. Contamination was found in the soil, groundwater, and sediments of adjacent rivers. The third site is contaminated with asbestos in the soil resulting from demolition of approximately eighty 1940s era military barracks buildings. The Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) also performs ongoing pollution remediation. For example, to facilitate the agency's transportation goals, ODOT voluntarily conducts the cleanup of contaminated soil and ground water found within the footprint of a construction project and removes lead-based paint when performing bridge repairs. In other cases, DEQ has named ODOT as a responsible party or potentially responsible party, or ODOT has entered the contaminated site into the DEQ's Voluntary Cleanup Program as the responsible party.

As of June 30, 2016, the State is involved in negotiations related to a confidential, non-judicial mediation process that will result in an allocation of cost associated with the investigation and cleanup of contamination in the Portland Harbor Superfund site. There are over 200 parties, private and public, that may eventually bear a share of the costs. It is too early in the Environmental Protection Agency's remedial action process to estimate the total cleanup costs that may be shared by the liable parties and what portion of that, if any, will be assessed against the State. The Portland Harbor Superfund site is discussed in more detail in Note 23.

## **11. PLEDGED REVENUES**

### ***A. Unobligated Net Lottery Proceeds***

The State has pledged future unobligated net lottery proceeds to repay \$1.1 billion of lottery revenue bonds. Unobligated net lottery proceeds consist of all revenues derived from the operation of the Oregon State Lottery except for revenues used for payment of prizes and expenses of the Lottery. Proceeds from lottery revenue bonds provide financing for economic development within the State, as well as for the improvement and expansion of state parks and school facilities. The bonds are payable solely from the pledged revenues and are payable through 2035. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$1.5 billion. In fiscal year 2017, principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require approximately 18.1 percent of unobligated net lottery proceeds. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total unobligated net lottery proceeds recognized were \$113.5 million and \$588.5 million, respectively.

### ***B. Highway User Taxes and Vehicle Registration Fees***

The State has pledged future highway user taxes and vehicle registration fees, net of administrative expenses, operating transfers, and statutory transfers to counties, to repay \$2.3 billion of highway user tax revenue bonds. Proceeds from the bonds provide financing for the construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair,

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

maintenance and operation, and use of public highways, roads, streets, and roadside rest areas for the State. The bonds are payable solely from the pledged revenues and are payable through November 2038. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$3.5 billion. Fiscal year 2017 principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require approximately 28.5 percent of pledged revenues. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total pledged revenues recognized were \$174.3 million and \$610.6 million, respectively.

## 12. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Interfund balances reported in the fund financial statements as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Due to Other Funds	Due from Other Funds					
	General	Health and Social Services	Public Transportation	Environmental Management	Educational Support	Common School
General	\$ -	\$ 13,903	\$ 13	\$ 2,795	\$ 76,186	\$ 21
Health and Social Services	160,688	-	-	138	-	-
Public Transportation	1,867	-	-	12,325	-	-
Environmental Management	3,523	34	4,040	-	-	278
Educational Support	385	249	-	32	-	-
Common School	-	-	-	548	-	-
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	38,044	6,896	2,171	59	4,039	-
Housing and Community Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lottery Operations	163,606	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployment Compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	23,563	4,876	-	15	-	-
Internal Service Funds	123,780	1	-	-	-	-
Fiduciary Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$515,456</b>	<b>\$ 25,959</b>	<b>\$ 6,223</b>	<b>\$ 15,913</b>	<b>\$ 80,225</b>	<b>\$ 299</b>

Advances from Other Funds	Advances to Other Funds			
	Common School	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds	Total
General	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 512	\$ 512
Environmental Management	300	-	-	300
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	-	6	-	6
Internal Service Funds	-	43	-	43
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 300</b>	<b>\$ 49</b>	<b>\$ 512</b>	<b>\$ 861</b>

Interfund balances result from the time lag between the date a transaction for interfund goods and services or reimbursable expenditures/expenses is recorded and the date the payment between funds is made. Advances to and from other funds are not expected to be repaid within one year.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

**Due from Other Funds (continued)**

<b>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</b>		<b>Housing and Community Services</b>		<b>Veterans' Loan</b>		<b>Unemployment Compensation</b>		<b>Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</b>		<b>Internal Service Funds</b>		<b>Fiduciary Funds</b>		<b>Total</b>	
\$	58,657	\$	6	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,199	\$	12,243	\$	-	\$	169,022
	1,079		-		-		-		20,037		1,563		-		183,506
	3,104		-		-		-		-		146		-		17,442
	6,477		-		-		-		-		-		-		14,352
	900		-		-		-		-		64		-		1,631
	1		-		-		-		-		-		-		549
	17,250		18		-		-		-		1,736		-		70,212
	51		-		-		-		-		-		-		51
	150		-		-		-		-		-		-		163,756
	3,004		-		-		-		-		-		64		3,068
	42		-		106		-		-		174		84		28,861
	10,774		-		-		-		-		-		-		134,555
	-		-		-		431		1,217		-		8,329		9,977
<b>\$</b>	<b>101,490</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>26,453</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15,927</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>8,477</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>796,983</b>

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Transfers to Other Funds	Transfers from Other Funds				
	General	Health and Social Services	Public Transportation	Environmental Management	Educational Support
General	\$ -	\$ 73,653	\$ 1,147	\$ 32,164	\$ 262,848
Health and Social Services	32,902	-	-	684	21,236
Public Transportation	4,042	32	-	30,736	-
Environmental Management	15,000	139	416	-	37
Educational Support	154,618	463	-	44	-
Common School	66,245	-	-	4,708	-
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	88,489	56,519	14,480	245	2,108
Housing and Community Services	-	-	-	-	-
Veterans' Loan	-	-	-	-	-
Lottery Operations	588,492	-	-	-	-
Unemployment Compensation	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	155,236	12,966	-	187	1,361,897
Internal Service Funds	123,985	-	-	825	2,852
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,229,009</b>	<b>143,772</b>	<b>16,043</b>	<b>69,593</b>	<b>1,650,979</b>
Long-term liabilities transferred to general governmental activities from a nonmajor enterprise fund	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets transferred to nonmajor enterprise funds from general government activities	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,229,009</b>	<b>\$ 143,772</b>	<b>\$ 16,043</b>	<b>\$ 69,593</b>	<b>\$ 1,650,979</b>

Transfers are used to move (1) revenues collected by one fund to the fund authorized by statute or the State's budget to expend them, (2) receipts restricted to debt service or capital construction to the appropriate funds, and (3) unrestricted revenues collected by the General Fund for various programs accounted for in other funds according to State budget requirements.

When the Oregon University System ceased operations on July 1, 2016, long-term receivables of \$1.4 billion were transferred from the non-major enterprise University System Fund to the governmental Educational Support Fund. These receivables are the result of debt management agreements between the universities and the State.

In the 2015 legislative session, Senate Bill 501 was passed requiring funds to be transferred from various funds to the General Fund for general governmental purposes. These transfers include \$120 million from the Health Services Fund, which is an internal service fund, and \$19.2 million from other nonmajor governmental funds.



**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

**Transfers from Other Funds (continued)**

<b>Common School</b>	<b>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</b>	<b>Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</b>	<b>Internal Service Funds</b>	<b>Total</b>
\$ 73	\$ 266,409	\$ 265,927	\$ 21	\$ 902,241
-	21,804	17,258	-	93,884
-	254,172	-	630	289,612
6,448	19,215	-	94	41,349
-	1,921	-	546	157,592
-	332	-	-	71,286
-	95,425	244	-	257,510
-	192	-	-	192
-	194	-	-	194
-	1,910	-	-	590,402
-	1	-	-	1
-	18,496	27,353	3,062	1,579,197
-	15,119	71	-	142,852
6,521	695,191	310,853	4,353	4,126,314
-	-	2,089,552	-	2,089,552
-	-	33	-	33
<b>\$ 6,521</b>	<b>\$ 695,191</b>	<b>\$ 2,400,438</b>	<b>\$ 4,353</b>	<b>\$ 6,215,899</b>

### 13. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) 285B.410 through 285B.482 create the Special Public Works Fund and authorize the Oregon Business Development Department (OBDD) to issue revenue bonds to finance loans to municipalities for infrastructure projects. ORS 285B.560 through 285B.599 establish the Water/Wastewater Financing Fund and authorize OBDD to issue revenue bonds to finance loans to municipalities for safe drinking water projects and waste water system improvement projects. Loan repayments are pledged to repay the outstanding bonds.

ORS 456.645 authorizes the Oregon Housing and Community Services Department (OHCS D) to issue revenue bonds to finance single-family mortgage loans and multi-family housing projects. Article XI-I (2) of the Oregon Constitution authorized OHCS D to finance multi-family housing for elderly and disabled persons. Mortgage payments and fees and rental revenues support these bonds.

Summary financial information for the Special Public Works Fund, the Water/Wastewater Financing Fund and OHCS D's various bond funds for the year ended June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Condensed statement of net position</b>	<b>Special Public Works Fund</b>	<b>Water/ Wastewater Financing Fund</b>	<b>Mortgage Revenue Bonds</b>	<b>Housing Revenue Bonds</b>
<b>Assets:</b>				
Current assets	\$ 99,438	\$ 34,089	\$ 65,074	\$ 11,623
Noncurrent assets	143,653	91,199	700,729	122,779
Total assets	<u>243,091</u>	<u>125,288</u>	<u>765,802</u>	<u>134,403</u>
Deferred outflows of resources	<u>138</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>7,952</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Interfund payables	1	-	9	-
Other current liabilities	6,792	3,516	60,006	10,691
Noncurrent liabilities	33,848	20,987	624,921	119,646
Total liabilities	<u>40,641</u>	<u>24,503</u>	<u>684,937</u>	<u>130,337</u>
Deferred inflows of resources	<u>131</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>1,835</u>	<u>486</u>
<b>Net position:</b>				
Restricted-Expendable	1,610	904	86,983	3,580
Unrestricted	200,847	99,885	-	-
<b>Total net position</b>	<u>\$ 202,458</u>	<u>\$ 100,789</u>	<u>\$ 86,983</u>	<u>\$ 3,580</u>

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

<b>Condensed statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position</b>	<b>Special Public Works Fund</b>	<b>Water/ Wastewater Financing Fund</b>	<b>Mortgage Revenue Bonds</b>	<b>Housing Revenue Bonds</b>
Operating activities:				
Loan interest income	\$ 5,772	\$ 3,402	\$ 24,297	\$ 5,470
Other operating revenue	59	-	2,956	474
Operating expenses	(6,062)	(5,470)	(23,282)	(4,894)
Operating income (loss)	(231)	(2,068)	3,971	1,050
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	889	129	-	-
Capital Contributions	1	-	-	-
Transfers from other funds	5,788	21,563	1,579	-
Transfers to other funds	(22,162)	(6,105)	(3,424)	-
Change in net position	(15,715)	13,519	2,126	1,050
Beginning net position (as restated)	218,173	87,270	84,857	2,530
<b>Ending net position</b>	<b>\$ 202,458</b>	<b>\$ 100,789</b>	<b>\$ 86,983</b>	<b>\$ 3,580</b>

<b>Condensed statement of cash flows</b>	<b>Special Public Works Fund</b>	<b>Water/ Wastewater Financing Fund</b>	<b>Mortgage Revenue Bonds</b>	<b>Housing Revenue Bonds</b>
Net cash provided (used) by:				
Operating activities	\$ (3,532)	\$ (3,317)	\$ 43,138	\$ 28,674
Noncapital financing activities	(35,533)	6,126	26,520	(29,448)
Investing activities	29,855	3,502	(50,527)	5,322
Net increase (decrease)	(9,211)	6,311	19,131	4,547
Beginning cash and cash equivalents	92,326	25,965	24,867	3,399
<b>Ending cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>\$ 83,115</b>	<b>\$ 32,276</b>	<b>\$ 43,998</b>	<b>\$ 7,947</b>

<b>Condensed statement of net position</b>	<b>Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds</b>	<b>Elderly and Disabled Housing Fund</b>
Assets:		
Current assets	\$ 7,539	\$ 5,080
Noncurrent assets	158,409	123,577
Total assets	165,949	128,656
Deferred outflows of resources	984	165
Liabilities:		
Interfund payables	-	51
Other current liabilities	6,995	3,832
Noncurrent liabilities	128,468	49,653
Total liabilities	135,462	53,536
Deferred inflows of resources	1,596	912
Net position:		
Net investment in capital assets	-	8
Restricted-Expendable	29,875	74,366
<b>Total net position</b>	<b>\$ 29,875</b>	<b>\$ 74,373</b>

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

<b>Condensed statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position</b>	<b>Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds</b>	<b>Elderly and Disabled Housing Fund</b>
Operating activities:		
Loan interest income	\$ 8,636	\$ 7,958
Other operating revenue	1,160	677
Operating expenses	(6,282)	(5,221)
Operating income (loss)	<u>3,513</u>	<u>3,413</u>
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	-	(8)
Transfers from other funds	375	-
Transfers to other funds	-	(43)
Change in net position	<u>3,887</u>	<u>3,362</u>
Beginning net position	<u>25,988</u>	<u>71,012</u>
<b>Ending net position</b>	<u><u>\$ 29,875</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 74,373</u></u>

<b>Condensed statement of cash flows</b>	<b>Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds</b>	<b>Elderly and Disabled Housing Fund</b>
Net cash provided (used) by:		
Operating activities	\$ 14,961	\$ 24,610
Noncapital financing activities	(13,403)	(38,909)
Investing activities	(885)	4,056
Net increase (decrease)	<u>672</u>	<u>(10,243)</u>
Beginning cash and cash equivalents	<u>1,371</u>	<u>35,532</u>
<b>Ending cash and cash equivalents</b>	<u><u>\$ 2,043</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 25,289</u></u>

## 14. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS

### A. Plan Descriptions

#### Public Employees Retirement Plan

The Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) administers a cost-sharing, multiple-employer plan for units of state government, political subdivisions, community colleges, and school districts, containing multiple actuarial pools. Plan assets may be used to pay the benefits of the employees of any employer that provides pensions through the plan. Participation by state government units, school districts, and community colleges is mandatory. Participation by most political subdivisions is optional, but irrevocable if elected. As of June 30, 2016, there were 906 participating employers.

PERS is administered in accordance with Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) Chapter 238, Chapter 238A, and Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a). The Oregon Legislature has delegated authority to the Public Employees Retirement Board (Board) to administer and manage the System. All members of the Board are appointed by the governor and confirmed by the state Senate. The governor designates the chairperson. One member must be a public employer manager or a local elected official, one member must be a union-represented public employee or retiree, and three members must have experience in business management, pension management, or investing.

In 1995 the Oregon Legislature enacted Chapter 654, Section 3, Oregon Laws 1995, which has been codified into ORS 238.435. The legislation created a second tier of benefits for those who established membership on or after January 1, 1996. The second tier does not have the Tier One assumed earnings rate guarantee and has a higher normal retirement age of 60, compared to 58 for Tier One. Both Tier One and Tier Two are defined benefit plans. As of June 30, 2016, there were 28,605 active plan members, 121,585 inactive plan members or

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits, 15,106 inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits, and 10 inactive plan members not eligible for refund or retirement, for a total of 165,306 Tier One members. As of June 30, 2016, there were 39,205 active plan members, 12,336 inactive plan members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits, 15,291 inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits, and 718 inactive plan members not eligible for refund or retirement, for a total of 67,550 Tier Two members in the System. The ORS Chapter 238 Defined Benefit Pension Plan is closed to new members hired on or after August 29, 2003.

In 2003 Legislature enacted HB 2020, codified as ORS 238A, which created the Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan (OPSRP). OPSRP consists of the Pension Program (defined benefit) and the Individual Account Program (IAP). The IAP is a defined contribution plan. Membership includes public employees hired on or after August 29, 2003. As of June 30, 2016, there were 103,866 active plan members, 2,514 inactive plan members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits, 4,775 inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits, and 10,025 inactive plan members not eligible for refund or retirement, for a total of 121,180 OPSRP Pension Program members.

Beginning January 1, 2004, active PERS Tier One and Tier Two plan members became members of the IAP of OPSRP. PERS members retain their existing Defined Benefit Plan accounts, but member contributions are now deposited into the member's IAP account, not into the member's Defined Benefit Plan account. Accounts are credited with earnings and losses net of administrative expenses. OPSRP is part of PERS and is administered by the Board. The PERS Board is directed to adopt any rules necessary to administer OPSRP, and such rules are to be considered part of the plan for IRS purposes.

The PERS defined benefit and defined contribution retirement plans are reported as pension trust funds in the fiduciary funds combining statements and as part of the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust in the fiduciary funds basic financial statements. PERS issues a separate, publicly available financial report that includes audited financial statements and required supplementary information that may be obtained by writing to the Public Employees Retirement System, Fiscal Services Division, PO Box 23700, Tigard, OR 97281-3700. The report may also be accessed online at:

[http://www.oregon.gov/PERS/Pages/section/financial\\_reports/financials.aspx](http://www.oregon.gov/PERS/Pages/section/financial_reports/financials.aspx)

### ***B. Benefits Provided***

#### Tier One and Tier Two

The PERS retirement allowance is payable monthly for life. It may be selected from 13 retirement benefit options. These options include survivorship benefits and lump-sum refunds. The basic benefit is based on years of service and final average salary. A percentage (2 percent for police and fire employees, 1.67 percent for general service employees) is multiplied by the number of years of service and the final average salary. Benefits may also be calculated under either a formula plus annuity (for members who were contributing before August 21, 1981) or a money match computation if a greater benefit results. Monthly payments must be a minimum of \$200 per month or the member will receive a lump-sum payment of the actuarial equivalence of benefits to which he or she is entitled. A member is considered vested and will be eligible at minimum retirement age for a service retirement allowance if he or she has had a contribution in each of five calendar years or has reached at least 50 years of age before ceasing employment with a participating employer (age 45 for police and fire members). General service employees may retire after reaching age 55. Tier Two members are eligible for full benefits at age 60.

Upon the death of a non-retired member, the beneficiary receives a lump-sum refund of the member's account balance (accumulated contributions and interest). In addition, the beneficiary will receive a lump-sum payment from employer funds equal to the account balance, provided certain criteria exist. A member with 10 or more years of creditable service who becomes disabled from other than duty-connected causes may receive a non-duty disability benefit. A disability resulting from a job-incurred injury or illness qualifies a member for disability benefits regardless of the length of PERS-covered service. Upon qualifying for either a non-duty or duty disability, service time is computed to age 58 (55 for police and fire members) when determining the monthly benefit. Monthly benefits are adjusted annually through cost-of-living (COLA) changes. The COLA in fiscal year 2015 was capped at 1.5 percent for all benefit recipients.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

**OPSRP**

The pension portion of OPSRP provides a life pension funded by employer contributions. For police and fire employees, 1.8 percent is multiplied by the number of years of service and the final average salary. Normal retirement age for police and fire members is age 60 or age 53 with 25 years of retirement credit. For general service employees, 1.5 percent is multiplied by the number of years of service and the final average salary. Normal retirement age for general service members is age 65, or age 58 with 30 years of service. Upon the death of a non-retired member, the spouse or other person who is constitutionally required to be treated in the same manner as a spouse, receives for life 50 percent of the pension that would otherwise have been paid to the deceased member. A member who has accrued 10 or more years of retirement credits before the member becomes disabled or a member who becomes disabled due to job-related injury shall receive a disability benefit of 45 percent of the member's salary determined as of the last full month of employment before the disability occurred.

**OPSRP IAP**

An IAP member becomes vested on the date the employee account is established or on the date the rollover account was established. Upon retirement, a member of the OPSRP IAP may receive the amounts in his or her employee account, rollover account, and vested employer account as a lump-sum payment or in equal installments over a 5-, 10-, 15-, 20-year period or an anticipated life span option. Upon the death of a non-retired member, the beneficiary receives in a lump sum the member's account balance, rollover account balance, and vested employer optional contribution balance. If a retired member dies before the installment payments are completed, the beneficiary may receive the remaining installment payments or choose a lump-sum payment.

***C. Funding***

**Primary Government**

To pay for PERS pension benefits, state agencies make required contributions based on a percentage of employee payrolls. The retirement contribution rates include an actuarially determined employer rate and a member contribution rate. The PERS Board updates the employer rates every two years, effective July 1 of each odd-numbered year. Currently, the member contribution, known as the 6 percent pick-up, is set by statute and is paid by state agencies. These two contributions are paid to the State's pension system and are invested at an acceptable level of investment risk as determined by the Oregon Investment Council.

The PERS employer contribution rates for state agencies for the biennium beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2017, expressed as a percentage of covered payroll:

<b>Tier One - Tier Two</b>		<b>OPSRP Employer Rates</b>	
General Service	Police and Fire	General Service	Police and Fire
12.31%	15.63%	6.51%	10.62%

State agencies' employer contributions to PERS for fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, totaled approximately \$205.4 million. Member contributions for the year ended June 30, 2016, were \$129.6 million. The actual contribution equaled the contractually required contribution for the fiscal year.

In fiscal year 2004, the State issued \$2 billion in pension obligation bonds to reduce the PERS pension liability. State agencies pay an additional assessment to cover the annual debt service requirements attributable to the pension bonds.

**Discretely Presented Component Units**

The SAIF Corporation's employer contributions to PERS for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, was approximately \$6.5 million.

The respective employer contributions to PERS for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, for University of Oregon, Oregon State University, and Portland State University are approximately, \$16.9 million, \$19.1 million, and \$8.6 million.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**D. Net Pension Liability**

At June 30, 2016, the State reported a liability of \$1.1 billion for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2013. The State's portion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the State's long-term share of contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. Certain component units are considered by the pension plan to be part of the State. The State determined those component units' proportionate share of the net pension asset and allocated it to them. At the June 30, 2015, measurement date (MD), the State's proportion, excluding those component units, was 19.7 percent.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the State recognized pension expenses of \$1.1 billion. At June 30, 2016, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources (in thousands):

	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 61,114	\$ -
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on investments	-	237,569
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	30,839	38,662
Total (prior to post-MD contributions)	<u>91,953</u>	<u>276,231</u>
Net deferred outflow/(inflow) of resources before contributions subsequent to MD	-	(184,277)
Contributions subsequent to the MD	205,419	N/A
<b>Net deferred outflow/(inflow) of resources</b>	<u>\$ 205,419</u>	<u>\$ 21,141</u>

The \$205.4 million reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from State contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease to the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows (in thousands):

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
2017	\$ (100,879)
2018	(100,879)
2019	(100,879)
2020	114,166
2021	4,195
	<u>\$ (184,277)</u>

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are reported as follows (in thousands):

<b>Deferred Outflows/(Inflows)</b>	<b>Business-type Activities</b>					<b>Total</b>
	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Housing and Community Services</b>	<b>Veterans' Loan</b>	<b>Lottery Operations</b>	<b>Other</b>	
Deferred Outflows:						
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 55,714	\$ 85	\$ 83	\$ 615	\$ 4,617	\$ 5,400
Changes in proportion and differences between fund contributions and proportionate share of contributions	28,276	40	39	292	2,191	2,563
Contributions subsequent to the MD	187,566	282	274	2,034	15,263	17,853
<b>Total deferred outflows related to pensions</b>	<b>\$ 271,556</b>	<b>\$ 407</b>	<b>\$ 397</b>	<b>\$ 2,941</b>	<b>\$ 22,071</b>	<b>\$ 25,816</b>
Deferred Inflows:						
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on investments	\$ 216,578	\$ 331	\$ 322	\$ 2,391	\$ 17,946	\$ 20,991
Changes in proportion and differences between fund contributions and proportionate share of contributions	35,272	54	52	386	2,898	3,390
<b>Total deferred inflows related to pensions</b>	<b>\$ 251,850</b>	<b>\$ 385</b>	<b>\$ 375</b>	<b>\$ 2,777</b>	<b>\$ 20,844</b>	<b>\$ 24,381</b>

Actuarial Assumptions

The following methods and assumptions were used in the development of the total pension liability:

Valuation date	December 31, 2013
Experience Study Report	2014, published September 2015
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Actuarial assumptions:	
Inflation rate	2.75 %
Discount rate	7.75 %
Projected salary increases	3.75 %
Cost of living adjustments (COLA)	Blend of 2% COLA and graded COLA (1.25%/0.15%) in accordance with <i>Moro</i> decision; blend based on service.
Mortality	<p>Healthy retirees and beneficiaries: RP-2000 sex distinct, generational per Scale AA, with collar adjustments and set-backs as described in the valuation.</p> <p>Active members: Mortality rates are a percentage of healthy retiree rates that vary by group, as described in the valuation.</p> <p>Disabled retirees: Mortality rates are a percentage (65% for males and 90% for females) of the RP-2000 static combined disabled mortality sex-distinct table.</p>

To develop an analytical basis for the selection of the long-term expected rate of return assumptions, in July 2013, the PERS Board reviewed long-term assumptions developed by both a consulting actuary's capital market assumptions team and the Oregon Investment Council's (OIC) investment advisors.



**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The following table shows the consulting actuary's assumptions for each of the asset classes in which the plan was invested at that time based on the OIC long-term target asset allocation:

<b>Asset Class</b>	<b>Target</b>	<b>Compound Annual Return (Geometric)</b>
Core fixed income	7.20%	4.50%
Short-term bonds	8.00%	3.70%
Intermediate-term bonds	3.00%	4.10%
High yield bonds	1.80%	6.66%
Large cap US equities	11.65%	7.20%
Mid cap US equities	3.88%	7.30%
Small cap US equities	2.27%	7.45%
Developed foreign equities	14.21%	6.90%
Emerging market equities	5.49%	7.40%
Private equity	20.00%	8.26%
Hedge funds/absolute return	5.00%	6.01%
Real estate (property)	13.75%	6.51%
Real estate (REITS)	2.50%	6.76%
Commodities	1.25%	6.07%
Assumed inflation - mean		2.75%

The OIC's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. These assumptions are not based on historical returns, but instead are based on a forward-looking capital market economic model.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75 percent for the Defined Benefit Pension Plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that the contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for the Defined Benefit Pension Plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percent lower (6.75 percent) or one percent higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate (in millions):

<b>Net Pension Liability/(Asset)</b>	<b>1% Decrease (6.75%)</b>	<b>Current Discount (7.75%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (8.75%)</b>
Defined Benefit Pension Plan	\$ 2,735.2	\$ 1,133.3	\$ (216.7)

Changes in Plan Provisions

Since the December 31, 2013 actuarial valuation, the system-wide actuarial accrued liability has increased primarily due to the Moro decision and assumption changes, along with interest on the liability as current active members get closer to retirement. The Oregon Supreme Court decision in *Moro v. State of Oregon*, issued on April 30, 2015, reversed a significant portion of the reductions the 2013 Oregon Legislature made to future system Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) through Senate Bills 822 and 861. This reversal increased the benefits projected to be paid by employers compared to those developed in the prior actuarial valuation, and consequently increased plan liabilities. The employers' projected long-term contribution effort has been adjusted for the estimated impact of the Moro Decision. In accordance with statute, a biennial review of actuarial methods and assumptions was completed in 2015 to be used for the December 31, 2014 actuarial valuation.

After completion of this review and subsequent to the measurement date, the PERS Board adopted several assumption changes, including lowering the investment return to 7.5 percent, which will be effective January 1, 2016.

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial report.

### **E. Separately Financed Specific Liability**

Prior to the formation of the PERS State and Local Government Rate Pool (SLGRP), the State and community colleges were pooled together in the State and Community College Pool (SCCP), while local government employers participated in the Local Government Rate Pool (LGRP). These two pools combined to form the SLGRP, effective January 1, 2002. The unfunded actuarial liability (UAL) attributable to the SCCP at the time the SLGRP was formed is maintained separately from the SLGRP and is reduced by contributions and increased for interest charges at the assumed interest rate, which was 7.5 percent in fiscal year 2016. The pre-SLGRP pooled liability, which has been referred to as pension-related debt in this report, attributable to the State is being amortized over the period ending December 31, 2027. The outstanding pension-related debt balance as of June 30, 2016 for the State, as the primary government, is \$354.5 million, and is reported in the accompanying financial statements as part of the contracts, mortgages, and notes payable balances.

## **15. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLANS**

### **A. Public Employees Retirement System**

#### Plan Descriptions

The Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) Board contracts for health insurance coverage on behalf of the members of PERS. Eligible retirees pay their own age-adjusted premiums. To help retirees defray the cost of these premiums, PERS also administers two separately defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plans: the Retirement Health Insurance Account (RHIA) and the Retiree Health Insurance Premium Account (RHIPA).

The RHIA is a cost-sharing multiple-employer OPEB plan in which 906 employers participate. Established under Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 238.420, the plan provides a payment of up to \$60 toward the monthly cost of health insurance for eligible PERS members. To be eligible to receive the RHIA subsidy, the member must (1) have eight years or more of qualifying service in PERS at the time of retirement or receive a disability allowance as if the member had eight years or more of creditable service in PERS, (2) receive both Medicare parts A and B coverage, and (3) enroll in a PERS-sponsored health plan. A surviving spouse or dependent of a deceased PERS retiree who was eligible to receive the subsidy is eligible to receive the subsidy if he or she (1) is receiving a retirement benefit or allowance from PERS or (2) was insured at the time the member died and the member retired before May 1, 1991. The Legislature has sole authority to amend the benefit provisions and employer obligations for the RHIA plan. The number of RHIA plan members receiving benefits was 44,893 as of June 30, 2016.

Established under ORS 238.415, the RHIPA is considered a single-employer OPEB plan for financial reporting purposes, although certain discretely presented component units and related organizations, which are described in Note 1, do participate in the plan. The plan provides payment of the average difference between the health insurance premiums paid by retired state employees under contracts entered into by the PERS Board and health insurance premiums paid by state employees who are not retired. PERS members are qualified to receive the RHIPA subsidy if they have eight or more years of qualifying service in PERS at the time of retirement or receive a disability pension calculated as if they had eight or more years of qualifying service, but are not eligible for federal Medicare coverage. A surviving spouse or dependent of a deceased retired state employee is eligible to receive the subsidy if he or she (1) is receiving a retirement benefit or allowance from PERS or (2) was insured at the time the member died and the member retired on or after September 29, 1991. The Legislature has sole authority to amend the benefit provisions and employer obligations of the RHIPA plan. The number of RHIPA plan members receiving benefits was 1,254 as of June 30, 2016.

Both RHIA and RHIPA are closed to employees hired on or after August 29, 2003, who had not established membership prior to that date.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The RHIA and RHIPA defined benefit OPEB plans are reported separately under Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds in the fiduciary funds combining statements and as part of the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust in the fiduciary funds basic financial statements. PERS issues a separate, publicly available financial report that includes audited financial statements and required supplementary information. The report may be obtained by writing to the Public Employees Retirement System, Fiscal Services Division, PO Box 23700, Tigard, OR 97281-3700. The report may also be accessed online at:

[http://www.oregon.gov/pers/Pages/section/financial\\_reports/financials.aspx](http://www.oregon.gov/pers/Pages/section/financial_reports/financials.aspx)

**Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The financial statements for the PERS OPEB plans are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Benefits are recognized in the month they are earned and withdrawals are recognized in the month they are due and payable.

Plan investments are reported at fair value. Refer to Note 1 for additional information about how the fair value of investments is determined.

**Funding**

Both of the OPEB plans administered by PERS are funded through actuarially determined employer contributions. For the biennium ending June 30, 2017, state agencies contribute 0.08 percent of PERS-covered payroll for Tier One and Tier Two plan members to fund the normal cost portion of RHIA benefits. In addition, state agencies contribute 0.45 percent of all PERS-covered payroll to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability over a fixed period with new unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities amortized over 20 years. The required employer contributions were approximately \$10.6 million, \$11.7 million, and \$13.7 million for years ended June 30, 2016, 2015, and 2014, respectively. The actual contribution equaled the annual required contribution in each fiscal year. (Refer to Note 14 for details concerning Tier One, Tier Two, and OPSRP membership in PERS.)

The funded status of the RHIA postemployment healthcare plan as of the most recent actuarial valuation date (in millions):

<b>Actuarial Valuation Date</b>	<b>Actuarial Value of Assets (a)</b>	<b>Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)</b>	<b>Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)</b>	<b>Funded Ratio (a/b)</b>	<b>Covered Payroll (c)</b>	<b>UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)</b>
12/31/2015	\$ 419.3	\$ 465.6	\$ 46.3	90.0%	\$ 9,544.1	0.5%

For the biennium ending June 30, 2017, state agencies contribute 0.09 percent of PERS-covered payroll for Tier One and Tier Two plan members to fund the normal cost portion of RHIPA benefits. In addition, state agencies contribute 0.35 percent of all PERS-covered payroll to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability over a fixed period with new unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities amortized over 20 years. The required employer contributions of the State, as the primary government, were approximately \$8.5 million, \$5.1 million, and \$6.2 million for the years ended June 30, 2016, 2015, and 2014, respectively. The actual contribution equaled the annual required contribution in each fiscal year. As noted previously, because certain discretely presented component units and related organizations contribute to the RHIPA plan, the contributions identified in the combining statement of changes in fiduciary net position exceed the State's required employer contributions.

The funded status of the RHIPA postemployment healthcare plan as of the most recent actuarial valuation date (in millions):

<b>Actuarial Valuation Date</b>	<b>Actuarial Value of Assets (a)</b>	<b>Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)</b>	<b>Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)</b>	<b>Funded Ratio (a/b)</b>	<b>Covered Payroll (c)</b>	<b>UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)</b>
12/31/2015	\$ 11.2	\$ 67.8	\$ 56.6	16.5%	\$ 2,831.8	2.0%

### Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The PERS postemployment healthcare benefit obligation, including both RHIA and RHIPA, was determined as part of the actuarial valuation prepared by the PERS consulting actuary at December 31, 2015, using the entry age normal cost method. Significant assumptions used in the actuarial valuation include a 7.5 percent per annum rate of return on the investment of present and future assets and projected payroll growth of 3.5 percent, for both the RHIA and RHIPA plans. As a subcomponent of the payroll growth rate, both plans assume an increase in the consumer price index of 2.5 percent. The RHIPA plan uses a healthcare cost inflation adjustment graded from 6.3 percent in 2016 to 4.4 percent in 2094. There is no inflation assumption for RHIA postemployment benefits because the payment amount is set by statute and is not adjusted for increases in healthcare costs. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of combined valuation payroll over a closed period of 10 years. The actuarial value of plan assets for both the RHIA and the RHIPA is equal to the assets' fair market value on the valuation date. Restricted net position held in trust for other postemployment benefits for RHIA and RHIPA at June 30, 2016, was \$436.9 million and \$15 million, respectively.

### ***B. Public Employees Benefit Board***

#### Plan Description

The State participates in a defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan administered by the Public Employees Benefit Board (PEBB). This plan offers healthcare assistance to eligible retired employees and their beneficiaries. Chapter 243 of the Oregon Revised Statutes gives the Board the authority to establish and amend the benefit provisions of the PEBB Plan. The PEBB Plan is considered a single-employer plan for financial reporting purposes, although certain discretely presented component units and related organizations, which are described in Note 1, do participate in the PEBB plan. As a result, the State reports only a portion of the overall net OPEB obligation under the primary government section of the Statement of Net Position. As of June 30, 2016, PEBB Plan members consisted of 50,021 active employees and 818 retired employees and beneficiaries receiving benefits. PEBB does not issue a separate, publicly available financial report.

The PEBB Plan allows qualifying retired employees to continue their "active" health insurance coverage on a self-pay basis until they are eligible for Medicare. Participating retirees pay their own monthly premiums. However, the premium amount is based on a blended rate that is determined by pooling the qualifying retirees with active employees, thus, creating an "implicit rate subsidy."

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The PEBB plan's implicit rate subsidy, if not fully funded, represents an obligation of the State, the net OPEB obligation. The overall net OPEB obligation for the year ended June 30, 2016, is \$75.1 million. The primary government's share is \$55.5 million and the collective discretely presented components' unit share is \$19.6 million. The net OPEB obligation is allocated to the participating funds and entities based on their proportionate share of annual health insurance premium costs. The portion of the net OPEB obligation related to governmental activities is reported in the internal service funds combining statement of net position and the government-wide statement of net position; the portion related to business-type activities is reported in the proprietary funds statement of net position and the government-wide statement of net position. The portion related to fiduciary activities is reported in the statement of fiduciary net position.

#### Funding

The PEBB's funding policy provides for employer contributions in amounts sufficient to fund the cost of active employee health benefits, including the retiree rate subsidy, on a pay-as-you-go basis. Administrative costs of the PEBB Plan are financed by up to 2 percent of employer and plan member contributions. For the year ended June 30, 2016, retired plan members contributed \$12.8 million through their required contributions. The average monthly contribution was \$1,308. Active employees do not contribute to the plan.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The funded status of the PEBB postemployment healthcare plan as of the most recent actuarial valuation date (in millions):

<b>Actuarial Valuation Date</b>	<b>Actuarial Value of Assets (a)</b>	<b>Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)</b>	<b>Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)</b>	<b>Funded Ratio (a/b)</b>	<b>Covered Payroll (c)</b>	<b>UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)</b>
7/1/2015	\$ -	\$ 73.4	\$ 73.4	-	\$ 3,037.0	2.4%

The schedule of funding progress, which is included in the required supplementary information that immediately follows the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The PEBB postemployment healthcare benefit obligation was determined as part of the actuarial valuation prepared by the PEBB consulting actuary at July 1, 2015, using the entry age normal cost method. The State's annual OPEB expense is based on the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45. Significant assumptions used in the actuarial valuation include a 3.5 percent per annum rate of return on the investment of present and future assets and projected payroll growth of 3.5 percent. The plan uses a medical healthcare cost inflation adjustment of 5.1 percent in fiscal year 2016, 6.1 percent in fiscal year 2017, 5.6 percent in fiscal year 2018, 6.5 percent in 2019, an average of 5.8 percent between fiscal years 2020 and 2044, and the rate grades down from 5.7 percent to 5 percent between fiscal years 2045 and 2065. The dental healthcare cost inflation adjustment was graded from 2.29 percent in fiscal year 2016 to 5 percent for all subsequent fiscal years. The plan's inflation assumption is 2.5 percent. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized using the level dollar methodology over an open 1-year period.

For fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015, and 2014, the components of the PEBB Plan's annual OPEB cost, the amounts actually contributed, and changes to the net OPEB obligation (in millions):

	<b>June 30, 2016</b>	<b>June 30, 2015</b>	<b>June 30, 2014</b>
Annual required contribution	\$ 80.0	\$ 13.3	\$ 12.8
Interest on net OPEB obligation	2.9	2.8	2.6
ARC adjustment	(86.5)	(5.3)	(5.0)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	(3.6)	10.8	10.4
Contributions made	(4.9)	(6.1)	(6.6)
Increase/(decrease) in net OPEB obligation	(8.5)	4.7	3.8
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	83.6	78.9	75.1
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	\$ 75.1	\$ 83.6	\$ 78.9
<b>Percent of annual OPEB cost contributed</b>	(133.6%)	56.5%	63.5%

**C. Using Actuarial Valuations**

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Calculations are based on the types of benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members to that point. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

## 16. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS

The Oregon Savings Growth Plan (OSGP) is a deferred compensation plan available to eligible state employees. Employee contributions are deposited into the Deferred Compensation Fund established by Oregon Revised Statute 243.411. To participate, an employee enters into an individual agreement with the State to defer current earnings to be paid at a future date. The Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) administers the plan. As trustee of the assets, PERS contracts with Voya Financial to maintain OSGP participant records. The Oregon State Treasury, as custodian of the assets, contracts with State Street Bank and Trust Company to provide financial services. PERS may assess a charge to participants not to exceed 2 percent on amounts deferred, both contributions and investment earnings, to cover costs incurred for administering the program. Actual charges to participants, including investment charges, for the year ended June 30, 2016, averaged 0.2 percent of amounts deferred.

Participants direct the selection of investment options and bear any market risk. Although the State has no liability for losses under the OSGP, the State does have the prudent investor responsibility of due care. Activity of the OSGP is reported under the Deferred Compensation Plan in the fiduciary funds combining financial statements. As of June 30, 2016, the fair value of the investments was \$1.5 billion.

## 17. RISK FINANCING

### *A. Property, Liability, and Workers' Compensation Coverage for State Government*

The Department of Administrative Services, Enterprise Goods and Services, Risk Management section (Risk Management) administers the State's property, liability, and workers' compensation insurance program. Risk Management has found it is more economical to manage the risk of loss internally and, therefore, minimizes the purchases of commercial insurance policies to the extent possible. The moneys set aside by Risk Management under Chapter 278 of the Oregon Revised Statutes are used to service the following risks:

- Direct physical loss or damage to State property
- Tort liability claims brought against the State, its officers, employees, or agents
- Inmate injury
- Worker's compensation
- Employee dishonesty
- Faithful performance bonds for key position as required by law and additional positions as determined by agency policy

Risk Management purchases commercial insurance for specific insurance needs not covered by self-funding. For example, the self-insured property and liability program is backed by an excess property policy with a limit of \$400 million and a blanket commercial crime policy with a limit of \$20 million. The amount of claim settlements did not exceed commercial insurance coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.

All State agencies, commissions, and boards participate in the self-insured property and liability program. Risk Management allocates the cost of claims and claims administration by charging an assessment to each State entity, based on its share of losses. Statewide risk charges are based on independent biennial actuarial forecasts and division expenses, less any available fund balance from the prior biennium.

Risk Management purchases workers' compensation insurance for the State from SAIF Corporation, a discretely presented component unit, utilizing retrospective paid loss plans. These plans are ten years in length and have cash flow and investment earnings advantages. The accumulated claim loss liability for the plans was approximately \$91.4 million as of June 30, 2016. Independent actuaries determine biennial loss forecasts.

Periodically, Risk Management reevaluates claims liabilities taking into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors. Contracted actuaries estimate claims and allocated and unallocated expenses using the last 20 to 25 years of State claims experience and the projected numbers of employees, payroll, vehicles, and other property. Liabilities include an amount of claims and legal

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

expenses that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR) and are discounted at an annual rate of 2 percent. The actuaries forecast ultimate losses by a line of coverage.

Changes in the balance of aggregate claims liabilities for the property, liability, and workers' compensation insurance program for the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 (in thousands):

Fiscal Year	Beginning Balance	Increase in Claims or Estimate	Claims Payments	Ending Balance
2016	\$ 175,649	\$ 56,871	\$ (61,958)	\$ 170,562
2015	147,340	77,966	(49,657)	175,649

The June 30, 2016, balance of claims liabilities is included in claims and judgments payable on the combining statement of net position of internal service funds under Central Services.

**B. State Healthcare Plans**

Chapter 243 of the Oregon Revised Statutes authorized the Public Employees' Benefit Board (PEBB) to establish and maintain medical, dental, and vision insurance plans for the benefit of PEBB members. Currently the State provides these benefits through four self-insurance plans and one fully insured plan with a risk sharing arrangement.

PEBB is responsible for controlling expenditures, stabilizing benefit premium rates, and minimizing the risk of loss. Funds set aside in a stabilization fund may be used to offset any actual premium deficiencies in the self-funded plans. The reserve is considered adequate to cover catastrophic losses due to large claims in the self-insured plans, as well as unexpected increases in trend, utilization, or other potential fluctuations. PEBB has not purchased stop-loss coverage on any of the self-insured plans. For the fully insured plan with a risk sharing arrangement, if claims exceed or are below the expected level by 2 percent or more, then PEBB shares 90 percent of the difference with the provider.

Contracted actuaries and consultants estimate the claims liability. IBNR expenses are estimated by using claims lag triangles from the plans to develop completion factors. For the most recent months, incurred claims are estimated based upon reviewing the most recent claims experience per employee and adjusting for trend and seasonality to the projection month. Since most of the claims will be paid out within the year, the estimated amounts are not discounted. Specific adjustments for subrogation or other anticipated recoveries are not included. Overall, these adjustments are not expected to be significant.

The amount of claims for the vision plan did not exceed coverage for calendar year 2013 or 2015, but settlements did exceed coverage in 2014. The amount of claims for the medical and dental plans did not exceed the self-insured coverage for the past three years.

For the fully insured plan with risk sharing arrangement, the State has recognized a liability of \$1.7 million as of June 30, 2016, due to PEBB's expectation that it will reimburse the provider, based upon a projected expected claims level.

Changes in the balance of aggregate claims liabilities for the healthcare plans for the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 (in thousands):

Fiscal Year	Beginning Balance	Increase in Claims or Estimate	Claims Payments	Ending Balance
2016	\$ 63,863	\$ 595,588	\$ (595,733)	\$ 63,718
2015	66,518	595,043	(597,698)	63,863

The June 30, 2016, balance of claims liabilities is included in claims and judgments payable on the combining statement of net position of internal service funds under Health Services.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

**C. Supplemental Workers' Compensation Insurance**

The Department of Consumer and Business Services operates several supplemental workers' compensation benefit programs. These programs are accounted for in special revenue funds. The primary program is the Retroactive Program, established by Oregon Revised Statute 656.506. It provides increased insurance benefits to claimants or their beneficiaries when current payment requirements exceed benefits in effect at the time of injury.

The Department of Consumer and Business Services determines the funding of supplemental workers' compensation insurance programs through cash flow projections based on historical data and economic forecasts. Employer work hour assessments, contributions by employees, workers' compensation insurance premium assessments, and investment and interest earnings pay for the programs. Long-term liabilities were actuarially computed as of June 30, 2016, using a 4 percent discount rate.

Changes in the balance of aggregate claims liabilities for supplemental workers' compensation insurance for the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 (in thousands):

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>Increase in Claims or Estimate</b>	<b>Claims Payments</b>	<b>Ending Balance</b>
2016	\$ 906,460	\$ 105,709	\$ (80,210)	\$ 931,958
2015	967,551	24,078	(85,169)	906,460

The June 30, 2016 balance of claims liabilities is included in claims and judgments payable on the government-wide statement of net position under governmental activities.

**D. Standard Retiree Health Insurance Account**

Chapter 238 of the Oregon Revised Statutes authorizes the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) to contract with health insurance carriers to provide health care insurance for eligible retired members of PERS. The Standard Retiree Health Insurance Account (SRHIA) establishes claim liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate costs of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not settled and of claims that have been IBNR. The estimated claims liability is calculated by contracted health insurance consultants using a variety of actuarial and statistical techniques and adjusted for actual experience to produce current estimates that reflect recent settlements, claim frequency, and other economic and social factors. Adjustments to claims liabilities are charged or credited to expense in the periods in which they are made. The estimated claims liability of \$9.2 million is carried at its face amount, and no interest discount is assumed.

Changes in the balance of aggregate claims liabilities for the SRHIA for the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 (in thousands):

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>Increase in Claims or Estimate</b>	<b>Claims Payments</b>	<b>Ending Balance</b>
2016	\$ 14,798	\$ 179,015	\$ (184,613)	\$ 9,200
2015	14,492	212,210	(211,904)	14,798

The June 30, 2016, balance of claims liabilities for SRHIA is included in claims and judgments payable on the statement of net position of proprietary funds under Other.

**E. SAIF Corporation Workers' Compensation Insurance**

The Legislature created SAIF Corporation (SAIF) to transact workers' compensation insurance and reinsurance business. SAIF is an independent public corporation, a discretely presented component unit of the State, and the largest workers' compensation insurer in Oregon.

SAIF has established a reserve for both reported and unreported insured events, which includes estimates of future payments of losses and related loss adjustment expenses. In estimating the reserve for loss and loss



**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

adjustment expense, SAIF considers prior experience, industry information, currently recognized trends affecting data specific to SAIF, and other factors related to workers' compensation insurance underwritten by SAIF.

The reserve for loss and loss adjustment expense decreased \$53.4 million in calendar year 2015, which was net of favorable development of \$232.9 million. Loss reserves decreased \$60.7 million. The loss reserves for the 2015 accident year were offset by favorable loss reserve development in prior accident years. The favorable development was attributed primarily to permanent total disability and permanent partial disability medical loss reserves. The key drivers were a decrease in ultimate counts and the continuing downward trend in medical severity. The observed medical escalation rate for 2015 was well below the assumption. Indemnity loss reserves experienced favorable development driven by actual costs for permanent total disability being lower than expected for recent years and the reduction in ultimate projected counts for fatal. Loss adjustment expense reserves increased \$7.3 million. The favorable development was largely attributed to the overall reduction in reserves.

SAIF discounts the indemnity reserve for known unpaid fatal and permanent total disability losses on a tabular basis, using a discount rate of 3.5 percent. SAIF does not discount any IBNR reserves, medical unpaid losses, or unpaid loss adjustment expense. The gross reserve subject to tabular discounting for calendar year 2015 was \$263.9 million. The related discount was \$94 million as of December 31, 2015.

Anticipated salvage and subrogation of \$35.7 million was included as a reduction of the reserve for loss and loss adjustment expense at December 31, 2015.

SAIF's exposure to asbestos claims arose from the sale of workers' compensation policies. As of December 31, 2015, SAIF had provided reserves of \$19.1 million for loss and loss adjustment expense related to asbestos claims.

Changes in the balance of the liability for loss and loss adjustment expense related to workers compensation insurance underwritten by SAIF for 2015 and 2014 (in thousands):

Calendar Year	Beginning Balance	Incurred Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses	Adjustment Expense Payments	Ending Balance
2015	\$ 2,962,063	\$ 325,679	\$ (379,124)	\$ 2,908,618
2014	3,041,375	270,861	(350,173)	2,962,063

This liability is reported as the reserve for loss and loss adjustment expense on the statement of net position of discretely presented component units under SAIF Corporation.

## 18. DISCOUNTS AND ALLOWANCES IN PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary fund revenues are reported net of discounts and allowances in the accompanying financial statements. Discounts and allowances in proprietary funds for the year ended June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

Proprietary Funds	Type of Revenue	Amount
Lottery Operations	Sales	\$ 4,462
Unemployment Compensation	Assessments	344
Unemployment Compensation	Fines and forfeitures	148
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Charges for services	4,778
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Other	2
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Sales	7,054
Internal Service Funds	Other	568
Internal Service Funds	Fines and forfeitures	46
<b>Total discounts and allowances</b>		<b>\$ 17,403</b>

## 19. FUND EQUITY

### A. Net Position Restricted by Enabling Legislation

The following schedule summarizes the State's net position at June 30, 2016, that is restricted by enabling legislation (in thousands). All of the legislative restrictions are in governmental activities.

	<u>Restricted Net Position</u>
<b>Expendable Net Position Restricted for:</b>	
Health and social service programs	\$ 244,217
Public transportation programs	10,208
Natural resource programs	96,365
Education	333,846
Community protection	15,047
Consumer protection	102,637
Employment services	150,093
Residential assistance	43,867
Other programs	13,116
<b>Nonexpendable Net Position Restricted for:</b>	
Education	900
Residential assistance	10,839
Workers' compensation	250
<b>Total net position restricted by enabling legislation</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,021,385</u></u>

### B. Changes to Beginning Fund Balance

As of June 30, 2016, the beginning fund balance was restated as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Prior Period Adjustments</u>	<u>Accounting Changes</u>	<u>Change in Reporting Entity</u>	<u>Beginning Balance- Restated</u>
<b>Governmental funds and activities</b>					
General	\$ 1,286,089	\$ (40,154)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,245,935
Health and Social Services	525,894	(3,260)	-	-	522,635
Public Transportation	649,406	(1,547)	-	-	647,858
Environmental Management	834,149	227	-	-	834,377
Educational Support	425,561	612	4,549	-	430,722
Common School	1,193,803	85	50,197	-	1,244,085
Other (nonmajor)	1,526,648	(5)	-	9,296	1,535,939
Capital assets, net of depreciation	12,749,099	(5,008)	(4,701)	9,208	12,748,599
Other noncurrent assets	350,837	-	-	-	350,837
Noncurrent liabilities	(9,071,707)	(14,943)	-	(1,143)	(9,087,793)
Deferred inflows and outflows of resources	630,922	-	-	-	630,922
Internal service funds	584,136	8,290	-	-	592,426
<b>Total governmental funds and activities</b>	<u><u>\$ 11,684,839</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (55,703)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 50,045</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,361</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,696,541</u></u>

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

	<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>Prior Period Adjustments</b>	<b>Beginning Balance- Restated</b>
<b>Proprietary funds and business-type activities</b>			
Housing and Community Services	\$ 212,551	\$ -	\$ 212,551
Veterans' Loan	124,478	-	124,478
Lottery Operations	246,351	-	246,351
Unemployment Compensation	2,781,404	2,816	2,784,220
Other (nonmajor)	778,134	32,262	810,396
Internal service funds adjustment	7,838	-	7,838
<b>Total proprietary funds and business-type activities</b>	<b>\$ 4,150,755</b>	<b>\$ 35,079</b>	<b>\$ 4,185,834</b>

	<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>Prior Period Adjustments</b>	<b>Beginning Balance- Restated</b>
<b>Fiduciary funds</b>			
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust	\$ 73,865,147	\$ -	\$ 73,865,147
Private Purpose Trust	46,442	(937)	45,506
Investment Trust	5,482,067	58,557	5,540,624
<b>Total fiduciary funds</b>	<b>\$ 79,393,656</b>	<b>\$ 57,620</b>	<b>\$ 79,451,277</b>

Significant prior period adjustments were made in a governmental fund, an enterprise fund, the governmental activities and one fiduciary fund during the year. The General Fund reported adjustments totaling \$40.2 million which includes \$27.9 million to fix errors in prior year accruals. The Energy Loan Fund (a nonmajor enterprise fund) inappropriately reported a liability for lottery revenue bonds in the prior year. A prior period adjustment of \$12 million was recognized in the Energy Loan Fund to correctly report the liability in the governmental activities portion of the government-wide statement of net position. In the Investment Trust Fund, an adjustment of \$58.6 million was made to correct the reporting of a trust account. In prior years the account was classified as an internal participant when it is actually a participant external to the reporting entity.

All accounting changes reported in the governmental activities and the governmental funds are the result of implementing GASB Statement No. 72. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. It also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements.

All changes in reporting entity reported in the governmental activities and the governmental funds are the result of the merger between the Oregon Health Insurance Exchange Corporation (Cover Oregon) and the Department of Consumer and Business Services. Refer to Note 21 for additional information.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

**C. Fund Balances-Governmental Funds**

The following table displays in detail the June 30, 2016, fund balances that are reported in the aggregate on the governmental funds balance sheet (in thousands):

	General	Health and Social Services	Public Transportation	Environmental Management	Educational Support	Common School	Other	Total
Nonspendable:								
Not in spendable form	\$ 25,001	\$ 665	\$ 34,106	\$ 10,217	\$ 170	\$ -	\$ 7,687	\$ 77,847
Legally or contractually required to be maintained intact	19	52	40	254	-	-	14,063	14,427
Restricted for:								
Public health and welfare	-	393,721	-	-	-	-	-	393,721
Roads and bridges	-	-	483,011	-	-	-	-	483,011
Conservation and natural resources	92,553	-	-	779,754	-	-	-	872,307
K-12 Education	-	-	-	-	1,680,763	1,174,577	-	2,855,341
Education stabilization	302,948	-	-	-	-	-	-	302,948
Community protection	2,565	-	-	-	-	-	147,950	150,515
Licensing and regulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	106,710	106,710
Employment related programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	255,472	255,472
Low income housing assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,121	150,121
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-	-	316,605	316,605
Capital projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,017	65,017
Other purposes	107,778	-	-	-	-	-	102,098	209,877
Committed to:								
Public health and welfare	-	132,666	-	-	-	-	-	132,666
Conservation and natural resources	-	-	-	47,551	-	-	-	47,551
Education	-	-	-	-	27,696	-	-	27,696
Business development	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,805	38,805
Community protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	104,871	104,871
Licensing and regulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,027	28,027
Employment related programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,451	110,451
Low-income housing assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-	166,909	166,909
Stabilization	372,214	-	-	-	-	-	-	372,214
Other purposes	23,105	-	-	-	-	-	1,491	24,596
Assigned to:								
Conservation and natural resources	-	-	-	8,782	-	-	-	8,782
Education	-	-	-	-	2,558	-	-	2,558
Community protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,615	3,615
Licensing and regulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	201
Employment related programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,316	2,316
Other purposes	12,793	-	-	-	-	-	27,700	40,492
Unassigned:	663,658	(32)	-	-	-	-	-	663,626
<b>Total fund balances</b>	<b>\$ 1,602,633</b>	<b>\$ 527,071</b>	<b>\$ 517,157</b>	<b>\$ 846,558</b>	<b>\$ 1,711,188</b>	<b>\$ 1,174,577</b>	<b>\$ 1,650,108</b>	<b>\$ 8,029,293</b>

Nonspendable fund balances include inventories and prepaid items, which are not in spendable form, and fund balances associated with the corpus of revolving funds and permanent fund principal, which are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted fund balances result from constraints imposed on net position by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or by parties outside the State, such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Enabling legislation authorizes the State to levy, access, charge, or otherwise mandate payment from external resource providers and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for specific purposes stipulated by the legislation.

Committed fund balance results from constraints imposed by bills passed by the Legislature and signed into law by the Governor. The constraints on the use of resources are separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue and may be modified or rescinded only by passing additional legislation.

Assigned fund balance represents amounts that are constrained by the State's intent to use them for specific purposes, which are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by the Legislature via the budget process when there is no legislation other than a budget bill imposing constraints.

#### ***D. Deficit Net Position***

The Energy Loan Fund, a nonmajor enterprise fund, reports a deficit net position of \$8.8 million as of June 30, 2016.

The Legal Services Fund, an internal service fund, reports a deficit net position of \$5.4 million as of June 30, 2016.

The Audit Services Fund, an internal service fund, reports a deficit net position of \$140 thousand as of June 30, 2016.

#### ***E. Stabilization Arrangements***

Oregon maintains two stabilization funds – the Oregon Rainy Day Fund and the Education Stability Fund.

Established by the 2007 legislature, the Oregon Rainy Day Fund is funded from the General Fund's ending balance up to 1 percent of General Fund appropriations for the prior biennium. The Legislature may deposit additional funds as it did to create the fund, using surplus corporate income tax revenues from the 2005-07 biennium. The Rainy Day Fund also earns interest on the moneys in the fund. Fund balance is capped at 7.5 percent of General Fund revenues in the prior biennium.

Stabilization amounts in the Oregon Rainy Day Fund may be spent if approved by three-fifths of the members of the Legislative Assembly and one of the following conditions exists:

- The last quarterly economic and revenue forecast for a biennium indicates that moneys available to the General Fund for the next biennium will be at least 3 percent less than appropriations from the General Fund for the current biennium;
- There has been a decline for two or more consecutive quarters in the last 12 months in seasonally adjusted nonfarm payroll employment; or
- A quarterly economic and revenue forecast projects that revenues in the General Fund in the current biennium will be at least 2 percent below what the revenues were projected to be in the revenue forecast on which the legislatively adopted budget for the current biennium was based.

For any one biennium, the Legislative Assembly may not appropriate more than two-thirds of the amount that is in the Oregon Rainy Day Fund at the beginning of the biennium. If the appropriation is for a biennium that has not yet begun, the Legislative Assembly may use as the base the most recent estimate of the amount that will be in the Oregon Rainy Day Fund at the beginning of the biennium for which the appropriation is made. The fund balance of the Oregon Rainy Day Fund as of June 30, 2016, was \$372.2 million.

The Education Stability Fund is authorized in the Oregon Constitution, Article XV, Section 4, part (4)(d), requires that 18 percent of net lottery proceeds be deposited in the fund. Earnings on moneys in the fund are retained by the fund or continuously appropriated to finance public education under Oregon Revised Statute 348.696. The balance in the fund may not exceed 5 percent of General Fund revenues of the prior biennium.

Amounts in the Education Stability Fund may be spent under the same conditions as those required for spending moneys in the Oregon Rainy Day Fund. However, if none of the conditions are met, the Education Stability Fund can also be used by the Legislature for public education. The Governor must declare an emergency and the expenditure must be approved by a three-fifths majority in each chamber. The fund balance of the Education Stability Fund as of June 30, 2016, was \$302.9 million.

## **20. NONEXCHANGE FINANCIAL GUARANTEES**

Article XI-K of the Oregon Constitution allows the State to guarantee the general obligations bonded indebtedness of school districts, education service districts, and community college districts, in order to secure lower interest costs on general obligation bonds of such districts, without receiving equal or approximately equal value in exchange. Payment of the principal and interest on the bonds when due is guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the State under the provisions of the Oregon School Bond Guaranty Act – Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) 328.321 to 328.356. The amount of debt that the State may incur in honoring its guaranty of school bonds may not exceed, at any one time, one-half of one percent of the real market value of all taxable property

in the State. School districts, education service districts, and community college districts are entities legally separate from the State.

To apply and qualify for the Oregon School Bond Guaranty certification, districts must provide comprehensive information to the Debt Management Division of the Oregon State Treasury. After application approval, no additional information is required to be provided to the Debt Management Division, except when a district knows it will not make scheduled payments on the State guaranteed general obligation bonds it has issued. The district is then required to notify the trustee of the general obligation bonds and the Debt Management Division 15 days prior to the scheduled payment. The qualifying certification analysis threshold is less than or equal to 20 percent coverage risk, and throughout the program's history, no district has ever defaulted.

If one or more payments are made by the State, as provided for in the Oregon School Bond Guaranty Act, the Oregon State Treasurer shall pursue recovery from the district of all moneys necessary to reimburse the State. In seeking recovery, the Treasurer may (i) intercept any payments from the General Fund, the State School Fund, the income of the Common School Fund and any other source of operating moneys provided by or through the State to the district that issued the bonds that would otherwise be paid to the district by the State and (ii) exercise the rights of a secured creditor in any money or assets pledged by the district to secure its reimbursement obligation to the State. The Treasurer may apply any intercepted payments or secured assets to reimburse the State for payments made pursuant to the State's guaranty until all obligations of the district to the State arising from those payments, including any interest and penalties, are paid in full.

At June 30, 2016, the State had extended nonexchange financial guarantees of \$4.5 billion for outstanding general obligation indebtedness of school districts, education service districts, and community college districts. The longest current guaranty is for outstanding general obligation bonds that mature June 15, 2040.

## **21. GOVERNMENT COMBINATIONS AND DISPOSALS OF GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS**

### ***A. Independent Universities***

The Legislative Assembly established a pathway for the seven Oregon University System (OUS) member universities to become legally separate entities with the passage of Senate Bill 270 in 2013. As of July 1, 2015, Western Oregon University (WOU), Southern Oregon University (SOU), Eastern Oregon University (EOU), and Oregon Institute of Technology (OIT) became legally separate from OUS, and as disclosed in Note 1, these institutions are now considered discretely presented component units. As a state agency of the State of Oregon, some assets were held centrally by OUS. These assets, which included real and personal property, were distributed to the four former member universities. All bonded and certificate of participation (COP) debt associated with WOU, SOU, EOU, and OIT will continue to be reported as a liability by the State. For certain issuances, the State has entered into a debt management agreement with WOU, SOU, EOU, and OIT, requiring each institution to pay the principal and interest related to those issuances to the State, which the State will use to meet the debt service requirements of the bonded and COP debt. As a result of the transfer, the State recognized a loss of \$335.6 million, reported as a special item in the University System Fund, a nonmajor enterprise fund.

### ***B. Oregon Health Insurance Exchange***

The 2015 Legislative Assembly passed Senate Bill 1, which was signed in to law on March 6, 2015, by the Governor of Oregon and took effect on June 30, 2015. Senate Bill 1 abolished the Oregon Health Insurance Exchange Corporation (Cover Oregon) and its Board of Directors and immediately transferred all powers, rights, obligations, and liabilities to the Director of Oregon Department of Consumer and Business Services (DCBS). On July 1, 2015, all assets and liabilities transferred to DCBS and are reported in the Consumer Protection Fund, a nonmajor special revenue fund, except for capital assets, accumulated depreciation, and related liabilities, which are inconsistent with the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Those assets and liabilities are reported in the governmental activities portion of the government-wide statement of net position.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

Due to the merger with Cover Oregon, the beginning balances of the Consumer Protection Fund have been restated as follows as of July 1, 2015 (in thousands):

	<b>Consumer Protection</b>	<b>Cover Oregon</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Debit Adjustment</b>	<b>Credit Adjustment</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>						
Current Assets	\$ 158,772	\$ 11,052	\$ 169,824	\$ 53	\$ -	\$ 169,877
Other Assets	6,462	53	6,515	-	53	6,462
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>165,234</b>	<b>11,105</b>	<b>176,338</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>176,338</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Current Liabilities	38,468	1,500	39,969	-	308	40,277
Noncurrent Liabilities	-	308	308	308	-	-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>38,468</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>40,277</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>40,277</b>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>6,462</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,462</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,462</b>
<b>Equity</b>						
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Nonspendable	94	-	94	-	-	94
Restricted	88,089	-	88,089	-	9,296	97,384
Committed	32,162	-	32,162	-	-	32,162
Unassigned	(41)	-	(41)	-	-	(41)
<b>Total Fund Balance</b>	<b>120,304</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>120,304</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,296</b>	<b>129,600</b>
<b>Net Position</b>						
Unrestricted	-	9,296	9,296	9,296	-	-
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,296</b>	<b>9,296</b>	<b>9,296</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Equity</b>	<b>\$ 120,304</b>	<b>\$ 9,296</b>	<b>\$ 129,600</b>	<b>\$ 9,296</b>	<b>\$ 9,296</b>	<b>\$ 129,600</b>

Adjustments to the Cover Oregon balances merged into the Consumer Protection Fund were made to report all the assets and liabilities as current and to report the fund balance as restricted by enabling legislation, consistent with the State's utilization of the assets and liabilities and legislation imposing constraints upon the use of the fund balance.

Due to the merger with Cover Oregon, the beginning balances of the governmental activities portion of the government-wide statement of net position have been restated as follows as of July 1, 2015 (in thousands):

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Cover Oregon</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Debit Adjustment</b>	<b>Credit Adjustment</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>						
Current Assets	\$ 6,716,137	\$ 11,052	\$ 6,727,189	\$ 53	\$ -	\$ 6,727,242
Capital Assets, Net	13,042,320	9,208	13,051,527	-	-	13,051,527
Other Assets	3,552,504	53	3,552,556	-	53	3,552,504
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>23,310,961</b>	<b>20,313</b>	<b>23,331,272</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>23,331,272</b>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>291,904</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>291,904</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>291,904</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Current Liabilities	2,406,267	2,644	2,408,911	-	308	2,409,219
Noncurrent Liabilities	8,779,693	308	8,780,001	308	-	8,779,693
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>11,185,960</b>	<b>2,952</b>	<b>11,188,911</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>11,188,911</b>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>732,066</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>732,066</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>732,066</b>
<b>Net Position</b>						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	11,116,322	8,065	11,124,387	-	-	11,124,387
Restricted	3,812,040	-	3,812,040	-	9,296	3,821,336
Unrestricted	(3,243,523)	9,296	(3,234,228)	9,296	-	(3,243,523)
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 11,684,839</b>	<b>\$ 17,361</b>	<b>\$ 11,702,199</b>	<b>\$ 9,296</b>	<b>\$ 9,296</b>	<b>\$ 11,702,199</b>

Adjustments to the Cover Oregon balances merged into the governmental activities portion of the government-wide statement of net position were made to report all the assets and liabilities as current and to report the net position as restricted by enabling legislation, consistent with the State's utilization of the assets and liabilities and legislation imposing constraints upon the use of the net position.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

This merger has been reported as a change in reporting entity on the respective financial statements. Refer to Note 19 for additional information.

## 22. COMMITMENTS

The State has significant commitments as of June 30, 2016, in addition to the construction contract commitments disclosed in Note 6. Commitments are defined as existing arrangements to enter into future transactions or events, such as contractual obligations with vendors for future purchases or services at specified prices and sometimes at specified quantities. Commitments may also include agreements to make grants and loans.

Commitments in effect as of June 30, 2016, and the anticipated sources of funding (in thousands):

<b>Purpose</b>	<b>General Funds</b>	<b>Federal Funds</b>	<b>Lottery Funds</b>	<b>Other Funds</b>	<b>Total</b>
Community services contracts	\$ 99,061	\$ 400,614	\$ 4,276	\$ 78,708	\$ 582,659
Grant and loan commitments	271,623	324,872	70,261	424,730	1,091,486
Personal services contracts	106,861	99,125	2,425	67,157	275,569
Public defense contracts	147,363	-	-	-	147,363
Systems development	19,413	44,267	-	23,873	87,553
Equipment purchases	71	194	19,104	1,044	20,413
<b>Total commitments</b>	<b>\$ 644,392</b>	<b>\$ 869,072</b>	<b>\$ 96,067</b>	<b>\$ 595,512</b>	<b>\$ 2,205,042</b>

Encumbrance balances in the governmental funds as of June 30, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Governmental Funds</b>	<b>Amount</b>
General	\$ 20,727
Health and Social Services	2,298
Environmental Management	2,490
Educational Support	19,558
Other Nonmajor	3,797
<b>Total encumbrances</b>	<b>\$ 48,870</b>

The Oregon Investment Council has entered into agreements that commit the investment manager for the Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund (OPERF) and the Common School Fund (CSF), upon request, to make additional investment purchases up to a predetermined amount. The Oregon Growth Account (OGA) and the Oregon Growth Fund (OGF) make similar commitments for investment purchases. As of June 30, 2016, the OPERF had \$9.8 billion in commitments to purchase private equity investments, \$2.9 billion to purchase real estate investments, \$668.3 million to purchase Opportunity Fund investments, and \$2.6 billion to purchase Alternative Equity portfolio investments. As of June 30, 2016, the CSF, OGA, and OGF had \$93 million, \$8.9 million, and \$28 million, respectively, in commitments to purchase private equity investments. These amounts are unfunded and are not recorded in the financial statements.

## 23. CONTINGENCIES

### A. Litigation

#### Portland Harbor Superfund

Two state agencies are involved in negotiations related to a confidential, non-judicial mediation process that will result in an allocation of costs associated with the investigation and cleanup of sediment contamination in the Portland Harbor, a ten-mile stretch of the lower Willamette River area that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has listed as a Superfund site under the federal Superfund law (CERCLA). Over 200 parties, private companies and public entities, may eventually be found liable for a share of the costs related to investigation and cleanup of the site.



**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

The Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) and the Oregon Department of State Lands (DSL) have received General Notice Letters from the EPA informing them that the State, by and through those agencies, is a potentially responsible party (PRP) under CERCLA for cleanup costs at the site. On June 8, 2016, EPA issued a preliminary cleanup remedy, which EPA estimates will cost \$746 to \$811 million to implement depending on the selection of offsite or onsite disposal options. It is too early to estimate the proportionate share of the liability for cleanup costs, if any, that may ultimately be assessed against either of the State agencies. When the mediation will end is not known but it could be as late as 2019.

The Portland Harbor Superfund will also involve a separate allocation of liability for injuries to natural resources caused by contamination at the site, which is an additional type of recovery under the Superfund law known as natural resource damages (NRD). The NRD claim will be asserted against all PRPs, including ODOT and DSL, by the Portland Harbor natural resource trustees, a group composed of five tribes, two federal agencies, and the State. The trustees have initiated a cooperative injury assessment process funded by thirty parties including the State. The NRD process will result in an allocation of liability for NRD damages at the same time as the allocation of liability for remedial costs, although parties may alternatively elect to seek an earlier settlement with the trustees. It is too early to estimate what, if any, share of the liability the State may ultimately bear for natural resource damages.

The State is pursuing claims for insurance coverage of its Portland Harbor defense costs and any future liabilities for cleanup costs and natural resource damages. These claims are based on insurance policies the State held from 1968 to 1972, and policies that listed DSL as an additional insured. These insurance carriers have agreed to participate in funding the State's defense in Portland Harbor proceedings, but have reserved their rights to deny indemnity coverage. In October 2015, the State filed suit in state court against its primary insurance carrier, Pacific Indemnity Company (PIC), asserting that PIC is obligated to fund a greater proportion of the State's defense costs. The State plans to pursue its rights to indemnity coverage under these policies.

#### Community Mental Health Programs

The State is engaged in discussions with the United States Department of Justice (USDOJ) concerning the State's community mental health programs. The USDOJ is conducting an ongoing investigation to determine if the State has complied with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act. In November 2012, the State and USDOJ have entered into a four-year agreement, under which the State will, among other things, share data and will discuss system gaps and outcome measures that could be adopted by the State. In July 2016, the parties completed their negotiation regarding the terms of a plan with performance outcome measures, which would be used to measure future improvements to mental health services in Oregon. The plan extends the time for performance to July 2019. USDOJ reserves the rights to resume its investigation if the State does not comply with this plan. Were USDOJ to determine that, given the State's performance under the plan, there are violations of federal law, USDOJ could issue written findings that specify the nature of any violations. The State would then be in a better position to estimate the costs to remedy any asserted violations. In the last two biennia, the State has increased its investments in community mental health services by tens of millions of dollars, and the costs of further changes to the State's community mental health programs imposed as a result of this process could reach or exceed \$50 million.

#### Foster Home Cases

Complaints have been filed against the Oregon Department of Human Services, and a number of its employees, on behalf of at least 18 children who were placed in foster homes, of two separate couples, between 2007 and 2012. One of the cases has been settled. Plaintiffs in the remaining case seek awards for damages based on abuse of a vulnerable person that may be trebled to over \$50 million, as well as additional economic and noneconomic damages and an award of attorney fees and costs. It is too early in the case to evaluate the likelihood of the success of the plaintiffs' claims or whether any damages ultimately would be awarded. It is likely, however, that if the plaintiffs prevail, any damages awarded by the court would be paid from the State's Insurance Fund (a self-insurance fund), rather than through an appropriation from the General Fund.

#### Cover Oregon

The federal Government Accountability Office and several Congressional committees have indicated that they intend to investigate the development of health insurance exchanges by a number of states, including Oregon. Also, the United States Grand Jury for the District of Oregon issued subpoenas to the State and its health insurance exchange (Cover Oregon) in connection with an investigation into the use of federal funds on the health exchange project. It is possible that the federal government could determine that certain expenditures

for Oregon's health insurance exchange were improper. If that occurred, it is possible the federal government may seek repayment from the State of any disallowed amounts up to the full amount the federal government paid the State, approximately \$300 million. It is too early, however, to know what the investigation will find, if the federal government would take any action as a result of the investigation, or the nature of any action the federal government might take.

Suit Related to Video Lottery

A player of Video Lottery<sup>SM</sup> poker filed a lawsuit alleging that the Oregon State Lottery misled players into believing they had the best chances of winning certain video poker games if they used an automatic feature that suggests which cards to hold. The lawsuit was filed against the Lottery and several manufacturers of its game, purportedly on behalf of other individuals who played certain Video Lottery<sup>SM</sup> poker games between 2008 and 2013. The lawsuit alleged that the class suffered damages in an amount not less than \$134 million. The Multnomah County judge dismissed the lawsuit. The plaintiff has appealed. The State continues to believe that the assertions in the lawsuit are without merit, and is vigorously defending the appeal.

Forest Management Rules Challenge

On March 10, 2016, Linn County filed a complaint for a class action lawsuit against the State regarding the rules under which timber is harvested on State forest lands. The county claims that a 1998 rule adopted by the State's Department of Forestry breaches a statutory contract between the State and the counties that donated forest lands. The State has managed the lands pursuant to forest management plans that the counties allege have reduced the revenues paid to counties because of conservation measures. On behalf of the putative class, the county seeks to recover lost revenues of approximately \$528.6 million plus interest of \$25.6 million, and future damages of \$881 million. It is too early for the State to estimate the actual liability that might be imposed due to the lawsuit, but the State plans to vigorously defend against the lawsuit.

***B. Unemployment Benefits***

State employees, who qualify, are entitled to benefit payments during periods of unemployment. Each state agency is required to reimburse the Employment Department for benefit payments made to former employees. The amount of future benefit payments to claimants, and the resulting liability to the State, cannot be reasonably estimated. Consequently, this potential obligation is not reported in the accompanying financial statements. Expenditures relating to these benefits for the year ended June 30, 2016, totaled approximately \$11.5 million.

***C. Federal Issues***

The State receives significant financial assistance from the federal government. Entitlement to these resources is generally based on compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of the resources for eligible purposes. Substantially all grants are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. Any disallowances as a result of these audits become a liability of the fund that receives the grant. As of June 30, 2016, there is no indication that such audits will result in a material liability.

## **24. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

***A. Long-term Debt Issues***

Long-term debt issued, including refundings, since July 1, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Type of Debt</b>	<b>Amount</b>
General Obligation Bonds	
Department of Education	\$ 43,195
Department of Veterans' Affairs	39,810

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

**B. Bond Calls**

Bond calls that have occurred since July 1, 2016 (in thousands):

<b>Type of Call</b>	<b>Amount</b>
General Obligation Bonds	
Department of Veterans' Affairs	\$ 26,300
Housing and Community Services Department	3,020
Revenue Bonds	
Housing and Community Services Department	87,860

**C. Interest Rate Swaps**

On July 1, 2016, the Oregon Housing and Community Services Department (OHCS D) terminated notional amounts of swaps related to the Mortgage Revenue Bonds listed below (dollars in thousands). These terminations were made pursuant to optional par termination provisions included in each of the swap agreements.

<b>Bond Series</b>	<b>Notional Amount</b>
2007 Series E	\$ 1,205
2007 Series H	750
2008 Series C	950
2008 Series F	800
2008 Series I	2,300

**D. Tax Anticipation Notes Issuance**

On July 21, 2016, the State issued \$592.8 million of full faith and credit Tax Anticipation Notes, 2016 Series A. The proceeds of these notes will be used to meet seasonal cash needs of the State and for cash management purposes within the 2015-2017 biennium.

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**

---

**E. Debt Guarantees**

Under Article XI-K of the Oregon Constitution, \$325.5 million in bonds for school districts (SD) and community college districts were issued and guaranteed following the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, as noted below (dollars in thousands). Ultimately, the debt service payments remain the responsibility of the respective district.

<b>School District</b>	<b>Series</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Columbia City SD 47J (Vernonia)	2016	\$ 12,804
Clatsop Community College	2016	3,985
Umatilla Cty USD 7 (Milton-Freewater)	2016	12,500
Lane Cty SD 69 (Junction City)	2016	14,635
Rogue Community College (Jackson Cty Bond)	2016A	7,040
Rogue Community College	2016B	20,000
Umatilla Cty SD 5R (Echo)	2016A	1,036
Umatilla Cty SD 5R (Echo)	2016B	2,960
Lane Cty SD 45J3 (South Lane)	2016A	20,000
Lane Cty SD 45J3 (South Lane)	2016B	15,945
Yamhill Cty SD 1 (Yamhill-Carlton)	2016	14,200
Washington Cty SD 511J (Gaston)	2016	11,565
Yamhill Cty SD 40 (McMinnville)	2016	88,400
Deschutes Cty SD 6 (Sisters)	2016A	1,935
Deschutes Cty SD 6 (Sisters)	2016B	8,765
Lane Cty SD 32 (Mapleton)	2016	4,000
Malheur Cty SD 26 (Nyssa)	2016	7,000
Malheur Cty SD 61 (Adrian)	2016	4,905
Umatilla Cty SD 29J (Athena-Weston)	2016	4,000
Hood River Cty SD (Hood River)	2016	65,670
Lane Cty SD 52 (Bethel)	2016	4,162
<b>Total debt guarantees</b>		<u><u>\$ 325,508</u></u>



---

# **Required Supplementary Information**

This page intentionally left blank.

## **Budgeted Appropriated Funds**

The State accounts for budgetary activities based on the source of moneys used to pay expenditures. Separate appropriated funds are established for each funding source.

### General Fund

This fund accounts for expenditures made with general fund revenue. General fund revenue consists largely of personal and corporate income taxes.

### Federal Funds

This fund accounts for budgeted expenditures made with federal revenue.

### Lottery Funds

This fund accounts for expenditures made with lottery funds. These funds, which are earned by the State Lottery, are transferred to the Economic Development Fund at the Department of Administrative Services for disbursement to agencies where the funds are expended.

### Other Funds

This fund accounts for budgeted expenditures other than those funded by general, federal, and lottery funds.

**State of Oregon**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -  
Budget and Actual - Budgetary (Non-GAAP) Basis -  
All Budgeted Appropriated Funds  
For the Biennium Ending June 30, 2017  
As of June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>General Fund</b>			
	<b>2015-2017 Original Budget</b>	<b>2015-2017 Final Budget</b>	<b>1st Year Actual</b>	<b>Variance Over/ (Under)</b>
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Personal Income Taxes	\$15,679,419	\$15,679,419	\$ 7,362,450	\$ (8,316,969)
Corporate Income Taxes	1,070,593	1,070,593	601,109	(469,485)
Tobacco Taxes	128,847	128,847	67,198	(61,650)
Motor Fuels Taxes	-	-	-	-
Weight Mile Taxes	-	-	-	-
Vehicle Registration Taxes	-	-	-	-
Other Taxes	339,370	339,370	197,083	(142,286)
Licenses and Fees	278,436	278,436	96,612	(181,824)
Federal	-	-	-	-
Charges for Services	10,674	10,674	5,226	(5,448)
Fines and Forfeitures	3,890	3,890	2,186	(1,705)
Rents and Royalties	-	-	1	1
Investment Income	15,335	15,335	7,358	(7,977)
Sales	1,067	1,067	528	(539)
Donations and Grants	-	-	12	12
Pension Bond Debt Service Assessments	-	-	-	-
Other	11,020	11,020	2,840	(8,181)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>17,538,652</b>	<b>17,538,652</b>	<b>8,342,602</b>	<b>(9,196,050)</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Education	9,292,799	9,308,484	4,600,089	(4,708,396)
Human Services	4,833,200	4,921,263	2,319,676	(2,601,587)
Public Safety	2,304,445	2,368,320	1,160,228	(1,208,092)
Economic and Community Development	51,386	64,252	21,308	(42,944)
Natural Resources	200,760	237,529	124,692	(112,836)
Transportation	27,828	22,585	11,326	(11,259)
Consumer and Business Services	12,564	14,731	6,052	(8,679)
Administration	229,232	242,683	121,306	(121,377)
Legislative	337,866	185,433	41,812	(143,621)
Judicial	694,589	709,352	360,942	(348,410)
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>17,984,668</b>	<b>18,074,634</b>	<b>8,767,432</b>	<b>(9,307,201)</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(446,016)	(535,981)	(424,830)	111,151
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
Transfers from Other Funds	296,283	296,283	302,468	6,185
Transfers to Other Funds	-	-	(158,764)	(158,764)
Long-term Debt Issued	-	-	-	-
Debt Issuance Premium	-	-	-	-
Loan Proceeds	-	-	-	-
Gain(Loss) on Disposition of Assets	-	-	-	-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u>\$ (149,733)</u>	<u>\$ (239,698)</u>	(281,127)	<u>\$ (41,429)</u>
<b>Budgetary Fund Balances - Beginning</b>			1,213,436	
Prior Period Adjustments			24,875	
Budgetary Fund Balances - Beginning - As Restated			1,238,312	
Prior Biennium Transactions			(90,863)	
<b>Budgetary Fund Balances - Ending</b>			<u>\$ 866,321</u>	



State of Oregon

Federal Funds				Lottery Funds			
2015-2017 Original Budget	2015-2017 Final Budget	1st Year Actual	Variance Over/ (Under)	2015-2017 Original Budget	2015-2017 Final Budget	1st Year Actual	Variance Over/ (Under)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18,375,890	7,386,945	8,606,843	1,219,898	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	7,556	7,556	3,715	(3,842)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>18,375,890</u>	<u>7,386,945</u>	<u>8,606,843</u>	<u>1,219,897</u>	<u>7,556</u>	<u>7,556</u>	<u>3,715</u>	<u>(3,842)</u>
1,138,075	1,150,207	402,773	(747,434)	471,992	511,545	176,916	(334,629)
15,901,503	17,208,981	7,823,710	(9,385,271)	11,293	11,349	4,873	(6,476)
483,781	511,741	144,829	(366,912)	7,841	8,018	3,626	(4,392)
320,685	327,041	139,859	(187,182)	123,466	124,984	53,616	(71,368)
293,059	302,305	101,709	(200,596)	171,619	174,007	56,422	(117,585)
118,615	119,164	35,920	(83,244)	107,484	107,484	53,970	(53,514)
18,606	19,688	8,589	(11,099)	-	-	-	-
11,305	11,400	3,296	(8,104)	20,700	20,852	9,355	(11,498)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,598	1,607	587	(1,020)	-	-	-	-
<u>18,287,226</u>	<u>19,652,133</u>	<u>8,661,272</u>	<u>(10,990,861)</u>	<u>914,394</u>	<u>958,240</u>	<u>358,777</u>	<u>(599,463)</u>
88,664	(12,265,188)	(54,430)	12,210,758	(906,837)	(950,683)	(355,063)	595,621
1,234	1,246	25,917	24,671	2,325,274	2,437,286	978,774	(1,458,512)
(392,253)	(372,126)	(55,539)	316,587	(1,295,872)	(1,362,244)	(296,089)	1,066,155
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ (302,355)</u>	<u>\$ (12,636,068)</u>	<u>(84,051)</u>	<u>\$ 12,552,018</u>	<u>\$ 122,565</u>	<u>\$ 124,359</u>	<u>327,623</u>	<u>\$ 203,264</u>
		(24,504)				(79,663)	
		2,065				545	
		(22,439)				(79,118)	
		7,879				(169,110)	
		<u>\$ (98,610)</u>				<u>\$ 79,395</u>	

(continued on next page)

**State of Oregon**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -  
Budget and Actual - Budgetary (Non-GAAP) Basis -  
All Budgeted Appropriated Funds  
For the Biennium Ending June 30, 2017  
As of June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

(continued from previous page)

	<b>Other Funds</b>			
	<b>2015-2017 Original Budget</b>	<b>2015-2017 Final Budget</b>	<b>1st Year Actual</b>	<b>Variance Over/ (Under)</b>
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Personal Income Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Corporate Income Taxes	-	-	-	-
Tobacco Taxes	372,997	372,997	201,418	(171,579)
Motor Fuels Taxes	1,087,116	1,087,116	484,027	(603,089)
Weight Mile Taxes	608,109	608,109	269,015	(339,093)
Vehicle Registration Taxes	604,512	604,512	287,304	(317,207)
Other Taxes	1,430,152	577,322	587,305	9,984
Licenses and Fees	871,199	839,171	410,985	(428,186)
Federal	722,029	741,853	495,280	(246,572)
Charges for Services	2,321,391	406,322	1,499,198	1,092,876
Fines and Forfeitures	151,502	155,244	106,005	(49,239)
Rents and Royalties	104,230	104,230	56,133	(48,096)
Investment Income	173,321	168,351	25,582	(142,769)
Sales	587,844	584,755	137,944	(446,811)
Donations and Grants	18,736	17,382	18,996	1,614
Pension Bond Debt Service Assessments	358,908	358,908	162,084	(196,824)
Other	1,326,604	806,938	1,790,960	984,022
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>10,738,646</b>	<b>7,433,207</b>	<b>6,532,237</b>	<b>(900,971)</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Education	866,714	886,573	225,615	(660,959)
Human Services	6,185,125	6,316,818	2,884,258	(3,432,559)
Public Safety	650,054	701,876	263,777	(438,099)
Economic and Community Development	731,302	753,987	186,862	(567,125)
Natural Resources	897,623	977,237	388,361	(588,876)
Transportation	3,287,923	3,354,693	1,354,306	(2,000,388)
Consumer and Business Services	371,613	382,236	166,016	(216,220)
Administration	1,439,362	1,492,780	626,263	(866,517)
Legislative	7,417	40,808	3,536	(37,272)
Judicial	142,766	151,836	50,643	(101,193)
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>14,579,899</b>	<b>15,058,845</b>	<b>6,149,637</b>	<b>8,008,238</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,841,252)	(7,625,638)	382,600	8,008,238
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
Transfers from Other Funds	4,924,020	4,457,977	3,099,330	(1,358,647)
Transfers to Other Funds	(6,447,177)	(6,330,114)	(2,849,929)	3,480,184
Long-term Debt Issued	873,443	883,968	221,466	(662,502)
Debt Issuance Premium	-	-	41,132	41,132
Loan Proceeds	-	-	4,659	4,659
Gain(Loss) on Disposition of Assets	-	-	2,382	2,382
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u>\$ (4,490,966)</u>	<u>\$ (8,613,807)</u>	901,639	<u>\$ 9,515,445</u>
<b>Budgetary Fund Balances - Beginning</b>			3,547,242	
Prior Period Adjustments			(16,323)	
Budgetary Fund Balances - Beginning - As Restated			3,530,919	
Prior Biennium Transactions			(930,113)	
<b>Budgetary Fund Balances - Ending</b>			<u>\$ 3,502,445</u>	

Total All Budgeted Appropriated Funds			
2015-2017 Original Budget	2015-2017 Final Budget	1st Year Actual	Variance Over/ (Under)
\$15,679,419	\$ 15,679,419	\$ 7,362,450	\$ (8,316,969)
1,070,593	1,070,593	601,109	(469,485)
501,845	501,845	268,616	(233,229)
1,087,116	1,087,116	484,027	(603,089)
608,109	608,109	269,015	(339,093)
604,512	604,512	287,304	(317,207)
1,769,522	916,692	784,389	(132,303)
1,149,635	1,117,607	507,597	(610,010)
19,097,918	8,128,798	9,102,123	973,325
2,332,064	416,995	1,504,424	1,087,428
155,392	159,134	108,190	(50,944)
104,230	104,230	56,135	(48,095)
196,212	191,243	36,655	(154,588)
588,911	585,822	138,472	(447,350)
18,736	17,382	19,008	1,626
358,908	358,908	162,084	(196,824)
1,337,624	817,958	1,793,799	975,841
<u>46,660,744</u>	<u>32,366,361</u>	<u>23,485,396</u>	<u>(8,880,965)</u>
11,769,579	11,856,809	5,405,392	(6,451,417)
26,931,120	28,458,411	13,032,517	(15,425,893)
3,446,120	3,589,955	1,572,461	(2,017,495)
1,226,839	1,270,264	401,645	(868,619)
1,563,061	1,691,078	671,184	(1,019,894)
3,541,850	3,603,927	1,455,521	(2,148,406)
402,783	416,655	180,658	(235,998)
1,700,598	1,767,715	760,220	(1,007,495)
345,283	226,242	45,348	(180,893)
838,953	862,795	412,173	(450,622)
<u>51,766,187</u>	<u>53,743,851</u>	<u>23,937,119</u>	<u>(29,806,733)</u>
(5,105,442)	(21,377,491)	(451,723)	20,925,768
7,546,811	7,192,791	4,406,488	(2,786,303)
(8,135,302)	(8,064,484)	(3,360,321)	4,704,163
873,443	883,968	221,466	(662,502)
-	-	41,132	41,132
-	-	4,659	4,659
-	-	2,382	2,382
<u>\$ (4,820,490)</u>	<u>\$ (21,365,215)</u>	864,083	<u>\$ 22,229,298</u>
		4,656,511	
		11,162	
		<u>4,667,673</u>	
		(1,182,207)	
		<u>\$ 4,349,550</u>	

## 1. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The State's budget is approved on a biennial basis, where the biennium begins July 1 and ends June 30 of each odd-numbered year. The Governor is required to submit budget recommendations to the Legislature no later than December 1 preceding the biennium. The Governor establishes priorities for the State based on function (i.e., education, human services, etc.) and the budget is summarized by these functions. Expenditures are budgeted based on the following revenue sources: general, federal, lottery, and other.

A constitutional amendment adopted by the people in 2010 changed the historical Oregon "biennial" session process into "annual" sessions. The amendment limited the session length to 160 calendar days in odd-numbered years and to 35 calendar days in even-numbered years. In odd-numbered years, the budget is adopted by the Legislature's passage of separate appropriation bills and by the Governor's approval of those bills. The resulting approved appropriation bills become the appropriated budget for the State. Appropriation bills include one or more appropriations (budgeted expenditure items) which may be at the agency, program, or activity level. The Oregon Constitution requires the budget to be in balance at the end of each biennium. Because of this provision, the State may not budget a deficit and is required to compensate for any revenue shortfalls within each biennium.

Also included in the Governor's budget recommendations are legally authorized, nonappropriated budget items that are not legislatively limited by an appropriation bill. These nonlimited funds include other funds, federal funds, and other funds debt service. Spending plans for nonbudgeted financial activities are also established by agencies for certain expenditures to enhance fiscal control. These nonbudgeted items include federal funds and other funds and are not included in the Governor's budget recommendations.

When the Legislature is not in session, the Legislative Emergency Board is authorized to amend the legally adopted budget. The Emergency Board authorizes and allocates all changes in funding and takes other actions to meet emergency needs. Emergency Board approval is required to authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between appropriations. Management can reallocate within an appropriation without Emergency Board approval.

The State does not budget by the prescribed fund types of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Appropriations may be at the agency, program, or activity level. Accordingly, the legal level of budgetary control is at one of these three levels depending on the Legislature's view of the activity. The State uses the Relational Statewide Accounting and Reporting System (R\*STARS) to control expenditures by budgeted expenditure item. Each item on an approved appropriation bill is assigned an appropriation number. In R\*STARS, the appropriated funds are tied to one or more appropriation numbers to ensure expenditures do not exceed approved appropriations. The following budgeted appropriated fund types have been established in R\*STARS to account for the State's budgetary activities: General Fund, Federal Funds, Lottery Funds, and Other Funds.

Budgets are prepared on the cash basis. Spending limits are established using quarterly allotments. Allotments are required for both appropriated and nonappropriated items. The spending limits are monitored by the Chief Financial Office of the Department of Administrative Services and are controlled by R\*STARS. Encumbrance accounting provides additional budgetary control. Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. For budgetary reporting purposes, encumbrances are treated like expenditures and are shown as a reduction of fund balance.

The accompanying "Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual-Budgetary (Non-GAAP) Basis - All Budgeted Appropriated Funds" is not presented at the legal level of budgetary control. Such a presentation would be extremely cumbersome. To demonstrate compliance with the legal level of budgetary control, the State has prepared a separate report for the 2015-2017 biennium as of June 30, 2016. A copy of this report is available at the Department of Administrative Services, Chief Financial Office, 155 Cottage Street NE, Salem, Oregon 97301-3969.

Unexpended appropriations at the end of each biennium are available for subsequent expenditure to the extent liabilities have been incurred at June 30, provided payment of those liabilities occurs during the succeeding six-month period of July 1 through December 31. Any remaining unexpended appropriations lapse December 31 following the end of the biennium, except for appropriations related to capital construction.

Agencies are required to provide estimates of expected revenues for program revenue and segregated revenue categories. General Fund revenues consist primarily of general taxes and other receipts that are paid into the

**State of Oregon**  
**Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Schedule**

---

General Fund and are then available for appropriation by the Legislature. Revenues not recorded in the General Fund consist of function specific revenues, which are credited by law to an appropriation to finance a specified program, and segregated revenues that are paid into separate identifiable funds.

The original budget amounts reported for revenues in the accompanying “Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Budgetary (Non-GAAP) Basis - All Budgeted Appropriated Funds” represent original estimates, while budgeted expenditures represent the first complete appropriated budget adopted by the Legislature. The final budget amounts reported for revenues represent revised estimates, while the final budget amounts reported for expenditures represent the original budget modified by legally authorized legislative and executive changes, as well as Emergency Board actions taken during the year.

The major differences between budgetary (non-GAAP) basis and GAAP basis are:

- Encumbrances are recorded as expenditures for budgetary purposes when purchase orders are issued.
- Revenues are recognized when received in cash (budgetary basis) versus when they are susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- Expenditures are recognized when paid in cash or encumbered (budgetary basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- Nonappropriated and nonbudgeted funds are not included in the budgetary schedule.
- Timing differences occur because of a six-month lapse period between June 30 and December 31 of each odd-numbered year.

These different accounting principles may result in basis, perspective, entity, and timing differences in the excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financial resources over (under) expenditures and other uses of financial resources. A reconciliation of these differences is presented in Note 2 of the required supplementary information.

## 2. BUDGETARY BASIS TO GAAP BASIS RECONCILIATION

The accompanying "Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual-Budgetary (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgeted Appropriated Funds" presents comparisons of the legally approved budget (more fully described in Note 1) with actual data on a budgetary basis.

Accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. A reconciliation of the resulting differences in excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses for the year ended June 30, 2016, is presented below. Governmental funds are reconciled to the net change in fund balances. Proprietary funds and fiduciary fund types are reconciled to the change in net position.

**Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (In Thousands)**

GAAP Fund	Budgetary Balances Classified into GAAP Fund Structure					Timing Differences	Basis Differences	Non- Budgeted Funds	GAAP Balances
	Budgeted General Fund	Budgeted Federal Funds	Budgeted Lottery Funds	Budgeted Other Funds	Total Budgeted Funds				
General	\$(281,127)	\$ 1,085	\$ 176,349	\$ 30,681	\$ (73,012)	\$ (179,361)	\$ 3,443,994	\$(2,835,565)	\$ 356,056
Health and Social Services	-	(122,677)	2,688	352,121	232,133	(90,555)	(152,325)	15,378	4,631
Public Transportation	-	2,606	-	(105,515)	(102,909)	(89,259)	49,078	14,836	(128,254)
Environmental Management	-	(11,487)	4,376	49,383	42,271	(30,615)	(24,221)	24,310	11,746
Educational Support	-	58,085	83,413	88,073	229,571	(191,322)	80,580	1,161,637	1,280,466
Common School	-	-	-	(5,115)	(5,115)	(2,733)	5,365	(67,025)	(69,508)
Nonmajor Governmental Housing and Community Services	-	(10,777)	60,800	151,999	202,021	(97,996)	(91,788)	101,195	113,433
Veterans' Loan	-	-	-	(2,138)	(2,138)	(233)	(2,113)	13,538	9,054
Lottery Operations	-	-	-	(5,221)	(5,221)	(29)	(1,371)	3,038	(3,582)
Unemployment Compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,310	61,310
Nonmajor Enterprise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	496,014	496,014
Internal Service	-	(886)	(4)	35,239	34,350	(11,600)	(164,613)	468,980	327,116
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust	-	-	-	310,008	310,008	(431,995)	(35,768)	(21,509)	(179,264)
Private Purpose Trust	-	-	-	2,123	2,123	(1,477)	(45,787)	(2,488,366)	(2,533,508)
Investment Trust	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,453	6,453
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$(281,127)</b>	<b>\$ (84,051)</b>	<b>\$ 327,623</b>	<b>\$ 901,639</b>	<b>\$ 864,083</b>	<b>\$(1,127,174)</b>	<b>\$ 3,061,030</b>	<b>\$(2,725,487)</b>	<b>\$ 72,453</b>

**Required Supplementary Information**  
**Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability/(Asset)**  
**Defined Benefit Plan**  
**For the Year Ended June 30<sup>1</sup>**  
**(Dollars in Thousands)**

	<b>2015<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2014</b>
Proportion of the net pension liability/(asset)	19.73914%	(19.01053%)
Proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset)	\$ 1,133,315	\$ (430,914)
Covered payroll <sup>3</sup>	2,137,616	2,487,982
Employer net pension liability/(asset) as a percentage of covered payroll <sup>3</sup>	53.0%	(17.3%)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	91.9%	103.6%

<sup>1</sup> 10-year trend information will be presented prospectively.

<sup>2</sup> The amounts presented were determined as of the net pension liability/(asset) measurement date.

<sup>3</sup> Previously reported amounts have been updated to report payroll on which contributions to the pension plan are based, in conformity with GASB Statement No. 82, paragraph 5.

**Required Supplementary Information**  
**Schedule of Defined Benefit Pension Plan Contributions**  
**Defined Benefit Plan**  
**For the Year Ended June 30<sup>1</sup>**  
**(Dollars in Thousands)**

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Contractually required contributions <sup>2</sup>	\$ 205,419	\$ 152,789
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions	<u>205,419</u>	<u>152,789</u>
Contribution deficiency	-	-
Covered payroll <sup>3</sup>	2,154,318	2,137,616
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll <sup>3</sup>	9.54%	7.15%

<sup>1</sup> 10-year trend information will be presented prospectively.

<sup>2</sup> The contractually required contributions on this Schedule of Defined Benefit Pension Plan Contributions have been adjusted to remove amounts contributed to finance employer-specific liabilities and employer optional contributions.

<sup>3</sup> Previously reported amounts have been updated to report payroll on which contributions to the pension plan are based, in conformity with GASB Statement No. 82, paragraph 5



**Required Supplementary Information  
Schedules of Funding Progress  
Other Postemployment Benefit Plans  
(In Millions)**

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) <sup>3</sup>	Funded Ratio (a/b) <sup>3</sup>	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
<b>Public Employees Benefit Board (PEBB) Plan</b>						
7/1/2011	\$ -	\$ 154.7	\$ 154.7	0%	\$ 2,329.4	6.6%
7/1/2013	-	105.1	105.1	0%	2,485.8	4.2%
7/1/2015 <sup>1</sup>	-	73.4	73.4	0%	3,037.0	2.4%
<b>Retiree Health Insurance Premium Account (PERS Plan)<sup>2</sup></b>						
12/31/2013	\$ 5.2	\$ 61.2	\$ 56.0	8.5%	\$ 2,531.5	2.2%
12/31/2014	7.2	70.5	63.3	10.2%	2,718.9	2.3%
12/31/2015	11.2	67.8	56.6	16.5%	2,831.8	2.0%

<sup>1</sup> The July 1, 2015, PEBB Plan actuarial valuation included notable changes from the previous valuation. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized using the level dollar methodology over an open 1-year period. The prior actuarial valuation was amortized using a level percentage of payroll methodology over an open 15-year period. The general inflation rate used in development of other economic assumptions decreased to 2.5 percent from 2.75 percent. Based on recent experience and future expectations, future coverage assumptions have been decreased. Fifteen percent of active members are assumed to elect medical coverage and 12 percent are estimated to elect dental coverage upon retirement. The prior actuarial valuation estimated 20 percent of active members would elect medical coverage and 16 percent were assumed to elect dental coverage upon retirement. Fifty percent of spouses are assumed to maintain coverage after the participant's coverage ends on account of death or reaching age 65. The prior actuarial valuation estimated 100 percent of spouses would maintain coverage. The probability of lapsing (dropping) coverage has increased from 5 percent to 7 percent per year.

<sup>2</sup> The benefits of the Retiree Health Insurance Premium Account (RHIPA) are funded through a separate account within the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) trust. The normal cost rates for RHIPA are very sensitive to the participation levels. According to the latest valuation report, the RHIPA funded status is not as well-funded as the pension program. Higher participation rates were assumed for retirees eligible for the largest employer-paid subsidies increasing the contribution rates, helping to fund the program. Rates reflecting the new structure are effective July 2015.

PERS issues a separate, publicly available financial report that includes audited financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the Public Employees Retirement System, Fiscal Services Division, PO Box 23700, Tigard, OR 97281-3700. This report may also be accessed online at:

[http://www.oregon.gov/PERS/Pages/section/financial\\_reports/financials.aspx](http://www.oregon.gov/PERS/Pages/section/financial_reports/financials.aspx)

<sup>3</sup> Differences due to rounding.

This page intentionally left blank.



---

# **Combining Fund Financial Statements**

## Nonmajor Governmental Funds

### Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

#### Agricultural Resources Fund

This fund accounts for programs related to the promotion, inspection, and regulation of the State's agricultural industry. Funding for these programs include licenses and fees, charges for services, and federal grants.

#### Business Development Fund

This fund is used to account for programs that expand existing businesses as well as attract and promote new businesses. Federal grants, donations, and transfers from other funds comprise the main funding sources for these programs.

#### Community Protection Fund

This fund accounts for a variety of activities that help to ensure the safety of the State's citizens and their property through the courts, police, military, and correctional facilities. The main funding sources for these programs include federal grants, fines, and state court fees.

#### Consumer Protection Fund

This fund is used to account for programs that regulate existing businesses and license various professionals and organizations. Public utilities taxes and business license fees comprise the main funding sources.

#### Employment Services Fund

This fund accounts for programs that provide workers with a safe and secure workplace. Funding for these employment-related programs include federal grants, employer and employee taxes, and workers' compensation insurance taxes.

#### Nutritional Support Fund

This fund accounts for programs to improve the diets of low-income households and school children. Federal grants provide the main source of revenue for these programs.

#### Residential Assistance Fund

This fund accounts for programs that help to meet the housing and energy needs of low-income Oregonians. Major funding sources include federal grants, senior citizen property tax repayments, and public utilities taxes.

#### Other Special Revenue Funds

This fund accounts for a variety of small programs that are funded mainly by federal grants and charges for services.

### **Debt Service Funds**

Debt service funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest on long-term obligations.

#### Revenue Bond Fund

This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for the payment of principal and interest on long-term revenue bonds not reported in proprietary funds. The portion of these bonds that is not self-supporting is funded by a legislative appropriation.

#### Certificates of Participation Fund

This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for the payment of principal and interest on certificates of participation not reported in proprietary funds. Debt service requirements are funded by a legislative appropriation.

#### General Obligation Bond Fund

This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation bonds not reported in the general fund, other governmental funds, or in proprietary funds. The issuance of general obligation debt is authorized in the Oregon Constitution. The portion of these bonds that is not self-supporting is funded by a legislative appropriation.

### **Capital Projects Fund**

The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

### **Permanent Fund**

The permanent fund is used to account for and report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the State's programs. These earnings provide funding for programs such as the upkeep on fish hatcheries, scholarship funds for injured workers, special library book purchases, and homes for the developmentally disabled.

**Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>		
	<b>Agricultural Resources</b>	<b>Business Development</b>	<b>Community Protection</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 27,172	\$ 52,178	\$ 234,967
Investments	-	23,778	-
Custodial Assets	-	-	-
Securities Lending Collateral	634	3,376	9,081
Accounts and Interest Receivable (net)	4,279	1,259	56,338
Taxes Receivable (net)	-	-	-
Due from Other Funds	971	8,600	17,585
Due from Component Units	-	19	-
Inventories	93	20	1,089
Prepaid Items	51	-	-
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	-	55	141,265
Loans Receivable (net)	-	3,893	-
Other Assets	-	572	-
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 33,199</b>	<b>\$ 93,751</b>	<b>\$ 460,327</b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b>			
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts and Interest Payable	\$ 1,103	\$ 572	\$ 30,058
Obligations Under Securities Lending	634	3,376	9,081
Due to Other Funds	3	4	16,255
Due to Component Units	177	-	186
Due to Other Governments	-	626	3,203
Unearned Revenue	55	-	2,018
Custodial Liabilities	85	-	667
Advances from Other Funds	-	-	6
Total Liabilities	2,058	4,577	61,475
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</b>			
Unavailable Revenue	-	55	141,265
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	55	141,265
<b>Fund Balances:</b>			
Nonspendable	169	22	1,150
Restricted by:			
Federal Laws and Regulations	16	16,555	7,748
Oregon Constitution	874	18,013	20,146
Enabling Legislation	27,650	7,734	23,639
Debt Covenants	-	7,953	94,897
Donors and Other External Parties	-	-	1,520
Committed	4	38,805	104,871
Assigned	2,427	37	3,615
Total Fund Balances	31,141	89,118	257,587
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 33,199</b>	<b>\$ 93,751</b>	<b>\$ 460,327</b>

State of Oregon

**Special Revenue Funds**

<b>Consumer Protection</b>	<b>Employment Services</b>	<b>Nutritional Support</b>	<b>Residential Assistance</b>	<b>Other Special Revenue</b>
\$ 140,572	\$ 182,828	\$ -	\$ 116,782	\$ 15,662
-	151,569	-	15,216	-
11,895	-	-	-	-
5,354	4,494	-	4,659	565
6,785	64,055	23,597	9,250	731
9,126	9,452	-	-	-
1,257	3,794	-	4,715	30
-	1	-	-	-
53	1,172	3	136	1,169
2,990	196	-	15	100
4,115	76,049	84	36,480	-
-	-	-	202,009	-
-	-	-	-	-
<b>\$ 182,146</b>	<b>\$ 493,610</b>	<b>\$ 23,684</b>	<b>\$ 389,263</b>	<b>\$ 18,257</b>
\$ 2,463	\$ 19,038	\$ 11,298	\$ 5,110	\$ 998
5,354	4,494	-	4,659	565
15,418	20,974	4,304	119	45
-	2,110	23	122	223
4,800	424	4,249	3,106	-
-	-	-	17	-
12,008	584	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-
40,043	47,623	19,874	13,134	1,842
4,115	76,279	84	36,480	-
4,115	76,279	84	36,480	-
3,050	1,469	3	151	135
27	105,311	3,207	43,627	6,542
-	-	-	-	-
106,512	150,162	516	78,651	6,505
-	-	-	1,476	-
172	-	-	26,366	1,520
28,027	110,451	-	166,909	1,177
201	2,316	-	22,468	536
137,989	369,708	3,726	339,648	16,415
<b>\$ 182,146</b>	<b>\$ 493,610</b>	<b>\$ 23,684</b>	<b>\$ 389,263</b>	<b>\$ 18,257</b>

(continued on next page)

**Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**  
(continued from previous page)

	<b>Debt Service Funds</b>		
	<b>Revenue Bond</b>	<b>Certificates of Participation</b>	<b>General Obligation Bond</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 182,781	\$ 626	\$ 70,877
Investments	2,523	-	-
Custodial Assets	-	-	-
Securities Lending Collateral	-	-	-
Accounts and Interest Receivable (net)	-	-	110
Taxes Receivable (net)	-	-	-
Due from Other Funds	46,855	-	15,546
Due from Component Units	-	-	3,442
Inventories	-	-	-
Prepaid Items	-	-	311
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	-	-	-
Loans Receivable (net)	-	-	-
Other Assets	-	-	-
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 232,159</b>	<b>\$ 626</b>	<b>\$ 90,285</b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b>			
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts and Interest Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 117
Obligations Under Securities Lending	-	-	-
Due to Other Funds	2,168	-	3,112
Due to Component Units	-	-	-
Due to Other Governments	-	-	-
Unearned Revenue	-	-	-
Custodial Liabilities	206	-	551
Advances from Other Funds	-	-	-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>2,374</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,780</b>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</b>			
Unavailable Revenue	-	-	-
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>			
Nonspendable	-	-	311
Restricted by:			
Federal Laws and Regulations	-	7	-
Oregon Constitution	118,053	-	-
Enabling Legislation	-	-	-
Debt Covenants	111,733	619	86,194
Donors and Other External Party	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>229,785</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>86,505</b>
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 232,159</b>	<b>\$ 626</b>	<b>\$ 90,285</b>



Capital Projects	Permanent	Total
\$ 77,829	\$ 16,838	\$ 1,119,112
-	1,410	194,496
-	-	11,895
-	756	28,918
536	3	166,942
-	-	18,578
1,236	900	101,490
-	-	3,462
1,423	-	5,158
-	-	3,664
-	-	258,048
-	-	205,902
-	-	572
<u>\$ 81,025</u>	<u>\$ 19,907</u>	<u>\$ 2,118,238</u>

\$ 3,384	\$ 272	\$ 74,413
-	756	28,918
7,810	-	70,212
-	-	2,841
-	-	16,407
850	-	2,940
-	-	14,113
-	-	6
<u>12,043</u>	<u>1,028</u>	<u>209,851</u>

-	-	258,279
-	-	258,279

1,423	13,865	21,750
-	-	183,040
-	-	157,085
153	4,973	406,496
64,669	-	367,540
194	40	29,812
310	-	450,553
2,231	-	33,832
<u>68,981</u>	<u>18,879</u>	<u>1,650,108</u>

<u>\$ 81,025</u>	<u>\$ 19,907</u>	<u>\$ 2,118,238</u>
------------------	------------------	---------------------

**State of Oregon**

**Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>		
	<b>Agricultural Resources</b>	<b>Business Development</b>	<b>Community Protection</b>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Employer-Employee Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Workers' Compensation Insurance Taxes	-	-	-
Other Taxes	-	-	-
Licenses and Fees	18,788	3,066	17,400
Federal	8,413	13,647	158,291
Rebates and Recoveries	80	18	488
Charges for Services	9,494	368	30,633
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	47	49	87,599
Rents and Royalties	-	-	1,968
Investment Income	143	1,184	661
Sales	-	1,864	954
Assessments	-	-	-
Donations and Grants	-	14,994	2,619
Contributions to Permanent Funds	-	-	-
Other	713	423	30,450
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>37,678</b>	<b>35,615</b>	<b>331,063</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Education	-	-	-
Human Resources	-	-	1,837
Public Safety	-	2,383	294,371
Economic and Community Development	-	68,043	4,887
Natural Resources	41,290	12	-
Transportation	-	-	10,304
Consumer and Business Services	-	-	-
Administration	-	2,781	4,667
Legislative	-	-	-
Judicial	-	-	64,954
Capital Improvements and Capital Construction	-	-	-
Debt Service:			
Principal	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	1
Other Debt Service	-	-	227
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>41,290</b>	<b>73,219</b>	<b>381,249</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,612)	(37,604)	(50,186)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>			
Transfers from Other Funds	5,157	42,003	104,633
Transfers to Other Funds	(777)	(9,458)	(68,701)
Insurance Recoveries	-	-	77
Long-term Debt Issued	-	-	41,309
Debt Issuance Premium	-	-	8,899
Refunding Debt Issued	-	-	-
Refunded Debt Payment to Escrow Agent	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>4,380</b>	<b>32,545</b>	<b>86,217</b>
Net Change in Fund Balances	769	(5,059)	36,031
Fund Balances - Beginning	30,366	94,181	221,547
Cumulative Effect of Change in Reporting Entity	-	-	-
Prior Period Adjustments	-	3	(324)
Fund Balances - Beginning - As Restated	30,366	94,185	221,222
Change in Inventories	6	(8)	333
<b>Fund Balances - Ending</b>	<b>\$ 31,141</b>	<b>\$ 89,118</b>	<b>\$ 257,587</b>

State of Oregon

Special Revenue Funds				
Consumer Protection	Employment Services	Nutritional Support	Residential Assistance	Other Special Revenue
\$ -	\$ 95,866	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	58,192	-	-	-
81,182	-	-	38,842	-
114,879	2,179	-	47	-
8,901	181,281	1,293,531	113,673	3,733
27	27	14,284	373	88
15,419	18,948	853	4,617	4,474
1,707	15,085	-	31	-
-	138	-	-	365
1,328	5,507	5	7,593	58
20	342	-	-	1,640
-	35,154	-	-	-
-	-	-	8,558	267
-	-	-	-	-
5,742	2,151	77	304	795
229,206	414,872	1,308,751	174,038	11,420
3,117	49,522	202,571	-	-
4,765	-	1,103,049	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	129,547	205	180,678	3,981
3,381	-	-	631	-
32	-	-	-	-
156,311	132,495	-	3,747	-
22,877	895	26	1,132	8,264
-	-	-	-	943
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	430
-	-	-	-	511
-	-	-	-	-
190,484	312,458	1,305,851	186,187	14,130
38,722	102,414	2,900	(12,149)	(2,710)
16,854	7	-	22,069	5,197
(47,093)	(87,184)	(1,216)	(3,335)	(463)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
(30,238)	(87,177)	(1,216)	18,733	4,733
8,484	15,236	1,684	6,584	2,024
120,304	354,698	2,402	333,036	14,392
9,296	-	-	-	-
(108)	(234)	(307)	(10)	-
129,492	354,463	2,094	333,026	14,392
13	8	(52)	38	(2)
\$ 137,989	\$ 369,708	\$ 3,726	\$ 339,648	\$ 16,415

(continued on next page)

State of Oregon

Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

(In Thousands)

(continued from previous page)

	Debt Service Funds		
	Revenue Bond	Certificates of Participation	General Obligation Bond
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Employer-Employee Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Workers' Compensation Insurance Taxes	-	-	-
Other Taxes	-	-	-
Licenses and Fees	-	-	-
Federal	10,076	2,568	-
Rebates and Recoveries	-	-	-
Charges for Services	-	-	-
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	-	-	-
Rents and Royalties	-	-	-
Investment Income	825	6	713
Sales	-	-	-
Assessments	-	-	-
Donations and Grants	-	-	-
Contributions to Permanent Funds	-	-	-
Other	36	-	45,336
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>10,937</b>	<b>2,574</b>	<b>46,050</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Education	-	-	-
Human Resources	-	-	-
Public Safety	-	-	-
Economic and Community Development	-	-	-
Natural Resources	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Consumer and Business Services	-	-	-
Administration	-	-	-
Legislative	-	-	-
Judicial	-	-	-
Capital Improvements and Capital Construction	-	-	-
Debt Service:			
Principal	124,574	3,221	95,906
Interest	143,037	5,309	117,345
Other Debt Service	-	-	831
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>267,611</b>	<b>8,530</b>	<b>214,082</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(256,675)	(5,956)	(168,032)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>			
Transfers from Other Funds	283,189	5,980	172,251
Transfers to Other Funds	(11,233)	(323)	(4,571)
Insurance Recoveries	-	-	-
Long-term Debt Issued	-	-	14,391
Debt Issuance Premium	-	-	49,309
Refunding Debt Issued	-	-	197,494
Refunded Debt Payment to Escrow Agent	-	-	(245,008)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>271,956</b>	<b>5,657</b>	<b>183,867</b>
Net Change in Fund Balances	15,282	(299)	15,834
Fund Balances - Beginning	214,308	925	70,671
Cumulative Effect of Change in Reporting Entity	-	-	-
Prior Period Adjustments	196	-	-
Fund Balances - Beginning - As Restated	214,504	925	70,671
Change in Inventories	-	-	-
<b>Fund Balances - Ending</b>	<b>\$ 229,785</b>	<b>\$ 626</b>	<b>\$ 86,505</b>

Capital Projects	Permanent	Total
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 95,866
-	-	58,192
-	-	120,023
-	-	156,360
5,121	-	1,799,234
3	16	15,405
-	-	84,806
-	-	104,518
-	-	2,471
241	163	18,429
51	-	4,871
-	-	35,154
271	-	26,709
-	39	39
<u>1,120</u>	<u>611</u>	<u>87,760</u>
<u>6,806</u>	<u>829</u>	<u>2,609,837</u>
-	-	255,210
-	1,599	1,111,251
-	-	296,754
-	-	387,341
-	-	45,313
-	-	10,336
-	11	292,564
-	-	40,643
-	-	943
-	-	64,954
61,522	-	61,522
-	-	224,130
-	-	266,204
-	-	1,058
<u>61,522</u>	<u>1,610</u>	<u>3,058,222</u>
(54,716)	(781)	(448,385)
33,239	4,612	695,191
(20,663)	(2,494)	(257,510)
-	-	77
51,000	-	106,700
6,666	-	64,874
-	-	197,494
-	-	(245,008)
<u>70,242</u>	<u>2,118</u>	<u>561,818</u>
<u>15,527</u>	<u>1,337</u>	<u>113,433</u>
52,242	17,576	1,526,648
-	-	9,296
813	(33)	(5)
<u>53,055</u>	<u>17,542</u>	<u>1,535,939</u>
399	-	736
<u>\$ 68,981</u>	<u>\$ 18,879</u>	<u>\$ 1,650,108</u>

## Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

Enterprise Funds account for goods and services provided to the general public on a continuous basis, either when all or most of the cost involved in operating the enterprise is intended to be financed from user charges, or when periodic measurement of the results of operations is appropriate for management control or accountability.

### Energy Loan Fund

This fund accounts for activities to provide low-interest loans for renewable energy resource and energy conservation projects. Funding is from the issuance of bonds that are repaid from the interest and principal payments on loans.

### Business Development Fund

This fund accounts for resources used to finance land, buildings, machinery, and permanent working capital for eligible activities including those determined to diversify an economic base.

### Special Public Works Fund

This fund accounts for loans and grants to local governments for construction of infrastructure required to support needed public services. The Special Public Works Fund is financed through lottery resources, the sale of revenue bonds, loan repayments, and interest earnings.

### State Hospitals Fund

This fund accounts for the operations of State hospitals and State operated residential group homes that provide treatment services for specific citizens as well as training and care for developmentally disabled persons. Clinical programs include the adult psychiatric program, the child and adolescent treatment program, the forensic and correctional treatment program, and the geropsychiatric treatment and medical service program.

### Liquor Control Fund

This fund accounts for the operation of the Oregon Liquor Control Commission that regulates the sale and use of alcoholic beverages and promotes responsible alcohol use.

### Veterans' Home Fund

This fund accounts for activities of the Oregon Veterans' Home, which provides skilled nursing and Alzheimer's disease care to some of Oregon's most vulnerable veterans.

### University System Fund

This fund accounts for the close-out activities of the Oregon University System, which was disbanded on July 1, 2015, pursuant to Senate Bill (SB) 270, which was passed by the Oregon Legislature during fiscal year 2013. All universities formerly part of the Oregon University System are now discretely presented component units of the State.

### Water/Wastewater Financing Fund

This fund accounts for loans and grants to municipalities to improve compliance with federal and State of Oregon water quality standards. The Water/Wastewater Financing Fund is financed through lottery resources, the sale of revenue bonds, loan repayments, and interest earnings.

### Safe Drinking Water

This fund accounts for activities of the Safe Drinking Water financing program, which provides low-cost financing for construction and/or improvements of public and private water systems.

Other Enterprise Funds

This fund is used to account for the sale of goods and services to other than governmental entities through activities not specifically accounted for in another enterprise fund. The fund includes programs within the following state agencies: the Oregon Business Development Department, the Department of Administrative Services, the Department of Corrections, the Department of Environmental Quality, the Department of Forestry, the Judicial Department, the Legislative Administration Committee, the Oregon State Treasury, Oregon Corrections Enterprises, the Oregon Facilities Authority, the Oregon Health Authority, the Public Employees Retirement System, and the Water Resources Department.

**Combining Statement of Net Position  
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds  
June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Energy Loan</b>	<b>Business Development</b>	<b>Special Public Works</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Current Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 10,510	\$ 21,093	\$ 80,766
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	13,281	-	-
Investments	-	-	10,727
Securities Lending Collateral	861	842	3,865
Accounts and Interest Receivable (net)	1,448	53	4,080
Due from Other Funds	-	-	-
Due from Component Units	5,668	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-
Prepaid Items	-	-	-
Total Current Assets	31,768	21,987	99,438
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	-	-	2,349
Advances to Other Funds	29	-	-
Advances to Component Units	103,246	-	-
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	-	-	-
Loans Receivable (net)	61,616	20,929	141,304
<b>Capital Assets:</b>			
Land	-	-	-
Buildings, Property, and Equipment	264	-	-
Construction in Progress	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-
Works of Art and Other Nondepreciable Assets	-	-	-
Less Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	(264)	-	-
Total Noncurrent Assets	164,892	20,929	143,653
<b>Total Assets</b>	196,660	42,917	243,091
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Loss on Refunding	6	-	-
Related to Pensions	41	42	138
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	46	42	138



**State of Oregon**

State Hospitals	Liquor Control	Veterans' Home	Water/ Wastewater Financing	Safe Drinking Water	Other	Total
\$ 448	\$ 39,416	\$ 12,858	\$ 30,904	\$ 93,235	\$ 69,661	\$ 358,891
-	-	-	-	-	58	13,338
-	-	-	-	-	-	10,727
17	1,252	530	1,233	3,720	2,121	14,440
1,967	591	4,048	1,953	2,062	41,511	57,712
16,608	7,933	-	-	693	1,220	26,453
-	-	-	-	-	213	5,882
518	29,725	-	-	-	7,505	37,747
-	-	-	-	-	287	287
<u>19,557</u>	<u>78,917</u>	<u>17,435</u>	<u>34,089</u>	<u>99,710</u>	<u>122,576</u>	<u>525,478</u>
-	-	423	1,373	-	-	4,145
-	-	-	-	-	19	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	103,246
-	-	81	-	-	-	81
-	-	-	89,826	157,474	13,688	484,838
15	1,481	4,648	-	-	3,280	9,424
472,440	30,187	51,188	-	-	44,919	598,999
-	-	290	-	-	671	961
3,661	-	-	-	-	-	3,661
-	-	60	-	-	-	60
<u>(48,072)</u>	<u>(15,331)</u>	<u>(7,517)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(29,154)</u>	<u>(100,338)</u>
<u>428,045</u>	<u>16,337</u>	<u>49,173</u>	<u>91,199</u>	<u>157,474</u>	<u>33,422</u>	<u>1,105,125</u>
<u>447,602</u>	<u>95,254</u>	<u>66,608</u>	<u>125,288</u>	<u>257,185</u>	<u>155,998</u>	<u>1,630,602</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	6
<u>18,384</u>	<u>1,641</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>1,691</u>	<u>22,071</u>
<u>18,384</u>	<u>1,641</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>1,691</u>	<u>22,077</u>

(continued on next page)

**Combining Statement of Net Position**  
**Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**  
**June 30, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**  
(continued from previous page)

	Energy Loan	Business Development	Special Public Works
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts and Interest Payable	2,414	11	805
Obligations Under Securities Lending	861	842	3,865
Due to Other Funds	15	3	1
Due to Component Units	-	-	-
Due to Other Governments	-	-	227
Unearned Revenue	703	-	-
Matured Bonds/COPs and Coupons Payable	-	-	-
Compensated Absences Payable	8	34	59
Claims and Judgments Payable	-	-	-
Custodial Liabilities	26	-	-
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	3	2	6
Bonds/COPs Payable	17,060	-	1,830
Obligations Under Capital Lease	-	-	-
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>21,090</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>6,793</b>
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities:</b>			
Compensated Absences Payable	4	18	32
Custodial Liabilities	1,704	-	-
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	91	50	158
Net Pension Liability	157	162	537
Bonds/COPs Payable	182,370	-	33,099
Obligations Under Capital Lease	-	-	-
Net OPEB Obligation	14	7	23
<b>Total Noncurrent Liabilities</b>	<b>184,340</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>33,848</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>205,430</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>40,641</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Related to Pensions	38	40	131
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	-	-	-
Restricted for:			
Natural Resource Programs	-	-	-
Debt Service	3,041	-	1,610
Capital Projects	-	-	-
Unrestricted	(11,803)	41,791	200,847
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ (8,762)</b>	<b>\$ 41,791</b>	<b>\$ 202,458</b>

**State of Oregon**

State Hospitals	Liquor Control	Veterans' Home	Water/ Wastewater Financing	Safe Drinking Water	Other	Total
2,003	24,620	2,758	740	21	9,538	42,908
17	1,252	530	1,233	3,720	2,121	14,440
11,159	17,280	106	-	-	297	28,861
396	-	-	-	-	-	396
-	-	-	600	-	-	827
-	249	146	-	-	-	1,098
-	-	-	-	-	58	58
6,963	742	22	27	10	781	8,645
-	-	-	-	-	9,200	9,200
3	825	-	-	-	6,462	7,315
801	71	7	2	2	78	972
-	-	-	915	-	-	19,805
-	-	-	-	-	273	273
<b>21,343</b>	<b>45,038</b>	<b>3,568</b>	<b>3,516</b>	<b>3,752</b>	<b>28,807</b>	<b>134,798</b>
3,749	400	12	14	5	285	4,520
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,704
22,559	1,999	29	64	49	2,381	27,380
71,309	6,364	145	278	100	6,557	85,610
-	-	-	20,623	-	-	236,092
-	-	-	-	-	23	23
3,562	320	2	8	5	254	4,195
101,180	9,083	188	20,987	159	9,500	359,524
122,522	54,122	3,757	24,503	3,912	38,308	494,322
17,362	1,550	35	68	24	1,597	20,844
17,362	1,550	35	68	24	1,597	20,844
428,045	16,337	48,669	-	-	19,419	512,470
-	-	-	-	-	440	440
-	-	-	904	-	-	5,555
-	-	639	-	-	-	639
(101,943)	24,886	13,545	99,885	253,274	97,926	618,409
<b>\$ 326,101</b>	<b>\$ 41,224</b>	<b>\$ 62,854</b>	<b>\$ 100,789</b>	<b>\$ 253,274</b>	<b>\$ 117,784</b>	<b>\$ 1,137,513</b>

**State of Oregon**

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position  
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Energy Loan</b>	<b>Business Development</b>	<b>Special Public Works</b>	<b>State Hospitals</b>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>				
Licenses and Fees	\$ 13	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal	-	886	-	-
Rebates and Recoveries	-	-	-	87
Charges for Services	-	48	-	73,339
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	7	-	-	-
Rents and Royalties	-	12	-	45
Sales	73	-	-	1,030
Loan Interest Income	9,562	1,007	5,772	-
Other	5	-	59	232
Total Operating Revenues	<u>9,660</u>	<u>1,953</u>	<u>5,831</u>	<u>74,733</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>				
Salaries and Wages	439	844	1,903	300,339
Services and Supplies	233	150	538	85,959
Cost of Goods Sold	-	-	-	-
Distributions to Other Governments	-	-	1,645	-
Special Payments	-	-	94	163
Bond and COP Interest	8,143	-	1,882	-
Depreciation and Amortization	-	-	-	11,720
Bad Debt Expense	-	610	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	<u>8,815</u>	<u>1,604</u>	<u>6,062</u>	<u>398,181</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>845</u>	<u>349</u>	<u>(231)</u>	<u>(323,447)</u>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>				
Investment Income (Loss)	156	145	918	-
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-
Gain (Loss) on Disposition of Assets	-	-	-	-
Loan Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
Other Interest Expense	(6)	(4)	(11)	(1,585)
Other Nonoperating Items	(4)	(4)	(18)	(34)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>145</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>889</u>	<u>(1,619)</u>
Income (Loss) Before Contributions, Special Items, Extraordinary Items, and Transfers	990	486	658	(325,066)
Capital Contributions	-	-	1	199
Special Items	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Other Funds	838	-	5,788	265,284
Transfers to Other Funds	(2,789)	(112)	(22,162)	(9,398)
Change in Net Position	<u>(962)</u>	<u>374</u>	<u>(15,715)</u>	<u>(68,982)</u>
Net Position - Beginning	(19,208)	41,417	218,744	385,243
Prior Period Adjustments	11,408	-	(571)	9,839
Net Position - Beginning - As Restated	<u>(7,800)</u>	<u>41,417</u>	<u>218,173</u>	<u>395,083</u>
<b>Net Position - Ending</b>	<u>\$ (8,762)</u>	<u>\$ 41,791</u>	<u>\$ 202,458</u>	<u>\$ 326,101</u>

**State of Oregon**

Liquor Control	Veterans' Home	University System	Water/ Wastewater Financing	Safe Drinking Water	Other	Total
\$ 4,836	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,200	\$ 8,049
-	16,069	-	-	-	-	16,955
2	-	-	-	-	18	107
-	15,109	-	-	-	192,143	280,639
424	-	-	-	-	19	449
-	-	-	-	-	11	68
572,010	-	-	-	-	23,663	596,776
-	-	-	3,402	3,729	505	23,978
390	72	-	-	-	30,168	30,927
<u>577,662</u>	<u>31,251</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,402</u>	<u>3,729</u>	<u>249,727</u>	<u>957,949</u>
22,693	565	-	890	317	9,918	337,909
61,064	27,761	-	258	19	41,569	217,551
279,602	-	-	-	-	24,928	304,530
59,603	-	-	3,186	63	423	64,919
307	-	-	-	3,456	179,197	183,218
-	-	-	1,137	-	1	11,163
909	1,297	-	-	-	1,990	15,916
-	216	-	-	-	-	826
<u>424,178</u>	<u>29,839</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,470</u>	<u>3,856</u>	<u>258,027</u>	<u>1,136,032</u>
<u>153,484</u>	<u>1,412</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,068)</u>	<u>(127)</u>	<u>(8,301)</u>	<u>(178,084)</u>
-	69	-	137	576	331	2,332
18,286	-	-	-	-	-	18,286
(621)	-	-	-	-	870	249
-	-	-	-	-	(9)	(9)
(140)	(2)	-	(5)	(3)	(153)	(1,909)
-	(2)	-	(4)	(16)	(15)	(97)
<u>17,525</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>556</u>	<u>1,024</u>	<u>18,851</u>
171,009	1,477	-	(1,939)	430	(7,277)	(159,233)
-	540	-	-	-	-	740
-	-	(335,632)	-	-	-	(335,632)
7,933	83	2,089,552	21,563	9,326	71	2,400,438
(171,820)	(18)	(1,361,897)	(6,105)	(11)	(4,883)	(1,579,197)
<u>7,121</u>	<u>2,082</u>	<u>392,023</u>	<u>13,519</u>	<u>9,744</u>	<u>(12,089)</u>	<u>327,116</u>
<u>34,102</u>	<u>60,771</u>	<u>(403,276)</u>	<u>87,270</u>	<u>243,530</u>	<u>129,540</u>	<u>778,134</u>
-	-	11,252	-	-	333	32,262
<u>34,102</u>	<u>60,771</u>	<u>(392,023)</u>	<u>87,270</u>	<u>243,530</u>	<u>129,873</u>	<u>810,396</u>
<u>\$ 41,224</u>	<u>\$ 62,854</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 100,789</u>	<u>\$ 253,274</u>	<u>\$ 117,784</u>	<u>\$ 1,137,513</u>

**Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Energy Loan</b>	<b>Business Development</b>	<b>Special Public Works</b>
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</b>			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 80	\$ 65	\$ -
Receipts from Other Funds for Services	12	-	-
Payments to Employees for Services	(342)	(708)	(1,491)
Payments to Suppliers	(79)	(49)	(265)
Payments to Other Funds for Services	(122)	(118)	(284)
Claims Paid	-	-	-
Distributions to Other Governments	-	-	(1,493)
Other Receipts (Payments)	62	7	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) in Operating Activities	<u>(387)</u>	<u>(803)</u>	<u>(3,532)</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:</b>			
Principal Payments on Bonds/COPs	(19,255)	-	(16,790)
Principal Payments on Loans	(3)	(2)	(6)
Interest Payments on Bonds/COPs	(9,039)	-	(2,335)
Interest Payments on Loans	(6)	(4)	(11)
Bond/COP Issuance Costs	(27)	-	-
Taxes and Assessments Received	-	-	-
Transfers from Other Funds	1,375	-	5,789
Transfers to Other Funds	(2,655)	(118)	(22,180)
Disposal of Government Operations	-	-	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) in Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>(29,610)</u>	<u>(123)</u>	<u>(35,533)</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:</b>			
Principal Payments on Bonds/COPs	-	-	-
Interest Payments on Bonds/COPs	-	-	-
Other Interest Payments	-	-	-
Acquisition of Capital Assets	-	-	-
Payments on Capital Leases	-	-	-
Proceeds from Disposition of Capital Assets	-	-	-
Insurance Recoveries for Capital Assets	-	-	-
Capital Contributions	-	-	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) in Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities:</b>			
Interest on Investments and Cash Balances	149	139	571
Interest Income from Securities Lending	6	6	26
Interest Expense from Securities Lending	(4)	(4)	(18)
Loan Principal Repayments	14,455	3,965	26,674
Loan Interest Received	9,056	1,006	6,760
Loans Made	(270)	(4,915)	(4,159)
Net Cash Provided (Used) in Investing Activities	<u>23,393</u>	<u>196</u>	<u>29,855</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(6,605)	(730)	(9,211)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning	30,396	21,823	92,326
Prior Period Adjustments Restating Beginning Cash Balances	-	-	-
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending</b>	<u>\$ 23,791</u>	<u>\$ 21,093</u>	<u>\$ 83,115</u>

**State of Oregon**

State Hospitals	Liquor Control	Veterans' Home	University System	Water/ Wastewater Financing	Safe Drinking Water	Other	Total
\$ 9,374	\$ 577,343	\$ 29,898	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 226,685	\$ 843,446
49,930	-	-	-	-	-	4,307	54,249
(244,641)	(17,721)	(490)	-	(690)	(264)	(20,184)	(286,530)
(88,329)	(336,073)	(25,731)	-	(126)	(7)	(24,305)	(474,964)
(2,225)	(7,347)	(1,379)	-	(143)	(13)	(1,954)	(13,585)
-	-	-	-	-	-	(184,613)	(184,613)
-	(59,592)	-	-	(2,359)	(50)	(432)	(63,924)
1,073	158	70	-	-	-	(21,117)	(19,748)
(274,819)	156,769	2,367	-	(3,317)	(333)	(21,613)	(145,669)
-	-	-	-	(8,010)	-	-	(44,055)
(801)	(71)	(1)	-	(2)	(2)	(77)	(965)
-	-	-	-	(1,305)	-	-	(12,679)
(1,585)	(140)	(2)	-	(5)	(3)	(153)	(1,909)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27)
-	18,290	-	-	-	-	-	18,290
267,134	-	83	-	21,564	8,785	78	304,809
(11,452)	(167,679)	(18)	(64,939)	(6,115)	(11)	(5,323)	(280,491)
-	-	-	(47,172)	-	-	-	(47,172)
253,297	(149,601)	62	(112,111)	6,126	8,768	(5,475)	(64,200)
-	-	-	-	-	-	(198)	(198)
-	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	(5)
-	-	-	-	-	-	(9)	(9)
(308)	(3,620)	(1,182)	-	-	-	(1,021)	(6,132)
-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	(268)
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,465	1,465
-	-	-	-	-	-	32	32
-	-	349	-	-	-	-	349
(308)	(3,620)	(834)	-	-	-	(4)	(4,767)
-	-	67	-	132	553	526	2,138
-	-	3	-	5	23	21	90
-	-	(2)	-	(4)	(16)	(15)	(63)
-	-	-	-	6,992	11,891	4,184	68,161
-	-	-	-	3,432	4,114	511	24,880
-	-	-	-	(7,056)	(9,873)	(2,190)	(28,462)
-	-	67	-	3,502	6,692	3,038	66,743
(21,831)	3,548	1,663	(112,111)	6,311	15,128	(24,054)	(147,891)
5,346	35,869	11,617	112,111	25,965	78,108	93,773	507,332
16,933	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,933
\$ 448	\$ 39,416	\$ 13,280	\$ -	\$ 32,276	\$ 93,235	\$ 69,719	\$ 376,374

(continued on next page)

**Combining Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**  
(continued from previous page)

	Energy Loan	Business Development	Special Public Works
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided</b>			
<b>(Used) by Operating Activities:</b>			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 845	\$ 349	\$ (231)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided			
<b>(Used) by Operating Activities:</b>			
Depreciation and Amortization	-	-	-
Amortization of Bond/COP Premium and Discount	(655)	-	-
Bad Debt Expense	-	610	-
Interest Receipts Reported as Operating Revenue	(9,056)	(1,006)	(6,760)
Interest Payments Reported as Operating Expense	9,039	-	2,335
Bond/COP Issuance Costs Reported as Operating Expense	27	-	-
Net Changes in Assets and Liabilities:			
Accounts and Interest Receivable (net)	(239)	10	1,092
Due from Other Funds	-	-	6
Inventories	-	-	-
Prepaid Items	-	-	-
Loans Receivable (net)	(1)	-	(69)
Accounts and Interest Payable	(243)	(1)	(527)
Due to Other Funds	-	(16)	(1)
Due to Component Units	-	-	-
Due to Other Governments	-	-	227
Unearned Revenue	(235)	(886)	-
Matured Bonds/COPs and Coupons Payable	-	-	-
Compensated Absences Payable	(7)	16	(20)
Custodial Liabilities	26	-	-
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	-	-	-
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	238	230	736
Net OPEB Obligation	-	(1)	(2)
Net Changes in Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Loss on Refunding	3	-	-
Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	-	(5)	(26)
Change in Employer Contribution & Proportion	(3)	(3)	(10)
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(8)	(9)	(29)
Net Changes in Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Investment Earnings Difference	(122)	(96)	(272)
Change in Employer Contribution & Proportion	5	5	18
Total Adjustments	(1,232)	(1,152)	(3,302)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$ (387)	\$ (803)	\$ (3,532)
<b>Noncash Investing and Capital and Related Financing Activities:</b>			
Net Change in Fair Value of Investments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (320)
Capital Assets Transferred from Governmental Funds	-	-	-
Capital Assets Transferred to Governmental Funds	-	-	-



State of Oregon

State Hospitals	Liquor Control	Veterans' Home	University System	Water/ Wastewater Financing	Safe Drinking Water	Other	Total
\$ (323,447)	\$ 153,484	\$ 1,412	\$ -	\$ (2,068)	\$ (127)	\$ (8,301)	\$ (178,084)
11,720	909	1,297	-	-	-	1,990	15,916
-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(656)
-	-	216	-	-	-	-	826
-	-	-	-	(3,432)	(4,114)	(511)	(24,880)
-	-	-	-	1,305	-	5	12,685
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
(1,967)	(7)	(1,334)	-	30	385	(17,276)	(19,306)
(12,399)	-	-	-	3	-	(1,220)	(13,609)
(91)	(3,539)	-	-	-	-	(1,476)	(5,107)
-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
-	-	-	-	-	3,455	-	3,385
(1,973)	745	595	-	42	2	(2,270)	(3,630)
(2,887)	56	(5)	-	-	-	(1,575)	(4,428)
396	-	-	-	-	-	-	396
-	-	-	-	600	-	(15)	812
-	78	53	-	-	-	-	(989)
-	-	-	-	-	-	(70)	(70)
408	14	3	-	(17)	(7)	29	418
(3)	72	(3)	-	-	-	3,941	4,033
-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6
97,063	8,661	174	-	374	144	8,927	116,546
(454)	(32)	(1)	-	(1)	-	(25)	(518)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
(3,643)	(326)	(16)	-	(16)	(2)	(334)	(4,367)
(1,365)	(122)	(3)	-	(5)	(2)	(125)	(1,638)
(3,845)	(343)	(8)	-	(15)	(5)	(354)	(4,617)
(34,745)	(3,097)	(25)	-	(127)	(65)	(3,198)	(41,748)
2,414	215	5	-	9	3	222	2,898
48,628	3,284	955	-	(1,249)	(206)	(13,313)	32,415
\$ (274,819)	\$ 156,769	\$ 2,367	\$ -	\$ (3,317)	\$ (333)	\$ (21,613)	\$ (145,669)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (320)
199	-	-	-	-	-	-	199
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

This page intentionally left blank.

## Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds account for goods and services provided by state agencies or departments to other state agencies or departments and to other governmental units on a cost-reimbursement basis.

### Central Services Fund

This fund accounts for activities to provide various services to state agencies. These services include accounting, budgeting, personnel, mail and shuttle, purchasing, printing, copy center, data center, property development, telecommunications, motor pool, and an insurance fund.

### Legal Services Fund

This fund accounts for activities of the Department of Justice Attorney General's office to represent and advise the State's elected and appointed officials, agencies, boards, and commissions.

### Banking Services Fund

This fund accounts for activities of the Oregon State Treasury to provide banking, investment, and debt management services to state agencies.

### Audit Services Fund

This fund accounts for activities of the Secretary of State, Audits Division, to provide independent auditing services to state agencies.

### Forestry Services Fund

This fund accounts for activities of the Department of Forestry to operate an equipment and maintenance pool that provides transportation, heavy equipment, and aircraft support for operating programs and other state agencies.

### Health Services Fund

This fund accounts, primarily, for the activities of the Public Employees' Benefit Board, through the Oregon Health Authority, to provide health care benefits and related services for the employees of state agencies.

### Other Internal Service Funds

This fund accounts for the sale of goods and services to other governmental units through activities not specifically accounted for in another internal service fund.

**State of Oregon**

**Combining Statement of Net Position  
Internal Service Funds  
June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Central Services</b>	<b>Legal Services</b>	<b>Banking Services</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Current Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 126,784	\$ 15,696	\$ 8,534
Securities Lending Collateral	16,175	626	340
Accounts and Interest Receivable (net)	38,385	10,194	1,702
Due from Other Funds	280	2,946	100
Due from Component Units	-	-	-
Inventories	804	101	-
Prepaid Items	1,737	-	-
Total Current Assets	<u>184,165</u>	<u>29,563</u>	<u>10,677</u>
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	4,005	-	-
Investments - Restricted	66,181	-	-
Advances to Other Funds	512	-	-
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	-	2	-
Loans Receivable (net)	6	-	-
Capital Assets:			
Land	10,358	-	-
Buildings, Property, and Equipment	618,784	6,263	2,884
Construction in Progress	5,882	442	-
Infrastructure	779	-	-
Works of Art and Other Nondepreciable Assets	215	-	-
Less Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	<u>(347,702)</u>	<u>(4,559)</u>	<u>(2,083)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>359,019</u>	<u>2,148</u>	<u>801</u>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>543,184</u>	<u>31,711</u>	<u>11,478</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Loss on Refunding	1,654	-	-
Related to Pensions	6,322	5,548	1,105
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<u>7,976</u>	<u>5,548</u>	<u>1,105</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts and Interest Payable	16,636	1,501	710
Obligations Under Securities Lending	16,175	626	340
Due to Other Funds	10,676	78	-
Unearned Revenue	754	123	-
Compensated Absences Payable	3,618	3,416	684
Claims and Judgments Payable	42,840	-	-
Custodial Liabilities	545	9	-
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	4,158	257	44
Bonds/COPs Payable	5,117	-	-
Obligations Under Capital Lease	2,434	-	-
Total Current Liabilities	<u>102,953</u>	<u>6,010</u>	<u>1,779</u>
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities:</b>			
Compensated Absences Payable	1,948	1,840	368
Claims and Judgments Payable	127,722	-	-
Custodial Liabilities	3,271	-	-
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	22,625	7,226	1,243
Net Pension Liability	24,521	21,519	4,286
Bonds/COPs Payable	69,134	-	-
Obligations Under Capital Lease	2,865	-	-
Advances from Other Funds	43	-	-
Net OPEB Obligation	1,084	836	115
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>253,214</u>	<u>31,421</u>	<u>6,013</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>356,168</u>	<u>37,431</u>	<u>7,791</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Related to Pensions	5,970	5,239	1,044
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<u>5,970</u>	<u>5,239</u>	<u>1,044</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	210,420	2,146	801
Restricted for:			
Unrestricted	<u>(21,397)</u>	<u>(7,557)</u>	<u>2,947</u>
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 189,022</u>	<u>\$ (5,411)</u>	<u>\$ 3,748</u>

State of Oregon

---

	Audit Services	Forestry Services	Health Services	Other	Total				
\$	2,993	\$	9,119	\$	429,299	\$	2,929	\$	595,355
	120		368		17,362		117		35,108
	240		811		2,204		124		53,661
	-		-		12,601		1		15,927
	151		-		-		-		151
	-		176		18		11		1,110
	29		-		-		16		1,782
	<u>3,532</u>		<u>10,474</u>		<u>461,483</u>		<u>3,198</u>		<u>703,093</u>
	-		-		-		-		4,005
	-		-		-		-		66,181
	-		-		-		-		512
	-		-		-		-		2
	-		-		-		-		6
	-		-		-		-		10,358
	461		22,073		97		7,835		658,396
	9		54		-		-		6,386
	-		-		-		-		779
	-		-		-		-		215
	(449)		(15,499)		(82)		(3,997)		(374,370)
	<u>21</u>		<u>6,628</u>		<u>15</u>		<u>3,838</u>		<u>372,469</u>
	<u>3,553</u>		<u>17,102</u>		<u>461,498</u>		<u>7,035</u>		<u>1,075,562</u>
	-		-		-		-		1,654
	573		186		8,822		-		22,556
	<u>573</u>		<u>186</u>		<u>8,822</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>24,211</u>
	127		464		12,071		92		31,602
	120		368		17,362		117		35,108
	-		-		123,771		30		134,555
	-		-		-		-		877
	263		118		4,153		6		12,258
	-		-		-		-		42,840
	-		-		198		-		752
	26		8		7		-		4,500
	-		-		-		-		5,117
	-		-		-		-		2,434
	<u>536</u>		<u>958</u>		<u>157,562</u>		<u>246</u>		<u>270,044</u>
	141		63		2,236		3		6,600
	-		-		63,718		-		191,440
	-		-		-		-		3,271
	737		223		201		-		32,254
	2,223		722		34,220		-		87,492
	-		-		-		-		69,134
	-		-		-		-		2,865
	-		-		-		-		43
	87		41		-		-		2,165
	<u>3,189</u>		<u>1,050</u>		<u>100,375</u>		<u>3</u>		<u>395,264</u>
	<u>3,725</u>		<u>2,008</u>		<u>257,936</u>		<u>249</u>		<u>665,308</u>
	541		176		8,332		-		21,302
	<u>541</u>		<u>176</u>		<u>8,332</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>21,302</u>
	21		6,628		15		3,838		223,868
	(161)		8,477		204,037		2,949		189,295
\$	(140)	\$	15,105	\$	204,052	\$	6,786	\$	413,162

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position**  
**Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**

	<b>Central Services</b>	<b>Legal Services</b>	<b>Banking Services</b>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>			
Licenses and Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rebates and Recoveries	710	9	7
Charges for Services	267,403	86,184	19,058
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	-	10	-
Rents and Royalties	39,203	-	-
Sales	3,185	19	-
Other	1,925	38	47
Total Operating Revenues	312,426	86,260	19,112
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>			
Salaries and Wages	91,593	82,022	17,461
Services and Supplies	184,901	12,884	8,081
Cost of Goods Sold	9,742	-	-
Special Payments	-	-	-
Bond and COP Interest	2,805	-	-
Depreciation and Amortization	24,699	505	163
Total Operating Expenses	313,741	95,411	25,704
Operating Income (Loss)	(1,315)	(9,152)	(6,592)
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>			
Investment Income (Loss)	3,423	-	-
Gain (Loss) on Disposition of Assets	(55)	-	-
Insurance Recovery	289	3	-
Loan Interest Income	33	-	-
Loan Interest Expense	(139)	(1)	-
Other Interest Expense	(576)	(508)	(87)
Other Nonoperating Items	(74)	-	-
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	2,903	(506)	(87)
Income (Loss) Before Contributions, Special Items, Extraordinary Items, and Transfers	1,588	(9,657)	(6,679)
Transfers from Other Funds	3,535	-	703
Transfers to Other Funds	(9,924)	(2,748)	(890)
Change in Net Position	(4,801)	(12,405)	(6,867)
Net Position - Beginning	196,113	7,549	10,615
Prior Period Adjustments	(2,290)	(555)	-
Net Position - Beginning - As Restated	193,823	6,994	10,615
<b>Net Position - Ending</b>	<b>\$ 189,022</b>	<b>\$ (5,411)</b>	<b>\$ 3,748</b>

State of Oregon

---

Audit Services	Forestry Services	Health Services	Other	Total
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23	\$ -	\$ 23
14	1	8,011	250	9,002
12,900	2,480	773,837	3,420	1,165,283
-	-	-	-	10
-	5,530	-	-	44,733
-	320	-	4	3,528
-	-	827	11	2,848
12,914	8,331	782,699	3,686	1,225,428
8,209	2,514	138,053	1,277	341,130
2,174	4,242	672,280	1,197	885,758
-	-	-	-	9,742
-	-	4,579	-	4,579
-	-	-	-	2,805
8	1,708	10	577	27,670
10,391	8,464	814,922	3,051	1,271,685
2,523	(133)	(32,223)	634	(46,257)
-	-	3,149	-	6,572
-	178	-	(8)	115
-	32	-	-	323
-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	(139)
(52)	(16)	(14)	-	(1,252)
-	-	(85)	-	(159)
(52)	194	3,049	(8)	5,493
2,472	60	(29,174)	626	(40,764)
-	115	-	-	4,353
(3,228)	(1,034)	(124,557)	(472)	(142,852)
(756)	(859)	(153,731)	155	(179,264)
616	15,964	346,647	6,632	584,136
-	-	11,135	-	8,290
616	15,964	357,783	6,632	592,426
\$ (140)	\$ 15,105	\$ 204,052	\$ 6,786	\$ 413,162

**Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
Internal Service Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Central Services</b>	<b>Legal Services</b>
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</b>		
Receipts from Customers	\$ 24,413	\$ 7,343
Receipts from Other Funds for Services	280,740	85,047
Payments to Employees for Services	(75,663)	(64,919)
Payments to Suppliers	(95,162)	(8,946)
Payments to Other Funds for Services	(33,718)	(11,509)
Claims Paid	(61,958)	-
Other Receipts (Payments)	10,575	(76)
Net Cash Provided (Used) in Operating Activities	<u>49,226</u>	<u>6,939</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:</b>		
Principal Payments on Loans	(336)	(257)
Interest Payments on Loans	(635)	(508)
Transfers from Other Funds	2,400	-
Transfers to Other Funds	(9,015)	(2,748)
Net Cash Provided (Used) in Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>(7,587)</u>	<u>(3,512)</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:</b>		
Proceeds from Bond/COP Sales	3,690	-
Principal Payments on Bonds/COPs	(12,604)	-
Principal Payments on Loans	(1,851)	-
Interest Payments on Bonds/COPs	(3,244)	-
Interest Payments on Loans	(69)	(1)
Acquisition of Capital Assets	(15,391)	(685)
Payments on Capital Leases	(1,914)	-
Proceeds from Disposition of Capital Assets	718	-
Insurance Recoveries for Capital Assets	289	3
Net Cash Provided (Used) in Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(30,376)</u>	<u>(683)</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities:</b>		
Purchases of Investments	(5,973)	-
Proceeds from Sales and Maturities of Investments	20,306	-
Interest on Investments and Cash Balances	2,687	-
Interest Income from Securities Lending	104	-
Interest Expense from Securities Lending	(74)	-
Loan Principal Repayments	42	-
Loan Interest Received	33	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) in Investing Activities	<u>17,126</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	28,390	2,744
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning	102,399	12,624
Prior Period Adjustments Restating Beginning Cash Balances	-	328
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending</b>	<u><u>\$ 130,789</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,696</u></u>



**State of Oregon**

<b>Banking Services</b>	<b>Audit Services</b>	<b>Forestry Services</b>	<b>Health Services</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 31,756
20,000	12,817	8,417	983,718	3,795	1,394,533
(14,041)	(6,425)	(1,904)	(111,632)	(1,252)	(275,835)
(5,608)	(1,364)	(3,620)	(274,525)	(979)	(390,204)
(2,085)	(719)	(537)	(34,150)	(284)	(83,002)
-	-	-	(595,733)	-	(657,691)
26	-	-	12,774	-	23,299
(1,708)	4,310	2,356	(19,548)	1,281	42,856
(44)	(26)	(8)	(7)	-	(678)
(87)	(52)	(16)	(14)	-	(1,312)
297	-	195	-	-	2,893
(671)	(3,228)	(1,041)	(4,557)	(462)	(21,722)
(505)	(3,306)	(869)	(4,578)	(462)	(20,819)
-	-	-	-	-	3,690
-	-	-	-	-	(12,604)
-	-	-	-	-	(1,851)
-	-	-	-	-	(3,244)
-	-	-	-	-	(70)
(680)	-	(1,971)	(8)	(1,504)	(20,239)
-	-	-	-	-	(1,914)
-	-	198	-	119	1,036
-	-	61	-	-	353
(680)	-	(1,712)	(8)	(1,384)	(34,843)
-	-	-	-	-	(5,973)
-	-	-	-	-	20,306
-	-	-	2,956	-	5,643
-	-	-	121	-	225
-	-	-	(85)	-	(159)
-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	2,991	-	20,118
(2,893)	1,004	(224)	(21,143)	(565)	7,312
11,427	1,990	9,344	447,974	3,494	589,252
-	-	-	2,467	-	2,794
\$ 8,534	\$ 2,993	\$ 9,119	\$ 429,299	\$ 2,929	\$ 599,360

(continued on next page)

**Combining Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**  
**(In Thousands)**  
(continued from previous page)

	<b>Central Services</b>	<b>Legal Services</b>
<b>Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:</b>		
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (1,315)	\$ (9,152)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:		
Depreciation and Amortization	24,699	505
Amortization of Bond/COP Premium and Discount	(850)	-
Interest Payments Reported as Operating Expense	3,244	-
Net Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		
Accounts and Interest Receivable (net)	(5,321)	(1,821)
Due from Other Funds	29	624
Due from Component Units	-	-
Inventories	14	(38)
Prepaid Items	(794)	-
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	-	(1)
Accounts and Interest Payable	(3,252)	131
Due to Other Funds	-	(539)
Unearned Revenue	677	115
Compensated Absences Payable	449	415
Claims and Judgments Payable	(5,087)	-
Custodial Liabilities	10,007	1
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	6,987	-
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	33,221	29,429
Net OPEB Obligation	(121)	(88)
Net Changes in Deferred Outflows of Resources:		
Loss on Refunding	557	-
Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	(1,308)	(1,051)
Change in Employer Contribution & Proportion	(472)	(409)
Difference between Expected & Actual Economic Experience	(1,322)	(1,160)
Net Changes in Deferred Inflows of Resources:		
Investment Earnings Difference	(11,646)	(10,751)
Change in Employer Contribution & Proportion	830	729
Total Adjustments	50,540	16,091
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$ 49,226	\$ 6,939

**Noncash Investing and Capital and Related Financing Activities:**

Net Change in Fair Value of Investments	\$ 355	\$ -
Advanced Debt Refundings Deposited with Escrow Agent	3,679	-
Capital Leases Entered into During the Year	3,537	-
Noncash Assets Exchanged for Other Liabilities	12,889	-

**State of Oregon**

<b>Banking Services</b>	<b>Audit Services</b>	<b>Forestry Services</b>	<b>Health Services</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>
\$ (6,592)	\$ 2,523	\$ (133)	\$ (32,223)	\$ 634	\$ (46,257)
163	8	1,708	10	577	27,670
-	-	-	-	-	(850)
-	-	-	-	-	3,244
1,580	53	86	(1,756)	110	(7,070)
-	-	-	7,769	(1)	8,422
-	(151)	-	-	-	(151)
-	-	(33)	4	(4)	(57)
-	24	-	-	(16)	(786)
-	-	-	-	-	(1)
(362)	75	107	(4,332)	(29)	(7,661)
-	-	-	(16,004)	-	(16,543)
-	-	-	-	-	792
189	60	54	72	9	1,248
-	-	-	(145)	-	(5,232)
-	-	-	(26)	-	9,982
-	-	-	-	-	6,987
5,885	3,055	975	45,759	-	118,323
(15)	(9)	(3)	(189)	-	(426)
-	-	-	-	-	557
(201)	(103)	(40)	(2,037)	-	(4,739)
(81)	(42)	(14)	(670)	-	(1,688)
(231)	(120)	(39)	(1,845)	-	(4,718)
(2,186)	(1,139)	(335)	(15,093)	-	(41,151)
145	75	24	1,159	-	2,962
4,884	1,786	2,490	12,675	647	89,113
\$ (1,708)	\$ 4,310	\$ 2,356	\$ (19,548)	\$ 1,281	\$ 42,856

\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 355
-	-	-	-	-	3,679
-	-	-	-	-	3,537
-	-	-	-	-	12,889

This page intentionally left blank.

## Fiduciary Funds

### Combining Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

#### **Pension Trust Funds**

Pension trust funds account for the transactions, assets, liabilities, and net position held in trust for public employees by the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) for the payment of retirement, disability, and death benefits to members of the retirement system.

#### Public Employees Defined Benefit Pension Plan Fund

This fund accounts for the activities of the defined benefit retirement plan for units of state government, political subdivisions, community colleges, and school districts. Also included in this fund are the activities of the defined benefit portion of the Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan (OPSRP). Public employees hired on or after August 29, 2003, as well as inactive PERS members who return to employment following a six-month or greater break in service, participate in the OPSRP pension program. The plan is administered by the Public Employees Retirement Board under Oregon Revised Statutes, Chapter 238, and Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

#### Individual Account Program Defined Contribution Pension Plan Fund

This fund accounts for the activities of the defined contribution portion of the Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan (OPSRP). Beginning January 1, 2004, PERS member contributions, account earnings and losses, as well as administrative costs of the plan, are reflected in this fund. The OPSRP is administered by the Public Employees Retirement System.

#### **Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds**

Other employee benefit trust funds account for the transactions, assets, liabilities, and net position held in trust for public employees by the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) for the payment of postemployment healthcare benefits and deferred compensation to members of the retirement system.

#### Retirement Health Insurance Account (RHIA) OPEB Plan Fund

This fund accounts for the activities of the RHIA cost-sharing, multiple-employer other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan administered by PERS for units of state government, political subdivisions, community colleges, and school districts. The RHIA is a defined benefit OPEB plan established pursuant to section 401(h) of the Internal Revenue Code. The plan authorizes a payment of up to \$60 towards the monthly cost of health insurance for eligible PERS members participating in PERS-sponsored health insurance plans. Employer contributions, investment income, healthcare premium subsidy payments, and administrative costs are accounted for within this fund.

#### Retiree Health Insurance Premium Account (RHIPA) OPEB Plan Fund

This fund accounts for the activities of the RHIPA single-employer OPEB plan administered by PERS. The RHIPA is a defined benefit OPEB plan established pursuant to Section 401(h) of the Internal Revenue Code. The plan authorizes payment to eligible retired state employees of the average difference between the health insurance premiums paid by retirees under contracts entered into by the PERS Board and health insurance premiums paid by state employees who are not retired. Employer contributions, investment income, healthcare premium subsidy payments, and administrative costs are accounted for within this fund.

#### Deferred Compensation Plan Fund

This fund accounts for the activities of the Oregon Savings Growth Plan, an Internal Revenue Code Section 457 deferred compensation plan, offered to employees of the State and administered by the Public Employees Retirement System.

**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds  
June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Pension Trust Funds</b>	
	<b>Public Employees Defined Benefit Pension Plan</b>	<b>Individual Account Program Defined Contribution Pension Plan</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,386,926	\$ 310,376
Investments:		
Fixed Income	12,885,496	1,515,792
Public Equity	23,037,167	2,640,669
Real Estate	7,631,860	897,778
Private Equity	12,403,949	1,459,145
Alternative Equity	2,621,001	308,323
Opportunity Portfolio	1,212,581	142,643
Total Investments	<u>59,792,054</u>	<u>6,964,348</u>
Securities Lending Collateral	1,332,772	156,920
Receivables:		
Employer Contributions	54,905	-
Plan Member Contributions	-	14,415
Interest and Dividends	275,698	32,973
Member Loans	-	-
Investment Sales	990,867	108,522
Transitional Liability	555,342	-
From Other Funds	1,179	6,555
Total Receivables	<u>1,877,990</u>	<u>162,465</u>
Prepaid Items	5,725	-
Capital Assets (net of \$21,081 accumulated depreciation):		
Land	944	-
Buildings, Property, and Equipment	30,974	289
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>65,427,386</u>	<u>7,594,399</u>
Accounts and Interest Payable	1,904,658	182,107
Obligations Under Securities Lending	1,335,499	157,240
Due to Other Funds	7,235	803
Unearned Revenue	340	-
Custodial Liabilities	96,462	14,276
Bonds/COPs Payable	667	-
Net OPEB Obligation	467	100
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>3,345,327</u>	<u>354,527</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>		
Restricted - Held in Trust for:		
Pension Benefits	62,082,059	7,239,872
Other Postemployment Benefits	-	-
Other Employee Benefits	-	-
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 62,082,059</u>	<u>\$ 7,239,872</u>

State of Oregon

**Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds**

**Other Postemployment Benefits**

Retirement Health Insurance Account OPEB Plan	Retiree Health Insurance Premium Account OPEB Plan	Deferred Compensation Plan	Total
\$ 20,800	\$ 1,561	\$ 53,975	\$ 2,773,638
92,174	2,625	272,423	14,768,509
160,576	4,574	1,220,925	27,063,910
54,593	1,555	-	8,585,785
88,729	2,527	-	13,954,350
18,749	534	-	2,948,607
8,674	247	-	1,364,145
423,495	12,063	1,493,347	68,685,307
9,548	277	11	1,499,528
1,952	1,482	-	58,339
-	-	-	14,415
1,972	56	379	311,078
-	-	11,343	11,343
6,694	247	98	1,106,428
-	-	-	555,342
632	48	-	8,413
11,250	1,834	11,821	2,065,360
33	1	-	5,759
-	-	-	944
-	-	-	31,263
465,126	15,735	1,559,153	75,061,799
13,825	321	645	2,101,556
9,568	277	11	1,502,595
1,245	57	207	9,546
-	-	488	828
3,584	60	-	114,382
-	-	-	667
2	1	15	585
28,224	716	1,366	3,730,160
-	-	-	69,321,931
436,903	15,018	-	451,921
-	-	1,557,787	1,557,787
\$ 436,903	\$ 15,018	\$ 1,557,787	\$ 71,331,639

**Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Pension Trust Funds</b>	
	<b>Public Employees Defined Benefit Pension Plan</b>	<b>Individual Account Program Defined Contribution Pension Plan</b>
<b>ADDITIONS</b>		
Contributions:		
Employer	\$ 977,332	\$ -
Plan Members	14,214	566,450
Total Contributions	<u>991,547</u>	<u>566,450</u>
Investment Income:		
Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	(518,810)	(37,224)
Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income	1,423,056	172,427
Total Investment Income	<u>904,246</u>	<u>135,203</u>
Less Investment Expense	493,675	59,313
Net Investment Income	<u>410,570</u>	<u>75,891</u>
Other Income	3,345	618
<b>Total Additions</b>	<u>1,405,463</u>	<u>642,959</u>
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>		
Benefits	4,183,383	364,549
Death Benefits	9,925	-
Contributions Refunded	13,155	-
Healthcare Premium Subsidies	-	-
Administrative Expenses	40,567	8,478
<b>Total Deductions</b>	<u>4,247,030</u>	<u>373,027</u>
Change in Net Position Held in Trust For:		
Pension Benefits	(2,841,567)	269,932
Other Postemployment Benefits	-	-
Other Employee Benefits	-	-
Net Position - Beginning	64,923,626	6,969,940
<b>Net Position - Ending</b>	<u>\$ 62,082,059</u>	<u>\$ 7,239,872</u>



**Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds**

**Other Postemployment Benefits**

Retirement Health Insurance Account OPEB Plan	Retiree Health Insurance Premium Account OPEB Plan	Deferred Compensation Plan	Total
\$ 44,588	\$ 10,967	\$ -	\$ 1,032,887
-	-	107,287	687,951
44,588	10,967	107,287	1,720,838
(2,195)	80	(5,318)	(563,467)
9,905	235	10,560	1,616,183
7,710	315	5,241	1,052,715
3,463	87	3,212	559,750
4,247	228	2,029	492,965
-	-	1,138	5,101
48,835	11,195	110,453	2,218,905
-	-	91,351	4,639,283
-	-	-	9,925
-	-	-	13,155
33,603	4,683	-	38,286
1,256	260	1,203	51,764
34,859	4,943	92,554	4,752,412
-	-	-	(2,571,635)
13,976	6,252	-	20,228
-	-	17,899	17,899
422,927	8,766	1,539,888	73,865,147
\$ 436,903	\$ 15,018	\$ 1,557,787	\$ 71,331,639

This page intentionally left blank.

## Fiduciary Funds

### Combining Investment Trust Funds

Investment trust funds account for the portion of cash and investment pools managed by the Oregon State Treasury belonging to entities other than the State.

#### Short Term Investment Trust Fund

This fund is an investment trust fund, accounting for the portion of the Oregon Short-Term Fund (OSTF) belonging to entities other than the State. The OSTF is a cash and investment pool, managed by the Oregon State Treasury, which is available for use by all funds and local governments. Oregon reports the State's portion of this pool within the funds of the State

#### Intermediate Term Investment Trust Fund

This fund is an investment trust fund, accounting for the portions of the Oregon Intermediate Term Pool (OITP) belonging to entities other than the State. The OITP is an intermediate term fixed income investment vehicle managed by the Oregon State Treasury, participants include several state agencies, some discretely presented component units and one non-agency entity. State agencies have the opportunity to participate in the OITP subject to application requiring evidence of statutory authority to invest in the OITP and subsequent approval by the Oregon State Treasury. Oregon reports the State's portion of this pool within the funds of the State.

**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
Investment Trust Funds  
June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Short Term Investment Trust</b>	<b>Intermediate Term Investment Trust</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,801,998	\$ 776	\$ 5,802,774
Investments:			
Fixed Income	-	31,580	31,580
Total Investments	-	31,580	31,580
Securities Lending Collateral	120,775	1,946	122,721
Receivables:			
Interest and Dividends	9,751	142	9,893
Investment Sales	37,730	-	37,730
Total Receivables	47,481	142	47,623
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>5,970,254</b>	<b>34,444</b>	<b>6,004,698</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Accounts and Interest Payable	21,064	-	21,064
Obligations Under Securities Lending	120,775	1,946	122,721
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>141,839</b>	<b>1,946</b>	<b>143,785</b>
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Restricted - Held in Trust for:			
External Investment Pool Participants	5,828,415	32,498	5,860,913
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 5,828,415</b>	<b>\$ 32,498</b>	<b>\$ 5,860,913</b>

**Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
Investment Trust Funds  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016  
(In Thousands)**

	<b>Short Term Investment Trust</b>	<b>Intermediate Term Investment Trust</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>ADDITIONS</b>			
Investment Income:			
Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	\$ 8,853	\$ 413	\$ 9,266
Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income	55,430	576	56,006
Total Investment Income	64,283	989	65,272
Less Investment Expense	3,728	19	3,747
Net Investment Income	60,555	970	61,525
Share Transactions:			
Participant Contributions	14,987,174	-	14,987,174
Participant Withdrawals	14,684,362	-	14,684,362
Net Share Transactions	302,812	-	302,812
<b>Total Additions</b>	<b>363,367</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>364,337</b>
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>			
Distribution to Participants	44,048	-	44,048
<b>Total Deductions</b>	<b>44,048</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44,048</b>
Change in Net Position Held in Trust For:			
External Investment Pool Participants	319,319	970	320,289
Net Position - Beginning	5,450,539	31,528	5,482,067
Prior Period Adjustments	58,557	-	58,557
Net Position - Beginning - As Restated	5,509,096	31,528	5,540,624
<b>Net Position - Ending</b>	<b>\$ 5,828,415</b>	<b>\$ 32,498</b>	<b>\$ 5,860,913</b>

## Agency Fund

The Agency Fund accounts for assets held by the State as an agent for other governmental units, organizations, or individuals. For example, the Department of Consumer and Business Services holds deposits and investments to secure the faithful performance by insurers of insurance company obligations, including claims due to policyholders. Agency funds are custodial in nature (i.e., assets equal liabilities) and do not measure the results of operations.

### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

#### Agency Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

(In Thousands)

	Balance July 1, 2015	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2016
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Custodial Assets	\$ 1,357,005	\$ 2,297,506	\$ 2,240,172	\$ 1,414,339
Accounts and Interest Receivable	4,565	2,678	1,974	5,269
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	71,354	23,445	19,962	74,836
Receivership Assets	66,818	-	2,365	64,453
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,499,742</b>	<b>\$ 2,323,629</b>	<b>\$ 2,264,473</b>	<b>\$ 1,558,898</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts and Interest Payable	\$ 3	\$ 894,999	\$ 894,999	\$ 3
Due to Other Governments	6,697	6,986	6,697	6,986
Custodial Liabilities	1,493,042	1,834,718	1,775,850	1,551,909
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 1,499,742</b>	<b>\$ 2,736,702</b>	<b>\$ 2,677,546</b>	<b>\$ 1,558,898</b>

This page intentionally left blank.

## Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units

Component units are legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable or entities that warrant inclusion as part of the financial reporting entity because of the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government. The State reports discretely presented component units in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize they are legally separate from the State.

### Oregon Health and Science University

The Oregon Health and Science University (OHSU) is a governmental entity performing governmental functions and exercising governmental powers. OHSU is an independent public corporation governed by a board of directors appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. As an academic health center, OHSU provides education and training to healthcare professionals, conducts biomedical research, and provides patient care and public service. It is financed primarily through patient service fees, government grants and contracts, tuition charges, and other incidental fees. OHSU also receives General Fund moneys from the State. OHSU uses proprietary fund accounting principles.

### Western Oregon University, Southern Oregon University, Eastern Oregon University, and the Oregon Institute of Technology

Pursuant to Senate Bill (SB) 270, passed by the Oregon Legislature during fiscal year 2013, Western Oregon University (WOU), Southern Oregon University (SOU), Eastern Oregon University (EOU), and Oregon Institute of Technology (OIT) are each an independent public body legally separate from the State as of July 1, 2015. These four universities join University of Oregon (UO), Oregon State University (OSU), and Portland State University (PSU) which became independent public bodies legally separate from the State the year before. Each university is governed by a citizen board appointed by the Governor. The universities are primarily financed through student tuition and fees, sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, and federal, state, and local grants and contracts. The financial information presented for the universities include the related university's foundation. These universities also receive General Fund moneys from the State and use proprietary fund accounting principles.

### Oregon University System Foundations

As of July 1, 2015, the Oregon University System (OUS) Foundations are no longer being reported as a separate component unit. These foundations qualify as discretely presented component units of the individual universities. In accordance with generally accepting accounting principles for governments, the State has reported as its discretely presented component unit the consolidated balances and activities of the university and foundation, net of any entries to eliminate balances and activities between the university and its foundation.

### State Fair Council

The State Fair Council is a newly formed independent public corporation, charged with creating a new, sustainable business model for the Oregon State Fair and Exposition Center that can capitalize on sponsorships, rapidly changing market conditions, and streamlined contracting and employment practices. The State Fair Council is a governmental entity performing governmental functions and exercising governmental powers. The Governor appoints members of the Council, and may remove them at will. It is financed primarily through fees for renting the fairground property and facilities and operating the annual Oregon State Fair. The State Fair Council completed its first year of operations on December 31, 2015, and that financial information is included in this report.

### Oregon Affordable Housing Assistance Corporation

The Oregon Affordable Housing Assistance Corporation (OAHAC) is an Oregon not-for-profit public benefit corporation. The director of the Oregon Housing and Community Services Department (OHCS) appoints two of the five OAHAC board members and approves the candidacy of the remaining at-large members. The at-large directors may be removed at any time by a vote of two-thirds or more of the directors then in office, and the government directors may be removed at any time by the director of OHCS.

The primary purpose of OAHAC is to administer programs targeted to help prevent or mitigate the impact of foreclosures on low and moderate income persons; to help stabilize housing markets in Oregon; to provide resources of affordable or subsidized housing; to develop and administer programs related to housing permitted



under the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 (EESA), as amended; and act as an institution eligible to receive Troubled Asset Relief Program (TARP) funds under EESA. Currently, OAHAC administers Oregon's share of the Hardest Hit Fund programs, which are part of TARP. OAHAC reports on a fiscal year ended December 31 and has adopted ASC 958. The December 31, 2015, financial information of OAHAC is included in this report.

State of Oregon

Combining Statement of Net Position  
 Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units  
 June 30, 2016  
 (In Thousands)

	Oregon Health and Science University	Western Oregon University	Southern Oregon University
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Current Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 325,650	\$ 11,054	\$ 4,633
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	173,929	-	-
Investments	239,189	-	24,124
Securities Lending Collateral	-	1,829	1,019
Accounts and Interest Receivable (net)	414,943	7,970	4,766
Pledges, Contributions, and Grants Receivable (net)	67,721	-	392
Due from Other Governments	3,676	-	-
Due from Primary Government	31,812	5,049	723
Inventories	25,232	1,137	157
Prepaid Items	32,135	158	153
Total Current Assets	1,314,286	27,197	35,967
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	42,024	2,479	3,503
Investments	696,303	-	-
Investments - Restricted	541,740	46,087	20,465
Advances to Primary Government	-	-	13,700
Net Contracts, Notes, and Other Receivables	34,503	2,911	3,591
Pledges, Contributions, and Grants Receivable (net)	548,921	-	1,143
Other Assets	7,099	-	4
<b>Capital Assets:</b>			
Land	81,334	4,873	4,675
Buildings, Property, and Equipment	3,052,293	169,446	182,404
Construction in Progress	113,049	14,417	3,289
Infrastructure	-	5,979	2,995
Works of Art and Other Nondepreciable Assets	-	687	2,434
Less Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	(1,598,019)	(83,302)	(95,624)
Total Noncurrent Assets	3,519,246	163,577	142,579
<b>Total Assets</b>	4,833,532	190,774	178,546
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Hedging Derivatives	14,327	-	-
Loss on Refunding	26,720	-	-
Related to Pensions	43,666	3,394	2,527
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	84,713	3,394	2,527

**State of Oregon**

---

		<b>Oregon Affordable Housing Assistance Corporation</b>				
<b>Eastern Oregon University</b>	<b>Oregon Institute of Technology</b>	<b>State Fair Council</b>	<b>Oregon Affordable Housing Assistance Corporation</b>	<b>Total</b>		
\$ 5,938	\$ 8,324	\$ 1,068	\$ 16,633	\$	373,300	
-	-	-	-		173,929	
-	-	3,118	-		266,431	
636	1,241	-	-		4,725	
3,936	3,905	67	-		435,587	
-	-	-	-		68,113	
-	-	-	-		3,676	
91	595	-	-		38,270	
5	118	-	-		26,649	
32	1,739	9	201		34,427	
<u>10,638</u>	<u>15,922</u>	<u>4,261</u>	<u>16,834</u>		<u>1,425,105</u>	
	918	1,282	-	-	50,206	
	-	-	-	-	696,303	
22,946	43,428	-	-	-	674,666	
-	-	-	-	-	13,700	
1,053	2,061	-	22,828	-	66,947	
474	756	-	-	-	551,294	
-	19	-	-	-	7,122	
	2,096	5,352	-	-	98,330	
132,825	136,948	-	-	-	3,673,916	
-	2,001	-	-	-	132,756	
2,423	20,508	-	-	-	31,905	
341	1,161	-	-	-	4,623	
<u>(62,602)</u>	<u>(72,001)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,911,548)</u>	
<u>100,474</u>	<u>141,515</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,828</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,090,219</u>	
<u>111,112</u>	<u>157,437</u>	<u>4,261</u>	<u>39,661</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,515,323</u>	
	-	-	-	-	14,327	
	-	-	-	-	26,720	
<u>1,570</u>	<u>1,483</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>52,640</u>	
<u>1,570</u>	<u>1,483</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>93,687</u>	

(continued on next page)

State of Oregon

**Combining Statement of Net Position**  
**Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units**  
**June 30, 2016**  
(In Thousands)  
(continued from previous page)

	Oregon Health and Science University	Western Oregon University	Southern Oregon University
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts and Interest Payable	255,956	11,890	6,657
Obligations Under Securities Lending	-	1,829	1,019
Due to Other Governments	3,920	-	-
Due to Primary Government	214	2,754	2,053
Unearned Revenue	131,558	2,591	3,285
Compensated Absences Payable	78,454	1,652	1,581
Claims and Judgments Payable	30,576	-	-
Custodial Liabilities	-	256	1,143
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	3,522	145	252
Bonds/COPs Payable	13,626	-	-
Obligations Under Capital Lease	881	-	95
Total Current Liabilities	518,706	21,117	16,085
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities:</b>			
Obligations Under Life Income Agreements	24,830	1,035	485
Compensated Absences Payable	-	297	318
Claims and Judgments Payable	31,890	-	-
Custodial Liabilities	66,826	-	-
Contracts, Mortgages, and Notes Payable	26,850	3,893	4,134
Net Pension Liability	283,043	13,285	11,423
Bonds/COPs Payable	871,022	-	-
Obligations Under Capital Lease	4,284	-	48
Advances from Primary Government	35,921	54,973	42,576
Net OPEB Obligation	8,652	1,056	994
Derivative Instrument Liabilities	19,153	-	-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	1,372,471	74,539	59,978
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	1,891,177	95,656	76,063
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Gain on Refunding	2,951	-	-
Related to Pensions	59,180	3,235	2,781
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	62,131	3,235	2,781
<b>Net Position</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	876,150	55,989	70,288
Restricted-Nonexpendable	217,782	8,143	21,666
Restricted for:			
Education	875,160	11,659	10,368
Debt Service	-	478	368
Capital Projects	-	1,871	803
Unrestricted	995,845	17,137	(1,264)
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$ 2,964,937	\$ 95,277	\$ 102,229

State of Oregon

---

Eastern Oregon University	Oregon Institute of Technology	State Fair Council	Oregon Affordable Housing Assistance Corporation	Total
4,497	6,150	105	107	285,362
636	1,241	-	-	4,725
-	-	-	22,727	26,647
1,536	1,756	-	100	8,413
1,766	4,219	168	16,727	160,314
1,000	1,004	-	-	83,691
-	-	-	-	30,576
231	106	11	-	1,747
112	236	-	-	4,267
-	-	-	-	13,626
6	-	-	-	982
<b>9,784</b>	<b>14,712</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>39,661</b>	<b>620,349</b>
-	99	-	-	26,449
91	399	-	-	1,105
-	-	-	-	31,890
-	-	-	-	66,826
2,029	1,768	-	-	38,674
6,294	6,027	-	-	320,072
-	-	-	-	871,022
9	-	-	-	4,341
23,356	39,451	1,015	-	197,292
595	594	-	-	11,891
-	-	-	-	19,153
<b>32,374</b>	<b>48,338</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,588,715</b>
<b>42,158</b>	<b>63,050</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>39,661</b>	<b>2,209,064</b>
-	-	-	-	2,951
1,532	1,467	-	-	68,195
1,532	1,467	-	-	71,146
49,463	54,361	-	-	1,106,251
7,523	9,064	-	-	264,178
7,009	8,234	-	-	912,430
253	278	-	-	1,377
57	406	-	-	3,137
4,687	22,060	2,962	-	1,041,427
<b>\$ 68,992</b>	<b>\$ 94,403</b>	<b>\$ 2,962</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 3,328,800</b>

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position**  
**Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**  
(In Thousands)

	<b>Oregon Health and Science University</b>	<b>Western Oregon University</b>	<b>Southern Oregon University</b>
<b>Operating Revenues:</b>			
Federal Revenue	\$ -	\$ 10,744	\$ 1,395
Charges for Services	2,181,367	30,065	27,602
Rents and Royalties	-	-	-
Sales	-	21,307	16,633
Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	914,597	3,689	7,400
Other Revenues	123,649	2,258	1,364
Total Operating Revenues	<u>3,219,613</u>	<u>68,063</u>	<u>54,394</u>
<b>Operating Expenses:</b>			
Salaries and Wages	1,829,586	78,326	64,762
Services and Supplies	903,940	19,588	24,188
Mortgage Assistance Payments	-	-	-
Bond and COP Interest	34,632	-	-
Depreciation and Amortization	143,340	5,913	4,614
Special Payments	-	8,021	5,917
Total Operating Expenses	<u>2,911,498</u>	<u>111,848</u>	<u>99,481</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>308,115</u>	<u>(43,785)</u>	<u>(45,087)</u>
<b>Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):</b>			
Investment Income	11,265	899	789
State Appropriations	35,567	23,570	21,154
Other Grants	-	13,773	10,675
Gain/(Loss) on Disposition of Assets	-	264	(455)
Other Interest Expense	-	(2,551)	(1,450)
Other	352	199	690
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>47,184</u>	<u>36,154</u>	<u>31,403</u>
Income (Loss) Before Capital Contributions	<u>355,299</u>	<u>(7,631)</u>	<u>(13,684)</u>
Capital Contributions	35,119	14,574	4,064
<b>Special and Extraordinary Items:</b>			
Special Item	-	37,257	57,599
Total Special and Extraordinary Items	<u>-</u>	<u>37,257</u>	<u>57,599</u>
Change in Net Position	<u>390,418</u>	<u>44,200</u>	<u>47,979</u>
Net Position - Beginning	<u>2,574,519</u>	<u>51,077</u>	<u>54,250</u>
<b>Net Position - Ending</b>	<u>\$ 2,964,937</u>	<u>\$ 95,277</u>	<u>\$ 102,229</u>

State of Oregon

Eastern Oregon University	Oregon Institute of Technology	Oregon University System Foundations	State Fair Council	Oregon Affordable Housing Assistance Corporation	Total
\$ 2,046	\$ 674	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,859
15,545	23,947	-	-	-	2,278,526
-	-	-	741	-	741
5,595	8,639	-	4,873	-	57,047
1,974	4,907	-	-	-	932,567
334	308	-	-	17,492	145,405
25,494	38,475	-	5,614	17,492	3,429,145
37,180	48,193	-	404	-	2,058,451
11,831	14,044	-	5,294	-	978,885
-	-	-	-	17,492	17,492
-	-	-	-	-	34,632
3,983	4,713	-	-	-	162,563
4,761	4,637	-	-	-	23,336
57,755	71,587	-	5,697	17,492	3,275,358
(32,261)	(33,112)	-	(83)	-	153,787
89	(311)	-	13	-	12,744
20,489	25,365	-	-	-	126,145
6,799	6,810	-	-	-	38,057
(29)	3,174	-	-	-	2,954
(1,495)	(2,266)	-	-	-	(7,762)
(32)	10	-	8	-	1,227
25,821	32,782	-	21	-	173,365
(6,440)	(330)	-	(62)	-	327,152
2,255	2,111	-	3,025	-	61,148
44,066	43,626	(76,538)	-	-	106,010
44,066	43,626	(76,538)	-	-	106,010
39,881	45,407	(76,538)	2,962	-	494,309
29,111	48,996	76,538	-	-	2,834,491
\$ 68,992	\$ 94,403	\$ -	\$ 2,962	\$ -	\$ 3,328,800

This page intentionally left blank.





# Statistical Section

---

This page intentionally left blank.

## Statistical Section Index

This part of the State of Oregon's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the State's overall financial health.

### Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the State's financial performance has changed over time.

Schedule 1	Net Position by Component
Schedule 2	Changes in Net Position
Schedule 3	Fund Balance – Governmental Funds
Schedule 4	Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds

### Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the State's most significant revenue source, personal income taxes.

Schedule 5	Personal Income by Industry
Schedule 6	Personal Income Tax Rates
Schedule 7	Personal Income Tax Filers and Tax Liability by Income Level

### Debt Capacity

These schedules present information concerning the State's current levels of outstanding debt and the State's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Schedule 8	Outstanding Debt by Type
Schedule 9	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Schedule 10	Legal Debt Margin Calculation
Schedule 11	Legal Debt Margin Information
Schedule 12	Pledged Revenues

### Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules provide demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the State's financial activities take place.

Schedule 13	Demographic and Economic Indicators
Schedule 14	Employment by Industry

### Operating Information

These schedules present operating data to help the reader understand how the information in the State's financial report relates to the services it provides and the activities it performs.

Schedule 15	Government Employees
Schedule 16	Operating Indicators and Capital Asset Information by Function

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

**Schedule 1**  
**NET POSITION BY COMPONENT**  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (In Thousands)  
 (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Governmental Activities</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 8,696,793	\$ 8,554,126	\$ 9,094,498	\$ 8,672,407
Restricted	1,098,817	950,491	1,126,942	1,287,403
Unrestricted	1,077,586	954,809	(99,401)	(82,337)
<b>Total Governmental Activities Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 10,873,196</b>	<b>\$ 10,459,426</b>	<b>\$ 10,122,039</b>	<b>\$ 9,877,473</b>
<b>Business-type Activities</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 756,814	\$ 807,968	\$ 897,150	\$ 977,224
Restricted	2,998,195	3,177,420	2,399,089	556,589
Unrestricted	640,968	656,919	677,037	2,201,451
<b>Total Business-type Activities Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 4,395,977</b>	<b>\$ 4,642,307</b>	<b>\$ 3,973,276</b>	<b>\$ 3,735,264</b>
<b>Primary Government</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 9,453,607	\$ 9,362,094	\$ 9,991,648	\$ 9,649,631
Restricted	4,097,012	4,127,911	3,526,031	1,843,992
Unrestricted	1,718,554	1,611,728	577,636	2,119,114
<b>Total Primary Government Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 15,269,173</b>	<b>\$ 15,101,733</b>	<b>\$ 14,095,315</b>	<b>\$ 13,612,737</b>

**State of Oregon**

---

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
\$ 8,107,685	\$ 8,888,097	\$ 10,636,687	\$ 9,982,055	\$ 11,116,322	\$ 9,563,039
2,582,708	3,143,955	2,794,989	3,494,851	3,812,040	4,052,223
138,387	(840,528)	(1,488,172)	(1,077,265)	(3,243,523)	(2,937,300)
<hr/>					
\$ 10,828,780	\$ 11,191,524	\$ 11,943,504	\$ 12,399,641	\$ 11,684,839	\$ 10,677,962
<hr/>					
\$ 1,195,629	\$ 1,383,060	\$ 1,383,562	\$ 1,443,136	\$ 633,944	\$ 612,107
670,672	505,991	549,486	578,740	311,509	222,398
2,378,452	2,778,815	3,084,564	3,613,692	3,205,302	4,233,276
<hr/>					
\$ 4,244,753	\$ 4,667,866	\$ 5,017,612	\$ 5,635,568	\$ 4,150,755	\$ 5,067,782
<hr/>					
\$ 9,303,314	\$ 10,271,157	\$ 12,020,249	\$ 11,425,191	\$ 11,750,266	\$ 10,175,146
3,253,380	3,649,946	3,344,475	4,073,591	4,123,549	4,274,621
2,516,839	1,938,287	1,596,392	2,536,427	(38,221)	1,295,976
<hr/>					
\$ 15,073,533	\$ 15,859,390	\$ 16,961,116	\$ 18,035,209	\$ 15,835,594	\$ 15,745,743
<hr/>					

**Schedule 2**  
**CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years (In Thousands)**  
**(Accrual Basis of Accounting)**

	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Expenses</b>				
Governmental activities:				
Education	\$ 3,761,800	\$ 4,174,928	\$ 4,224,991	\$ 4,303,106
Human Services	4,814,964	5,316,540	6,057,047	6,861,998
Public Safety	1,023,202	1,183,931	1,185,507	1,199,579
Economic and Community Development	335,103	355,133	397,032	455,453
Natural Resources	580,778	613,329	658,553	593,122
Transportation	1,709,786	2,251,391	2,249,632	1,858,705
Consumer and Business Services	340,266	461,015	408,803	463,489
Administration	467,931	570,903	470,583	474,624
Legislative	36,660	39,142	44,683	33,012
Judicial	286,460	311,828	307,916	308,574
Interest on Long-term Debt	265,100	315,530	297,308	299,467
<b>Total governmental activities expenses</b>	<b>13,622,050</b>	<b>15,593,670</b>	<b>16,302,055</b>	<b>16,851,129</b>
Business-type activities:				
Housing and Community Services	98,683	100,706	91,010	84,337
Veterans' Loan	53,279	46,652	26,855	19,685
Lottery Operations	564,110	573,203	537,332	518,076
Unemployment Compensation	546,970	687,363	1,875,259	3,020,372
University System	1,893,227	1,808,424	1,948,793	2,003,668
State Hospitals	184,513	203,818	215,576	222,311
Liquor Control	284,298	307,380	314,563	312,980
Other Business-type Activities	76,911	75,134	87,977	89,505
<b>Total business-type activities expenses</b>	<b>3,701,991</b>	<b>3,802,680</b>	<b>5,097,365</b>	<b>6,270,934</b>
<b>Total primary government expenses</b>	<b>\$ 17,324,041</b>	<b>\$ 19,396,350</b>	<b>\$ 21,399,420</b>	<b>\$ 23,122,063</b>
<b>Program Revenues</b>				
Governmental activities:				
Charges for Services:				
Human Services	\$ 215,222	\$ 230,058	\$ 250,524	\$ 237,722
Public Safety	48,170	67,869	94,613	75,511
Natural Resources	325,638	300,685	282,380	313,587
Transportation	104,830	153,423	138,400	115,507
Consumer and Business Services	239,561	258,299	313,602	276,359
Administration	230,328	282,977	111,537	107,625
Judicial	132,447	136,327	158,736	145,548
Other governmental activities	32,829	32,467	28,662	37,507
Operating Grants and Contributions	5,097,007	5,162,489	6,017,307	7,691,076
Capital Grants and Contributions	21,718	27,611	86,563	45,398
<b>Total governmental activities program revenues</b>	<b>6,447,750</b>	<b>6,652,205</b>	<b>7,482,324</b>	<b>9,045,840</b>

**State of Oregon**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
\$	3,979,440	\$ 4,061,791	\$ 3,883,592	\$ 4,420,704	\$ 4,693,469	\$ 5,588,674
	7,535,059	8,186,498	8,459,678	9,880,251	11,556,800	12,516,784
	1,180,405	1,235,617	1,256,086	1,300,085	1,179,299	1,683,095
	480,196	416,683	423,191	385,464	375,497	444,564
	629,222	619,535	637,929	724,185	661,438	845,601
	1,566,210	1,394,815	1,407,506	1,555,822	1,437,587	1,614,231
	424,534	263,541	403,725	283,039	204,614	364,373
	376,821	349,555	305,791	404,182	684,677	450,111
	37,801	34,839	40,828	37,234	39,621	48,293
	313,886	326,803	311,401	340,313	331,253	455,749
	351,713	367,826	331,531	347,010	321,032	403,769
	16,875,287	17,257,503	17,461,258	19,678,289	21,485,287	24,415,243
	78,194	75,879	67,918	56,473	49,422	48,060
	19,365	18,628	-	-	-	18,531
	510,401	534,018	494,337	493,652	522,185	595,692
	2,306,502	1,729,355	1,236,639	831,914	573,992	547,309
	2,146,867	2,300,493	2,412,100	2,505,392	351,959	-
	248,072	270,793	253,960	278,804	269,549	399,766
	325,410	344,540	367,141	384,491	400,683	424,939
	269,217	268,659	324,463	306,212	362,326	315,720
	5,904,028	5,542,365	5,156,558	4,856,938	2,530,116	2,350,017
\$	22,779,315	\$ 22,799,868	\$ 22,617,816	\$ 24,535,227	\$ 24,015,403	\$ 26,765,259
\$	289,686	\$ 531,658	\$ 639,524	\$ 615,829	\$ 581,530	\$ 711,764
	80,842	141,432	59,551	85,549	67,756	80,479
	285,394	306,336	301,196	335,198	337,857	394,169
	138,383	140,219	147,234	171,154	161,937	163,195
	270,467	69,000	124,698	126,482	114,971	143,591
	115,365	96,006	91,626	92,358	130,508	179,412
	185,523	99,052	197,966	33,722	131,951	154,534
	38,068	42,502	63,009	44,347	87,253	78,511
	8,324,841	7,400,703	7,816,666	9,055,464	10,371,663	10,797,377
	97,682	37,134	30,663	17,766	17,615	18,426
	9,826,251	8,864,042	9,472,133	10,577,869	12,003,041	12,721,458

(continued on next page)

**Schedule 2**  
**CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years (In Thousands)**  
**(Accrual Basis of Accounting)**  
(continued from previous page)

	2007	2008	2009	2010
Business-type activities:				
Charges for Services:				
Lottery Operations	1,203,821	1,229,486	1,100,228	1,027,735
Unemployment Compensation	676,838	638,186	662,346	859,790
University System	887,183	954,039	1,003,897	1,156,843
Liquor Control	379,741	406,421	418,559	425,374
Other Business-type Activities	217,402	213,758	236,151	267,585
Operating Grants and Contributions	891,998	664,179	1,064,383	2,238,266
Capital Grants and Contributions	-	-	87,425	108,257
Total business-type activities program revenues	4,256,983	4,106,069	4,572,989	6,083,850
<b>Total primary government program revenues</b>	<b>\$ 10,704,733</b>	<b>\$ 10,758,274</b>	<b>\$ 12,055,313</b>	<b>\$ 15,129,690</b>
Net (Expense)/Revenue				
Governmental activities	\$ (7,174,300)	\$ (8,941,465)	\$ (8,819,731)	\$ (7,805,289)
Business-type activities	554,992	303,389	(524,376)	(187,084)
<b>Total primary government net expense</b>	<b>\$ (6,619,308)</b>	<b>\$ (8,638,076)</b>	<b>\$ (9,344,107)</b>	<b>\$ (7,992,373)</b>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position				
Governmental activities:				
Taxes:				
Personal Income Taxes	\$ 4,486,068	\$ 6,102,900	\$ 5,182,743	\$ 4,958,569
Corporate Income Taxes	518,260	448,010	253,685	387,639
Tobacco Taxes	276,419	254,524	250,243	250,135
Healthcare Provider Taxes	128,199	154,460	143,535	192,077
Inheritance Taxes	81,068	116,186	77,622	91,845
Public Utilities Taxes	84,455	89,621	88,295	80,790
Insurance Premium Taxes	55,463	42,721	46,952	70,291
Marijuana Taxes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Taxes	106,101	123,907	140,726	144,931
Motor Fuels and Other Vehicle Taxes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Motor Fuels Taxes	416,792	413,858	399,048	406,179
Weight Mile Taxes	256,000	237,296	210,055	208,573
Vehicle Registration Taxes	205,205	201,245	185,202	245,699
Workers' Compensation Insurance Taxes	47,745	40,733	36,635	30,065
Employer-Employee Taxes	77,504	76,576	71,119	65,977
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	90,210	81,815	17,717	3,193
Contributions to Permanent Fund	4,192	-	259	288
Capital Contributions	2,853	4,482	-	-
Special Items	-	-	-	-
Transfers	214,557	154,510	157,663	129,016
<b>Total governmental activities</b>	<b>7,051,091</b>	<b>8,542,844</b>	<b>7,261,499</b>	<b>7,265,267</b>
Business-type activities:				
Other Taxes	15,203	16,086	16,340	16,754
Capital Contributions	3,615	71,716	-	-
Additions to Permanent Endowments	70	-	-	-
Special Items	-	-	-	-
Transfers	(214,557)	(154,510)	(157,663)	(129,016)
Total business-type activities	(195,669)	(66,708)	(141,323)	(112,262)
<b>Total primary government</b>	<b>\$ 6,855,422</b>	<b>\$ 8,476,136</b>	<b>\$ 7,120,176</b>	<b>\$ 7,153,005</b>
Change in Net Position				
Governmental activities	\$ (123,209)	\$ (398,621)	\$ (1,558,232)	\$ (540,022)
Business-type activities	359,323	236,681	(665,699)	(299,346)
<b>Total primary government</b>	<b>\$ 236,114</b>	<b>\$ (161,940)</b>	<b>\$ (2,223,931)</b>	<b>\$ (839,368)</b>



State of Oregon

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1,038,805	1,050,315	1,069,064	1,052,945	1,117,175	1,229,979
1,022,592	1,083,438	1,092,890	1,064,234	1,009,913	952,114
1,288,143	1,356,609	1,438,948	1,527,836	156,824	-
443,120	470,421	502,919	524,218	550,405	577,662
431,470	436,945	452,345	428,344	475,414	426,497
1,986,426	1,621,254	1,139,888	851,199	181,961	131,900
60,081	36,770	60,048	158,927	7,584	540
6,270,637	6,055,752	5,756,102	5,607,703	3,499,276	3,318,692
\$ 16,096,888	\$ 14,919,794	\$ 15,228,235	\$ 16,185,572	\$ 15,502,317	\$ 16,040,150
\$ (7,049,036)	\$ (8,393,461)	\$ (7,989,125)	\$ (9,100,420)	\$ (9,482,246)	\$ (11,693,785)
366,609	513,387	599,544	750,765	969,160	968,675
\$ (6,682,427)	\$ (7,880,074)	\$ (7,389,581)	\$ (8,349,655)	\$ (8,513,086)	\$ (10,725,111)
\$ 5,597,821	\$ 5,901,448	\$ 6,320,497	\$ 6,596,708	\$ 7,292,582	\$ 7,611,745
502,862	440,444	463,012	506,889	595,327	633,871
258,453	249,388	254,483	260,882	266,831	270,199
233,826	423,951	414,267	485,584	569,831	607,485
80,482	102,351	99,318	N/A	N/A	N/A
71,939	72,310	85,781	N/A	N/A	N/A
90,085	94,583	103,251	85,196	58,193	65,903
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	28,586
119,882	156,256	186,038	380,783	384,585	378,602
N/A	N/A	N/A	1,053,611	1,096,505	1,143,173
449,462	492,188	487,308	N/A	N/A	N/A
240,056	260,091	251,518	N/A	N/A	N/A
275,344	281,799	282,857	N/A	N/A	N/A
34,942	53,669	50,242	54,126	54,957	58,192
69,429	71,977	72,861	91,343	91,232	95,866
3,306	11,157	4,917	5,516	7,374	12,164
14	76	228	297	518	39
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	(3,276)	-
(62,910)	125,915	107,437	133,008	285,417	(230,618)
7,964,993	8,737,603	9,184,015	9,653,943	10,700,076	10,675,206
16,204	16,893	16,388	17,584	17,689	18,286
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	159	241	776	-	-
-	-	-	-	(1,956,089)	(335,632)
62,910	(125,915)	(107,437)	(133,008)	(285,417)	230,618
79,114	(108,863)	(90,808)	(114,648)	(2,223,817)	(86,727)
\$ 8,044,107	\$ 8,628,740	\$ 9,093,207	\$ 9,539,295	\$ 8,476,259	\$ 10,588,479
\$ 915,957	\$ 344,142	\$ 1,194,890	\$ 553,523	\$ 1,217,830	\$ (1,018,580)
445,723	404,524	508,736	636,117	(1,254,657)	881,948
\$ 1,361,680	\$ 748,666	\$ 1,703,626	\$ 1,189,640	\$ (36,827)	\$ (136,632)

**Schedule 3**  
**FUND BALANCE – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years (In Thousands)**  
**(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)**

	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>General Fund</b>				
Reserved	\$ 70,317	\$ 202,823	\$ 29,040	\$ 35,403
Unreserved	113,579	1,095	(333,796)	(542,747)
<b>Total General Fund</b>	<u>\$ 183,896</u>	<u>\$ 203,918</u>	<u>\$ (304,756)</u>	<u>\$ (507,344)</u>
<b>All Other Governmental Funds</b>				
Reserved	\$ 953,764	\$ 1,180,823	\$ 1,082,369	\$ 1,429,016
Unreserved, reported in:				
Special revenue funds	3,658,675	3,446,971	3,523,322	3,544,868
Capital projects fund	47,930	23,218	130,498	50,420
Permanent fund	6,691	8,067	3,788	4,984
<b>Total all other governmental funds</b>	<u>\$ 4,667,060</u>	<u>\$ 4,659,079</u>	<u>\$ 4,739,977</u>	<u>\$ 5,029,288</u>

	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>General Fund</b>				
Nonspendable	\$ 79,891	\$ 33,361	\$ 20,361	\$ 24,430
Restricted	36,882	109,458	106,241	255,539
Committed	10,400	61,534	83,083	92,978
Assigned	7,864	-	-	1,327
Unassigned	109,117	(162,867)	574,197	394,999
<b>Total General Fund</b>	<u>\$ 244,154</u>	<u>\$ 41,486</u>	<u>\$ 783,882</u>	<u>\$ 769,273</u>
<b>All Other Governmental Funds</b>				
Nonspendable	\$ 195,575	\$ 82,991	\$ 76,641	\$ 60,728
Restricted	3,974,045	3,988,266	3,582,344	4,132,949
Committed	503,597	545,040	515,440	586,296
Assigned	29,146	37,476	20,164	23,298
Unassigned	-	-	(46,516)	(18,237)
<b>Total all other governmental funds</b>	<u>\$ 4,702,363</u>	<u>\$ 4,653,773</u>	<u>\$ 4,148,073</u>	<u>\$ 4,785,034</u>

Note: Due to changes in the State's fund structure with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 54, fund balance information beginning with 2011 is no longer comparable to previous years. Refer to Note 1 for additional information.

<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
\$ 20,139	\$ 25,020
358,784	505,844
226,081	395,319
5,164	12,793
675,921	663,658
<u>\$ 1,286,089</u>	<u>\$ 1,602,633</u>

\$ 68,229	\$ 67,251
4,452,289	5,655,799
614,287	658,467
24,444	45,171
(3,788)	(32)
<u>\$ 5,155,461</u>	<u>\$ 6,426,656</u>

**Schedule 4**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years (In Thousands)**  
**(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)**

	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Revenues</b>				
Taxes	\$ 6,783,293	\$ 8,259,483	\$ 7,004,715	\$ 7,123,205
Licenses and Fees	407,044	438,508	450,855	486,159
Federal	4,670,353	4,973,781	6,044,251	7,413,272
Rebates and Recoveries	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Charges for Services	249,069	307,778	269,196	275,885
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	101,714	100,175	87,915	88,718
Rents and Royalties	15,092	18,185	15,779	14,428
Investment Income	438,158	168,314	(95,131)	198,153
Sales	127,808	125,282	107,427	106,400
Assessments	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Donations and Grants	33,525	36,940	71,339	24,552
Contributions to Permanent Funds	4,192	-	259	288
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	70,281	90,297	98,078	82,327
Foreclosure Settlement Proceeds	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pension Bond Debt Service Assessments	120,139	121,035	4,509	6,216
Unclaimed and Escheat Property Revenue	-	-	-	13,716
Other	328,888	354,518	345,339	298,061
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>13,349,556</b>	<b>14,994,296</b>	<b>14,404,531</b>	<b>16,131,380</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Education	3,762,869	4,174,922	4,224,170	4,304,099
Human Services	4,825,597	5,347,990	6,120,267	7,031,421
Public Safety	1,016,728	1,175,881	1,170,452	1,177,382
Economic and Community Development	333,064	354,396	397,936	456,169
Natural Resources	603,695	629,624	658,484	600,470
Transportation	1,656,189	1,636,160	1,709,819	1,898,077
Consumer and Business Services	424,068	466,917	480,212	446,994
Administration	436,933	526,691	417,348	435,164
Legislative	35,711	37,456	39,977	32,036
Judicial	288,445	311,716	317,665	310,468
Capital Improvements/Construction	123,885	78,195	90,695	121,440
Debt Service:				
Principal	136,294	179,171	229,599	264,679
Interest	259,986	306,488	288,892	315,650
Other Debt Service	5,588	2,320	8,162	9,248
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>13,909,052</b>	<b>15,227,927</b>	<b>16,153,678</b>	<b>17,403,297</b>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(559,496)	(233,631)	(1,749,147)	(1,271,917)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>				
Transfers from Other Funds	2,212,181	2,215,963	2,407,080	2,450,401
Transfers to Other Funds	(1,997,976)	(2,058,113)	(2,216,338)	(2,277,548)
Insurance Recoveries	3,718	4,046	5,002	2,476
Leases Incurred	-	134	17	558
Debt Issued	786,524	99,721	1,166,080	1,058,693
Refunding Debt Issued	200,745	14,310	33,997	106,354
Refunded Debt Payment to Escrow Agent	(210,383)	(15,036)	(35,261)	(182,531)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	994,809	261,025	1,360,577	1,158,403
Special Items	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 435,313</b>	<b>\$ 27,394</b>	<b>\$ (388,570)</b>	<b>\$ (113,514)</b>
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	3.03%	3.24%	3.27%	3.55%

**State of Oregon**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
\$ 7,952,882	\$ 8,570,880	\$ 8,969,867	\$ 9,542,069	\$ 10,460,831	\$ 10,899,473
515,591	470,480	462,233	495,774	504,355	538,591
7,971,721	7,251,929	7,480,379	8,623,136	10,166,298	10,553,352
N/A	N/A	N/A	292,805	342,598	507,710
289,562	372,361	356,418	250,738	229,578	239,976
81,049	137,354	119,942	107,326	120,574	127,788
14,930	15,645	16,258	17,293	17,312	17,435
270,265	51,831	191,017	274,861	103,132	108,875
97,178	91,906	105,796	124,071	126,601	136,989
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	37,185	35,154
57,757	24,135	32,694	44,372	50,342	38,610
14	76	227	297	518	39
77,426	78,940	78,909	86,924	76,600	80,239
N/A	25,253	-	-	-	-
5,608	5,681	6,196	N/A	N/A	N/A
50,827	15,308	22,057	24,360	18,214	13,629
342,268	440,679	429,523	281,831	222,011	280,196
17,727,078	17,552,458	18,271,516	20,165,857	22,476,149	23,578,059
3,978,423	4,062,244	3,884,393	4,421,231	4,702,795	5,572,518
7,716,623	8,268,743	8,544,692	9,959,458	11,626,788	12,322,549
1,158,601	1,219,852	1,241,057	1,289,232	1,281,050	1,425,482
483,292	416,395	420,351	384,392	392,966	417,634
656,626	623,461	647,606	685,357	750,784	758,592
1,956,722	1,569,039	1,694,679	1,698,418	1,763,595	1,716,411
463,899	281,556	269,701	299,925	288,066	298,410
399,918	343,256	348,600	341,549	715,932	441,111
36,058	33,289	39,405	36,319	42,923	38,984
317,297	336,099	318,209	346,710	367,669	407,265
127,409	129,337	88,583	73,976	66,071	61,522
300,823	331,581	357,106	330,745	324,485	407,072
354,718	350,874	338,645	339,476	322,091	431,197
4,961	6,817	3,440	4,759	10,032	3,210
17,955,370	17,972,543	18,196,467	20,211,547	22,655,247	24,301,956
(228,292)	(420,085)	75,049	(45,690)	(179,098)	(723,897)
2,813,236	2,361,835	2,809,301	2,223,916	2,434,341	3,811,108
(2,607,036)	(2,232,819)	(2,679,360)	(2,054,506)	(2,024,246)	(1,813,474)
3,140	676	2,224	1,839	2,502	6,027
18	-	-	-	-	503
425,955	265,197	155,311	596,488	740,191	341,923
112,876	502,389	212,319	266,635	1,146,120	224,581
(129,074)	(574,833)	(246,543)	(266,425)	(1,377,597)	(278,200)
619,115	322,445	253,252	767,947	921,311	2,292,468
-	-	-	-	(3,054)	-
\$ 390,823	\$ (97,640)	\$ 328,301	\$ 722,257	\$ 739,159	\$ 1,568,571
3.85%	3.95%	3.99%	3.42%	2.95%	3.55%

**Schedule 5**  
**PERSONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRY**  
Last Ten Calendar Years  
(In Thousands)

	2006	2007	2008	2009
Farm earnings	\$ 1,326,237	\$ 1,398,160	\$ 1,126,636	\$ 1,020,258
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	1,129,232	1,011,931	1,055,717	1,029,034
Mining	130,553	129,374	122,930	94,975
Utilities	510,218	302,034	604,700	483,531
Construction	7,612,273	7,833,358	7,435,549	5,946,642
Manufacturing	13,643,162	13,988,219	13,776,948	11,914,173
Wholesale trade	6,051,011	6,445,033	6,619,212	6,102,861
Retail trade	7,278,494	7,533,644	7,180,590	6,819,117
Transportation and warehousing	3,324,107	3,415,438	3,330,903	3,050,133
Information	2,563,602	2,793,218	2,861,022	2,765,794
Finance and insurance	4,854,558	4,924,136	4,708,225	4,740,755
Real estate, rental, and leasing	2,000,725	1,708,044	2,182,701	1,604,764
Professional, scientific, and technical	6,190,172	6,627,056	7,280,158	6,882,885
Management of companies	2,723,794	3,008,383	3,096,357	2,861,982
Administrative & waste mgmt. services	3,583,167	3,678,808	3,707,670	3,442,272
Educational services	1,110,017	1,130,279	1,216,709	1,301,260
Health care and social assistance	10,793,994	11,466,594	12,385,259	12,015,224
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	803,971	895,410	738,355	675,522
Accommodation and food services	3,113,921	3,307,649	3,271,658	3,020,208
Other services	3,946,171	3,988,201	3,797,295	3,690,415
Federal government, civilian	2,388,378	2,463,170	2,564,707	2,624,514
Military	449,638	453,307	485,682	551,319
State government	3,191,342	3,392,571	3,681,699	4,003,710
Local government	9,040,549	9,580,606	10,187,679	10,796,963
Other <sup>1</sup>	29,698,592	32,002,239	36,586,370	37,421,553
<b>Total personal income</b>	<b>\$ 127,457,878</b>	<b>\$ 133,476,862</b>	<b>\$ 140,004,731</b>	<b>\$ 134,859,864</b>

Overall effective tax rate <sup>2</sup>	5.7%	5.7%	5.5%	5.5%
---	------	------	------	------

<sup>1</sup> Includes income from all sources other than wages, salaries, tips, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Overall effective tax rate equals tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (AGI). Overall effective tax rate for 2015 will not be available until May 2017.

Source: US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis and the Oregon Department of Revenue.

**State of Oregon**

---

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>
\$	952,993	\$ 1,106,882	\$ 1,453,770	\$ 1,631,250	\$ 1,599,550	\$ 1,798,321
	1,168,132	1,127,787	1,280,090	1,271,800	1,325,312	1,417,099
	95,777	109,828	111,191	110,046	110,600	122,601
	635,566	783,679	656,970	644,982	648,147	624,266
	5,217,388	5,292,407	6,050,959	6,448,903	7,122,921	7,527,156
	12,310,825	13,031,038	13,973,777	14,121,185	14,570,977	15,587,529
	6,158,213	6,386,405	6,786,720	5,821,031	6,075,657	6,465,038
	6,955,417	7,058,217	7,390,719	7,594,951	7,899,578	8,319,801
	3,042,787	3,213,959	3,385,347	3,437,090	3,683,554	3,954,048
	2,684,059	2,781,609	2,911,610	2,886,909	3,103,619	3,410,243
	4,845,511	4,802,935	5,025,782	5,152,921	5,191,837	5,591,342
	1,099,683	999,697	1,407,793	1,643,477	1,874,795	2,238,620
	6,948,795	7,503,438	8,047,244	8,296,269	8,976,697	9,738,714
	2,852,488	2,974,872	3,135,188	4,838,927	5,194,012	5,986,383
	3,455,275	3,613,984	3,926,904	4,117,213	4,400,996	4,724,953
	1,340,724	1,403,256	1,554,339	1,569,929	1,613,065	1,673,119
	12,435,519	12,808,932	13,412,317	13,942,251	14,542,473	15,865,625
	703,485	889,548	1,013,485	1,036,094	1,137,303	1,185,211
	3,111,520	3,364,105	3,725,765	3,867,883	4,304,808	4,792,130
	3,733,811	3,848,025	4,151,958	4,202,947	4,503,993	4,784,801
	2,741,984	2,765,722	2,762,330	2,719,324	2,755,726	2,840,492
	539,235	509,568	477,452	461,634	435,085	423,355
	3,902,826	4,098,223	4,130,781	4,258,091	4,529,557	4,742,927
	11,189,671	11,515,110	11,430,894	11,435,540	11,966,380	12,562,151
	38,865,086	42,643,295	44,286,248	43,637,339	47,993,131	50,025,335
\$	136,986,770	\$ 144,632,521	\$ 152,489,633	\$ 155,147,986	\$ 165,559,773	\$ 176,401,260
	5.6%	5.6%	5.7%	5.8%	6.0%	N/A

**Schedule 6  
PERSONAL INCOME TAX RATES  
Last Ten Calendar Years**

Year	Top Rate	Top Income Tax Rate is Applied to Taxable Income in Excess of		Overall Effective Tax Rate <sup>2</sup>
		Single & Married Filing Separately	Married/RDP <sup>1</sup> Filing Jointly & Head of Household	
2006	9.0%	\$ 6,850	\$ 13,700	5.7%
2007	9.0%	7,150	14,300	5.7%
2008	9.0%	7,300	14,600	5.5%
2009	11.0% <sup>3</sup>	250,000	500,000	5.5%
2010	11.0%	250,000	500,000	5.6%
2011	11.0%	250,000	500,000	5.6%
2012	9.9%	125,000	250,000	5.7%
2013	9.9%	125,000	250,000	5.8%
2014	9.9%	125,000	250,000	6.0%
2015	9.9%	125,000	250,000	N/A

<sup>1</sup> Registered Domestic Partners

<sup>2</sup> The overall effective tax rate equals tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (AGI). The overall effective tax rate for 2015 will not be available until May 2017.

<sup>3</sup> The increases in the top tax rate and applicable taxable income level beginning in 2009 are the result of passage of Oregon Measure 66 in January 2010. For tax year beginning 2012, the tax rate on households with income above \$250,000 (above \$125,000 for single filers) drops to 9.9 percent.

Source: Oregon Department of Revenue



**Schedule 7**  
**PERSONAL INCOME TAX FILERS AND TAX LIABILITY BY INCOME LEVEL**  
**Calendar Years 2005 and 2014**  
**(Dollars In Thousands)**

## 2005

Income Level	Number of Filers	Percentage of Total	Personal Income Tax Liability	Percentage of Total
\$500,001 and higher	7,511	0.44%	\$ 860,744	17.98%
\$100,001–\$500,000	148,028	8.73%	1,600,433	33.43%
\$80,001–\$100,000	96,631	5.70%	487,738	10.19%
\$60,001–\$80,000	161,428	9.52%	583,274	12.19%
\$40,001–\$60,000	248,199	14.63%	594,867	12.43%
\$20,001–\$40,000	396,716	23.38%	500,161	10.45%
\$10,001–\$20,000	282,380	16.64%	128,521	2.68%
\$10,000 and lower	355,624	20.96%	31,046	0.65%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,696,517</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>\$ 4,786,784</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

## 2014

Income Level	Number of Filers	Percentage of Total	Personal Income Tax Liability	Percentage of Total
\$500,001 and higher	11,067	0.57%	\$ 1,137,148	17.17%
\$100,001–\$500,000	268,356	13.81%	2,937,944	44.36%
\$80,001–\$100,000	130,307	6.71%	629,404	9.50%
\$60,001–\$80,000	183,007	9.42%	646,550	9.76%
\$40,001–\$60,000	262,536	13.51%	623,869	9.42%
\$20,001–\$40,000	426,161	21.94%	504,585	7.62%
\$10,001–\$20,000	287,972	14.83%	116,487	1.77%
\$10,000 and lower	373,284	19.21%	26,449	0.40%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,942,690</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>\$ 6,622,436</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

Source: Oregon Department of Revenue

Note: Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest revenue payers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the State's revenue. Tax year 2014 is the most current year available.

**Schedule 8**  
**OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(In Thousands)**

	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Governmental Activities</b>				
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 2,334,620	\$ 2,325,539	\$ 2,361,621	\$ 2,333,486
Revenue Bonds	2,098,181	2,040,137	2,770,290	3,326,393
Certificates of Participation	1,090,193	1,081,694	1,283,559	1,496,727
General Appropriation Bonds	383,655	351,958	296,002	235,916
Capital Leases	2,949	2,480	1,899	13,250
<b>Business-type Activities</b>				
General Obligation Bonds	2,065,472	2,271,016	2,335,703	2,265,774
Revenue Bonds	1,672,267	1,761,874	1,669,920	1,645,617
Certificates of Participation	31,589	31,320	97,097	120,933
Capital Leases	335	164	137	697
<b>Total Primary Government</b>	<b>\$ 9,679,261</b>	<b>\$ 9,866,182</b>	<b>\$ 10,816,228</b>	<b>\$ 11,438,793</b>
Percentage of Personal Income <sup>1</sup>	7.25%	7.05%	8.02%	8.35%
Per Capita <sup>1</sup>	\$ 2.60	\$ 2.62	\$ 2.84	\$ 2.98

<sup>1</sup> Ratios are calculated using personal income and population data found in Schedule 13.

Note: Details regarding the State's debt can be found in Notes 8 and 9 of the financial statements. Amounts of outstanding debt for bonds and certificates of participation represent the outstanding principal, net of discounts, premiums, and other adjustments.

**State of Oregon**

---

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
\$ 2,656,983	\$ 2,977,322	\$ 3,144,443	\$ 3,193,894	\$ 3,512,256	\$ 5,525,430
3,344,929	3,234,362	3,170,655	3,509,036	3,616,493	3,672,088
1,295,323	982,314	692,043	620,270	485,271	340,753
171,624	102,779	29,131	-	-	-
9,638	8,489	2,789	3,027	3,845	5,779
2,422,682	2,290,038	2,256,660	2,419,832	2,411,599	554,270
1,584,235	1,450,979	1,479,103	1,362,942	1,208,434	984,935
111,319	99,766	85,121	78,057	49,261	-
615	556	560	69	578	297
<b>\$ 11,597,348</b>	<b>\$ 11,146,605</b>	<b>\$ 10,860,505</b>	<b>\$ 11,187,127</b>	<b>\$ 11,287,737</b>	<b>\$ 11,083,552</b>
8.02%	7.31%	7.00%	6.76%	6.40%	5.99%
\$ 3.00	\$ 2.86	\$ 2.76	\$ 2.82	\$ 2.80	\$ 2.72

**Schedule 9**  
**RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(In Thousands)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>General Obligation Bonds</b>	<b>Percentage of Personal Income<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Per Capita</b>
2007	\$ 4,400,092	3.30%	\$ 1.18
2008	4,596,555	3.28%	1.22
2009	4,697,324	3.48%	1.23
2010	4,599,260	3.36%	1.20
2011	5,079,665	3.51%	1.31
2012	5,267,360	3.45%	1.35
2013	5,401,103	3.48%	1.38
2014	5,613,726	3.39%	1.41
2015	5,923,855	3.36%	1.47
2016	6,079,700	3.29%	1.49

<sup>1</sup> Ratios are calculated using personal income and population data found in Statistical Schedule 13.

Note: Details regarding the State's debt can be found in Notes 8 and 9 of the financial statements. Amounts of outstanding general bonded debt represent the outstanding principal, net of discounts, premiums, and other adjustments.

This page intentionally left blank.

**Schedule 10  
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN CALCULATION  
For Fiscal Year 2016**

	<b>Constitutional/Statutory Provision</b>	<b>Constitutional Debt Limit<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Statutory Debt Limit</b>
<b>General Obligation Bonds</b>			
General Purpose	Article XI Section 7	0.00%	\$ -
State Highway	Article XI Section 7	1.00%	-
Veterans' Welfare	Article XI-A	8.00%	-
State Power Development	Article XI-D	1.50%	-
Forest Rehabilitation	Article XI-E	0.19%	-
Higher Education	Article XI-F(1) & XI-G	1.50%	-
Pollution Control <sup>2</sup>	Article XI-H/ORS 468.195	1.00%	260,000,000
Elderly and Disabled Housing	Article XI-I(2)	0.50%	-
Alternate Energy Projects	Article XI-J	0.50%	-
Oregon School Bond Guarantee	Article XI-K	0.50%	-
Oregon Opportunity Bonds (OHSU) <sup>3</sup>	Article XI-L/ORS 353.556	0.50%	261,495,000
Seismic Rehab-Public Education Buildings	Article XI-M	0.20%	-
Seismic Rehab-Emergency Service Building	Article XI-N	0.20%	-
Pension Obligation	Article XI-O	1.00%	-
General Purpose GO's	Article XI-Q	1.00%	-
<b>Revenue Bonds</b>			
Highway User Tax	ORS 367.620	0.00%	3,240,000,000
Single and Multi-Family Housing Programs	ORS 456.661	0.00%	2,500,000,000

<sup>1</sup> Percentages listed are of Real Market Value (RMV) of all taxable real property in the State, based on the January 1, 2015, RMV of \$506,175,463,644.

<sup>2</sup> Issuance of Pollution Control bonds is limited by statute to \$260 million at any one time.

<sup>3</sup> Bonds issued to finance capital costs of Oregon Health and Science University shall be in an aggregate principal amount that produces net proceeds in an amount that does not exceed \$200 million plus the amount of any costs and expenses of issuing the bonds.

Source: Oregon State Treasury, Debt Management Division, and Oregon Constitution

Note: The legal debt limit for lottery revenue bonds is based on the requirement that unobligated net lottery proceeds be at least 400 percent of the maximum annual debt service on outstanding bonds, including the estimated debt service on proposed new bonds. The debt limit for lottery bonds is not a specific dollar amount; the limit varies based on changes in estimated net lottery proceeds and changes in estimated debt service on proposed new bonds. Therefore, lottery revenue bonds are not included in this schedule.

Legal Debt Limit	Amount Outstanding	Legal Debt Margin
\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000
5,061,754,636	-	5,061,754,636
40,494,037,092	304,064,046	40,189,973,046
7,592,631,955	-	7,592,631,955
949,078,994	-	949,078,994
7,592,631,955	2,084,990,893	5,507,641,062
260,000,000	39,622,429	220,377,571
2,530,877,318	50,775,606	2,480,101,712
2,530,877,318	-	2,530,877,318
2,530,877,318	-	2,530,877,318
261,495,000	107,273,859	154,221,141
1,012,350,927	81,258,777	931,092,150
1,012,350,927	22,807,734	989,543,193
5,061,754,636	1,766,270,000	3,295,484,636
5,061,754,636	1,622,636,156	3,439,118,480
<u>\$ 81,952,522,712</u>	<u>\$ 6,079,699,500</u>	<u>\$ 75,872,823,212</u>
\$ 3,240,000,000	\$ 3,091,456,956	\$ 148,543,044
2,500,000,000	971,813,432	1,528,186,568
<u>\$ 5,740,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,063,270,389</u>	<u>\$ 1,676,729,612</u>

**Schedule 11**  
**LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION**  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (In Thousands)

	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>General Obligation Bonds</b>				
Debt limit	\$ 72,505,925	\$ 83,591,921	\$ 87,606,697	\$ 83,182,525
Total debt applicable to limit	4,400,092	4,596,555	4,697,324	4,599,259
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 68,105,833</u>	<u>\$ 78,995,366</u>	<u>\$ 82,909,373</u>	<u>\$ 78,583,266</u>
Total debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	6.07%	5.50%	5.36%	5.53%
<b>Revenue Bonds</b>				
Debt limit	\$ 4,938,000	\$ 5,110,000	\$ 5,950,000	\$ 5,950,000
Total debt applicable to limit	3,051,456	3,086,639	3,728,117	4,229,615
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 1,886,544</u>	<u>\$ 2,023,361</u>	<u>\$ 2,221,883</u>	<u>\$ 1,720,385</u>
Total debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	61.80%	60.40%	62.66%	71.09%

Source: Oregon State Treasury, Debt Management Division, and state agencies' disclosures.

Note: Amounts of outstanding debt applicable to the debt limit represent the outstanding principal, net of discounts, premiums, and other adjustments.



**State of Oregon**

---

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
\$ 81,105,231	\$ 76,868,469	\$ 74,668,862	\$ 76,758,613	\$ 76,048,937	\$ 81,952,523
5,079,665	5,267,360	5,401,103	5,613,726	5,923,856	6,079,700
<u>\$ 76,025,566</u>	<u>\$ 71,601,109</u>	<u>\$ 69,267,759</u>	<u>\$ 71,144,887</u>	<u>\$ 70,125,081</u>	<u>\$ 75,872,823</u>
6.26%	6.85%	7.23%	7.31%	7.79%	7.42%
\$ 5,950,000	\$ 5,950,000	\$ 5,750,000	\$ 5,750,000	\$ 5,740,000	\$ 5,740,000
4,196,478	4,048,627	3,958,765	4,242,316	4,168,546	4,063,270
<u>\$ 1,753,522</u>	<u>\$ 1,901,373</u>	<u>\$ 1,791,235</u>	<u>\$ 1,507,684</u>	<u>\$ 1,571,454</u>	<u>\$ 1,676,730</u>
70.53%	68.04%	68.85%	73.78%	72.62%	70.79%

**Schedule 12  
PLEDGED REVENUES  
Last Ten Fiscal Years  
(In Thousands)**

**Lottery Revenue Bonds**

Year	Revenues	Expenses	Interest Earnings on GICs <sup>1</sup>	Net Revenues Available for Debt Service	Debt Service Requirements			Coverage
					Principal	Interest	Total	
2007	\$ 1,219,556	\$ 577,103	\$ 3,536	\$ 645,989	\$ 48,970	\$ 25,984	\$ 74,954	8.62
2008	1,262,601	583,829	3,533	682,305	56,795	33,714	90,509	7.54
2009	1,111,945	543,662	3,257	571,540	65,985	32,380	98,365	5.81
2010	1,033,880	517,196	3,156	519,840	73,051	51,802	124,853	4.16
2011	1,039,710	514,350	3,156	528,516	75,850	51,601	127,451	4.15
2012	1,068,050	539,942	3,123	531,231	77,635	57,150	134,785	3.94
2013	1,065,255	495,524	3,013	572,744	74,525	54,088	128,613	4.45
2014	1,058,749	500,390	2,739	561,098	72,310	54,310	126,620	4.43
2015	1,122,230	525,143	1,357	598,444	76,470	47,313	123,783	4.83
2016	1,245,923	599,524	299	646,698	60,300	53,163	113,463	5.70

<sup>1</sup> In accordance with the bond indenture, interest earnings on Guaranteed Investment Contracts (GICs) have been included.

Source: Oregon State Lottery financial statements and the Oregon Department of Administrative Services, Chief Financial Office.

Lottery Bonds are secured by future unobligated net lottery proceeds. For additional information, refer to Note 11.

**Highway User Tax Revenue Bonds**

Year	Pledged Revenue	Debt Service Requirements			Coverage
		Principal	Interest	Total	
2007	\$ 502,431	\$ 14,290	\$ 42,723	\$ 57,013	8.81
2008	487,125	34,405	60,155	94,560	5.15
2009	447,288	34,365	58,287	92,652	4.83
2010	501,808	41,805	70,020	111,825	4.49
2011	593,995	47,720	103,837	151,557	3.92
2012	566,923	52,070	98,173	150,243	3.77
2013	555,971	56,705	91,187	147,892	3.76
2014	578,008	58,340	100,325	158,665	3.64
2015	588,295	70,020	99,528	169,548	3.47
2016	610,576	73,130	101,170	174,300	3.50

Source: Highway User Tax Bond official statements and the Oregon Department of Transportation.

Highway User Tax Revenue Bonds are secured by a pledge of motor fuels, weight-mile, and vehicle registration fees.

Note: The State also issues revenue bonds that are primarily paid using loan repayments. Schedules for these bonds are not presented because an association of net revenues with debt service requirements is not meaningful.

**Schedule 13  
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS  
Last Ten Calendar Years**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Population</b>	<b>Personal Income<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Per Capita Personal Income</b>	<b>Unemployment Rate</b>
2007	3,722,417	\$ 133,476,862	\$ 35,858	5.2%
2008	3,768,748	140,004,731	37,149	6.5%
2009	3,808,600	134,859,864	35,409	11.3%
2010	3,837,972	136,986,770	35,692	10.6%
2011	3,868,509	144,632,521	37,387	9.5%
2012	3,899,444	152,489,633	39,105	8.8%
2013	3,928,030	155,147,986	39,498	7.9%
2014	3,971,202	165,559,773	41,690	6.8%
2015	4,028,977	176,401,260	43,783	5.7%
2016	4,076,400	185,000,000	45,383	5.0%

<sup>1</sup> Personal income presented in thousands.

Source: Population and personal income figures for 2007 through 2015 were supplied by the US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. The unemployment rates for all years are annual averages and were provided by the Oregon Employment Department.

Population and personal income estimates for 2016 were provided by the Oregon Office of Economic Analysis.

**Schedule 14**  
**EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY**  
**Calendar Year 2015 and Nine Years Prior**

	2006		2015	
	Number of Employees	Percent of Total	Number of Employees	Percent of Total
Farm employment	67,182	2.96%	56,506	2.37%
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	29,515	1.30%	33,632	1.41%
Mining	3,763	0.17%	5,748	0.24%
Utilities	5,032	0.22%	4,792	0.20%
Construction	143,619	6.33%	116,556	4.88%
Manufacturing	218,317	9.62%	202,653	8.49%
Wholesale trade	88,120	3.88%	85,742	3.59%
Retail trade	248,496	10.95%	250,775	10.50%
Transportation and warehousing	67,720	2.98%	69,951	2.93%
Information	41,704	1.84%	42,235	1.77%
Finance and insurance	85,266	3.76%	91,085	3.81%
Real estate, rental, and leasing	99,084	4.37%	110,860	4.64%
Professional and technical services	123,969	5.46%	153,830	6.44%
Management of companies	30,052	1.32%	44,391	1.86%
Administrative and waste services	125,443	5.53%	128,578	5.39%
Educational services	49,433	2.18%	60,793	2.55%
Health care and social assistance	230,406	10.18%	278,614	11.66%
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	48,886	2.15%	59,141	2.48%
Accommodation and food services	155,702	6.86%	183,751	7.70%
Other services	120,609	5.32%	125,770	5.27%
Federal government, civilian	29,062	1.28%	27,820	1.17%
Military	12,591	0.55%	11,722	0.49%
State government	68,158	3.00%	63,030	2.64%
Local government	176,841	7.79%	179,610	7.52%
<b>Total employment</b>	2,268,970	100.00%	2,387,585	100.00%

Source: US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Note: Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten principal employers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the concentration of employment in various business sectors.

**Schedule 15**  
**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Education	12,411	13,117	13,117	13,394	13,394	13,485	13,485	624	642	688
Human Services	9,200	9,753	9,753	11,145	11,145	11,478	11,379	11,694	11,671	12,373
Public Safety	8,187	9,021	9,021	9,069	9,069	8,562	8,532	8,615	8,618	8,667
Economic and Community Services	1,753	1,650	1,650	1,991	1,991	2,358	1,910	1,651	1,670	1,610
Natural Resources	4,272	4,367	4,367	4,332	4,332	4,304	4,288	4,338	4,348	4,324
Transportation	4,579	4,535	4,535	4,554	4,554	4,532	4,533	4,480	4,475	4,411
Consumer and Business Services	1,550	1,593	1,593	1,592	1,592	1,454	1,446	1,421	1,410	1,427
Administration	2,879	2,958	2,958	2,882	2,882	2,809	2,785	2,827	2,827	2,961
Legislative Branch	393	404	404	381	381	427	427	429	429	432
Judicial Branch	1,907	1,975	1,975	1,766	1,766	1,818	1,829	1,840	1,839	1,860
<b>Total FTE Positions</b>	<b>47,131</b>	<b>49,373</b>	<b>49,373</b>	<b>51,106</b>	<b>51,106</b>	<b>51,227</b>	<b>50,614</b>	<b>37,919</b>	<b>37,929</b>	<b>38,753</b>

Source: Department of Administrative Services, Chief Financial Office.

Note: The number of full time equivalent (FTE) positions is established in the legislatively adopted biennial budget. A distinction between governmental and business-type activities is not available.

In 2014, the Oregon University System was legislatively approved to act as a private entity and will no longer be included in the Education FTE figure.

**Schedule 16**  
**OPERATING INDICATORS AND CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION BY FUNCTION**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

	2007	2008	2009
<b>Governmental Activities</b>			
<b>Education</b>			
Number of PreK-12 students	562,828	566,067	564,064
Number of FTE community college students	91,456	94,587	105,149
Special education school campuses	2	2	2
<b>Human Services</b>			
Number of individuals eligible for Oregon Health Plan	365,940	386,662	426,578
Average number of basic TANF individuals	39,096	42,338	48,321
<b>Public Safety</b>			
Number of sworn state police officers	557	646	604
Prison inmate population	13,497	13,553	13,925
Number of correctional facilities	13	14	14
<b>Economic and Community Development</b>			
Community development grants provided (in dollars)	9,607,717	10,704,034	2,791,056
Number of technical assistance grants provided	3	6	5
<b>Natural Resources</b>			
Forest acres burned	54,104	7,860	7,000
State park day use visitors (in millions)	41.4	40.3	40.1
Acreage of state parks	97,447	97,446	100,379
Miles of forest roads	3,202	3,225	3,255
<b>Transportation</b>			
Licensed drivers (in millions)	3.1	3.1	3.1
Vehicle miles traveled on state highway system (in billions)	20.6	19.5	19.8
State highway system miles	7,416	7,415	7,422
Number of state owned bridges	2,666	2,671	2,681
<b>Consumer and Business Services</b>			
Number of employers covered by workers' compensation	98,700	98,300	94,800
Historic premiums written for all insurance lines (in billions)	17.4	17.9	17.7
Average bank and credit union assets (in billions)	58.7	40.7	42.0
Construction employment (in thousands)	104.2	94.2	74.1
<b>Administration</b>			
Number of tax returns filed	1,835,095	1,805,843	1,768,397
Percent of returns filed electronically	62.0%	63.0%	67.0%
Uniform rent square footage	1,896,185	1,904,531	1,953,760
Leased office space square footage	4,372,625	4,425,500	4,532,405
Number of motor pool vehicles	3,922	3,922	4,247
<b>Legislative</b>			
Number of bills introduced	2,744	87	2,613
Number of bills becoming law	909	54	914
Length of legislative session (in days)	171	19	169
Capitol building	1	1	1
<b>Judicial</b>			
Cases filed in circuit courts	605,753	610,334	599,605
Number of circuit court judges	173	173	173

Sources: Various state agencies

Note: Figures for 2015 and 2016 that are not available until a later date are indicated with N/A.

**State of Oregon**

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
561,698	561,331	560,951	563,714	567,100	570,857	576,407
121,815	124,988	117,653	117,233	104,339	97,362	90,478
1	1	1	1	1	1	1
495,872	590,406	619,994	672,210	971,104	1,050,178	1,109,321
54,994	61,768	70,881	74,313	70,046	60,188	50,490
660	773	610	606	606	719	732
14,021	14,026	14,186	14,578	14,632	14,706	14,721
14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15,065,341	8,093,200	12,496,300	17,299,550	18,590,649	20,287,281	12,055,779
4	4	5	6	5	1	4
6,065	2,272	17,396	103,836	53,018	87,793	5,649
41.2	40.0	40.4	42.1	43.2	47.6	51.5
103,474	105,684	108,613	108,654	108,499	109,587	107,960
3,305	3,377	3,400	3,432	3,456	3,488	3,528
3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	N/A
19.7	19.4	19.4	19.5	19.8	20.7	N/A
7,415	7,403	7,401	7,401	7,399	7,401	N/A
2,693	2,703	2,709	2,717	2,725	2,726	2,738
93,900	99,900	101,400	100,300	107,400	111,800	N/A
17.2	17.5	18.0	19.7	19.5	20.6	N/A
40.5	39.1	44.0	45.0	56.6	61.0	N/A
67.7	68.6	69.9	74.0	80.1	83.2	N/A
1,791,680	1,824,788	1,846,257	1,886,438	1,942,678	N/A	N/A
75.0%	79.0%	81.0%	83.0%	84.0%	N/A	N/A
1,953,760	1,954,332	1,954,332	1,954,332	1,954,332	1,954,332	1,954,332
4,676,051	5,104,986	4,518,791	4,020,638	4,569,927	4,550,154	4,986,265
4,247	4,183	3,993	3,994	3,993	4,022	4,130
195	3,021	275	2,511	252	2,641	253
105	732	112	788	126	847	124
25	150	34	156	36	155	32
1	1	1	1	1	1	1
565,397	552,601	549,803	544,687	536,922	522,377	491,681
173	173	173	173	173	173	173

(continued on next page)

**Schedule 16**  
**OPERATING INDICATORS AND CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION BY FUNCTION**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
(continued from previous page)

	2007	2008	2009
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>			
<b>Housing and Community Services</b>			
Number of low income single family home loans closed	1,195	1,850	836
Number of affordable rental units produced	522	1,003	421
<b>Veterans' Loan</b>			
Number of outstanding loans	5,672	4,883	4,069
Percent of delinquent loans	0.25%	0.10%	0.47%
<b>Lottery Operations</b>			
Number of retailers	3,691	3,785	3,855
Number of video terminals	11,831	12,205	12,365
<b>Unemployment Compensation</b>			
Number of claims paid	2,050,678	3,275,097	8,422,488
Amount of claims paid (in millions)	569.4	954.9	2,688.4
<b>University System</b>			
Total headcount enrollment	76,339	77,778	82,868
Degrees awarded	17,116	16,897	16,944
Number of university campuses	7	7	7
<b>State Hospital System</b>			
Number of mental health patient days served	282,993	284,640	268,052
Number of state owned hospital beds	790	788	756
<b>Liquor Control</b>			
Number of state retail outlets	241	242	240
Number of cases sold	2,431,531	2,551,732	2,572,865
<b>Other Business-type Activities</b>			
Number of residents in Oregon Veterans' Homes	140	140	138
Number of state owned parking spaces	4,656	4,665	4,568

\* Starting with FY 2016, the university system is no longer part of the primary government and will no longer be reported.



**State of Oregon**

---

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
171	383	520	360	394	334	410
-	144	239	-	94	564	479
3,404	2,850	2,408	2,050	1,934	1,881	1,864
0.73%	1.54%	1.45%	1.61%	1.45%	0.80%	0.80%
3,916	3,901	3,907	3,848	3,843	3,939	3,920
12,344	12,202	12,175	12,037	11,951	11,925	11,909
8,762,507	6,764,818	5,035,594	3,552,320	1,762,202	1,604,461	N/A
2,704.1	1,953.0	1,489.8	1,067.4	561.7	544.9	N/A
87,968	91,345	92,925	93,657	94,129	94,011	*
17,920	18,694	20,209	20,830	21,359	21,429	*
7	7	7	7	7	7	*
247,104	232,892	226,104	231,355	222,776	218,127	220,202
709	719	771	685	727	786	786
243	247	249	248	248	248	248
2,573,935	2,676,106	2,791,591	2,911,100	2,955,352	3,021,190	3,127,664
144	140	140	144	140	155	235
4,545	4,544	4,484	4,742	4,605	4,616	4,595

This page intentionally left blank.